

## **General Disclaimer**

### **One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document**

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

CSSL 05H

G3/54

Unclas  
41922

NASA CR-

D2-118561-1

144452

## CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPTS

# CREW APPLIANCE STUDY



41922 N\*

THE **BOEING** COMPANY  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

BEST COPY  
AVAILABLE

July 25, 1975



DOCUMENT NO. D2-118561-1

TITLE CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPTS

Contract NAS 9-13965

July 18, 1975

Prepared for

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas

Prepared by

B. W. Proctor  
R. P. Reysa  
D. J. Russell

Approved by



R. K. Nuno  
Program Manager

BOEING AEROSPACE COMPANY

Houston, Texas

## REVISIONS

REV. SYM	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED

## PREFACE

A study of crew appliances for advanced spacecraft is being performed for NASA JSC by the Boeing Aerospace Company under Contract NAS 9-13965. A large number of appliance concepts for the galley, personal hygiene, housekeeping, and other areas have been investigated for application to the Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station missions. This document presents the background to and results of trade studies to determine the optimum appliance systems for these two vehicles.

An index file containing abstracts for 299 appliance-related documents was developed during the initial literature search for this study. The original file will be delivered to and retained by NASA.

Due to the large volume of library references and appliance engineering data used for the trade studies, it was necessary to present the supporting information to the concept report in separate appendices as follows:

APPENDIX A - In this appendix, the complete bibliography used for the appliance study is listed in three forms: numbered, alphabetized, and sorted by subject matter.

APPENDIX B - This appendix contains the supporting engineering data used for all appliance concepts considered for Shuttle Orbiter, including plotted and tabulated trade study results for each appliance function.

APPENDIX C - This appendix contains the supporting engineering data used for all appliance concepts considered for Modular Space Station, including plotted and tabulated trade study results for each appliance function.

## ABSTRACT

A review of crew appliance related literature was made to provide background engineering information for development of conceptual appliance systems for the Shuttle Orbiter and the Modular Space Station. From this review, a file containing abstracts of 299 appliance-related documents coded according to subject was developed along with a computerized bibliography of 682 references. Trade studies were conducted using information from these references to determine the optimum concepts to satisfy the Shuttle and Space Station mission requirements. An appliance system was devised for each vehicle which has minimum impact to the respective environmental control system (ECS) with the smallest possible weight, volume, and electrical penalty. Engineering parameters for each appliance concept considered are presented along with the total thermal and electrical loads and weight and volume penalties for each of the optimized appliance systems.

KEY WORDS

Clothes Washer	Personal Hygiene
Crew Appliances	Refuse Management
Dishwasher	Shower
Food Management	Shuttle Orbiter
Modular Space Station	Spacecraft Environmental Control
Off-Duty Activities	Waste Collection

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
	<u>VOLUME I OF V</u>	
	REVISIONS . . . . .	i
	PREFACE . . . . .	ii
	ABSTRACT AND KEY WORDS. . . . .	iv
	TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	v
	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES. . . . .	viii
1.0	INTRODUCTION. . . . .	1-1
2.0	SUMMARY . . . . .	2-1
3.0	APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION DESCRIPTION. . . . .	3-1
3.1	MISSION BASELINE DESCRIPTION. . . . .	3-1
3.2	APPLIANCE SYSTEM DESCRIPTION. . . . .	3-7
3.3	APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX . . . . .	3-12
4.0	VEHICLE CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS . . . . .	4-1
4.1	SHUTTLE CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS . . . . .	4-1
4.1.1	Shuttle Food Management Subsystem Requirements. . . . .	4-3
4.1.2	Shuttle Personal Hygiene Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-5
4.1.3	Shuttle Housekeeping Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-8
4.1.4	Shuttle Off-Duty Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-10
4.2	SPACE STATION CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS . . . . .	4-10
4.2.1	Space Station Food Management Subsystem Requirements. . . . .	4-12
4.2.2	Space Station Personal Hygiene Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-16
4.2.3	Space Station Housekeeping Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-18
4.2.4	Space Station Off-Duty Subsystem Requirements . . . . .	4-20
5.0	WEIGHTED TRADE STUDY. . . . .	5-1
5.1	WEIGHTING DISTRIBUTION RATIONALE. . . . .	5-1
5.2	APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION RATIONALE . . . . .	5-5
5.2.1	Development Cost. . . . .	5-5
5.2.2	Reliability, Maintenance, and Safety. . . . .	5-6
5.2.3	Weight. . . . .	5-13
5.2.4	Power and Thermal . . . . .	5-13
5.2.5	Volume. . . . .	5-15
5.2.6	Recurring Cost. . . . .	5-15
5.3	APPLIANCE CONCEPT TRADE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION . . . . .	5-15
6.0	CREW APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION. . . . .	6-1
6.1	SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION . . . . .	6-2
6.1.1	Shuttle Optimized Food Management Subsystem . . . . .	6-2
6.1.2	Shuttle Optimized Personal Hygiene Subsystem. . . . .	6-6
6.1.3	Shuttle Optimized Housekeeping Subsystem. . . . .	6-8
6.1.4	Shuttle Optimized Off-Duty Activities Subsystem . . . . .	6-13
6.1.5	Shuttle Optimized Appliance System. . . . .	6-13
6.2	SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION . . . . .	6-17
6.2.1	Space Station Optimized Food Management Subsystem . . . . .	6-18
6.2.2	Space Station Optimized Personal Hygiene Subsystem. . . . .	6-21
6.2.3	Space Station Optimized Housekeeping Subsystem. . . . .	6-23
6.2.4	Space Station Optimized Off-Duty Activities Subsystem . . . . .	6-28
6.2.5	Space Station Optimized Appliance System. . . . .	6-28

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SECTIONPAGEVOLUME I OF V (Continued)

## APPENDIX A - BIBLIOGRAPHY

	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLE . . . . .	A-ii
1.0	INTRODUCTION. . . . .	A1-1
2.0	REFERENCE INFORMATION STORAGE . . . . .	A2-1
3.0	REFERENCE INFORMATION SORT/RETRIEVAL. . . . .	A3-1
4.0	PART I-NUMERICAL REFERENCE LISTING. . . . .	A4-1
5.0	PART II-ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LISTING. . . . .	A5-1
6.0	PART III-REFERENCES SORTED BY FILING INDEX. . . . .	A6-1

VOLUME II OF VAPPENDIX B - SHUTTLE ORBITER APPLIANCES SUPPORTING  
ENGINEERING DATA

	PREFACE . . . . .	B-ii
	TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	B-iv
	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES. . . . .	B-vii
1.0	INTRODUCTION. . . . .	B1-1
2.0	TECHNICAL DATA	
1.0	FOOD MANAGEMENT. . . . .	B2-1
1.1	FOOD STORAGE. . . . .	B2-4
1.2	FOOD PREPARATION. . . . .	B2-46
1.3	GALLEY CLEANUP. . . . .	B2-61
2.0	PERSONAL HYGIENE . . . . .	B2-123
2.1	WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER . . . . .	B2-124
2.2	BODY CLEANSING. . . . .	B2-196
2.3	PERSONAL GROOMING . . . . .	B2-253

VOLUME III OF VAPPENDIX B (Continued) - SHUTTLE ORBITER APPLIANCES SUPPORTING  
ENGINEERING DATA

	TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	B-ii
	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES. . . . .	B-v
2.0	TECHNICAL DATA (Continued)	
3.0	HOUSEKEEPING . . . . .	B2-310
3.1	EQUIPMENT CLEANING. . . . .	B2-311
3.2	REFUSE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	B2-354
3.3	GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE . . . . .	B2-445
4.0	OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES. . . . .	B2-550
4.1	ENTERTAINMENT . . . . .	B2-551
4.2	PHYSICAL CONDITIONING . . . . .	B2-585
5.0	MEDICAL. . . . .	B2-593
5.1	STERILIZATION . . . . .	B2-594
5.2	PHYSICAL MONITORING . . . . .	B2-609

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

SECTIONPAGEVOLUME IV OF V

## APPENDIX C - SPACE STATION APPLIANCES ENGINEERING DATA

	PREFACE . . . . .	C-ii
	TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	C-iv
	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES. . . . .	C-vii
1.0	INTRODUCTION. . . . .	C1-1
2.0	TECHNICAL DATA	
	1.0 FOOD MANAGEMENT. . . . .	C2-1
	1.1 FOOD STORAGE. . . . .	C2-4
	1.2 FOOD PREPARATION. . . . .	C2-51
	1.3 GALLEY CLEANUP. . . . .	C2-68
	2.0 PERSONAL HYGIENE . . . . .	C2-135
	2.1 WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER . . . . .	C2-136
	2.2 BODY CLEANSING. . . . .	C2-215
	2.3 PERSONAL GROOMING . . . . .	C2-278

VOLUME V OF VAPPENDIX C (Continued) - SPACE STATION APPLIANCES  
ENGINEERING DATA

	TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	C-ii
	ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES. . . . .	C-v
2.0	TECHNICAL DATA (Continued)	
	3.0 HOUSEKEEPING . . . . .	C2-351
	3.1 EQUIPMENT CLEANING. . . . .	C2-352
	3.2 REFUSE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	C2-397
	3.3 GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE . . . . .	C2-495
	4.0 OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES. . . . .	C2-607
	4.1 ENTERTAINMENT . . . . .	C2-608
	4.2 PHYSICAL CONDITIONING . . . . .	C2-642
	5.0 MEDICAL. . . . .	C2-650
	5.1 STERILIZATION . . . . .	C2-651
	5.2 PHYSICAL MONITORING . . . . .	C2-669



ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>FIGURE</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
1-1	Crew Appliance System Organization	1-3
3-1	Shuttle Baseline Mission	3-2
3-2	Space Station Baseline Mission	3-3
3-3	Shuttle Orbiter Timeline	3-4
3-4	Space Station Timeline	3-5
3-5	Crew Habitability and Appliance Functions and Concepts	3-8
5-1	Clothes Washer Trade Study	5-3
5-2	Appliance Concept Component Summary Matrix	5-8
5-3	Component Failure Rate and Repair Times	5-9
5-4	Example of Tabulated Trade Results and Sensitivity Analysis	5-17
5-5	Ambient Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-19
5-6	Refrigerated Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-20
5-7	Frozen Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-21
5-8	Food Warming (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-22
5-9	Dishwasher/Dryer Combination (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-23
5-10	Dishwasher/Dryer Combination with Dishes (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-24
5-11	Feces Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-25
5-12	Urine Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-26
5-13	Vomitus Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-27
5-14	Whole Body Shower (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-28
5-15	Partial Body Washing (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-29
5-16	Partial Body Drying (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-30
5-17	Shaving (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-31
5-18	Hair Cutting (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-32
5-19	Dental (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-33
5-20	Surface Wiping (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-34
5-21	Manual Refuse Collection (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-35
5-22	Vacuum Refuse Collection (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-36
5-23	Refuse Processing (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-37
5-24	Refuse Disposal (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-38
5-25	Garment/Linen Washing (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-39
5-26	Garment/Linen Drying (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-40
5-27	Garment/Linen Washer/Dryer-Disposable Clothes (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-41
5-28	Autoclaves (Shuttle) Concept Trade	5-42
5-29	Ambient Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-43
5-30	Refrigerated Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-44
5-31	Frozen Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-45
5-32	Food Warming (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-46
5-33	Dishwasher/Dryer Combination (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-47
5-34	Dishwasher/Dryer with Dishes (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-48

## ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

<u>FIGURE</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
5-35	Feces Collection/Transfer (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-49
5-36	Urine Collection/Transfer (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-50
5-37	Vomitus (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-51
5-38	Whole Body Shower (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-52
5-39	Partial Body Washing (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-53
5-40	Partial Body Drying (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-54
5-41	Shaving (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-55
5-42	Hair Cutting (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-56
5-43	Nail Care (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-57
5-44	Dental (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-58
5-45	Surface Wiping (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-59
5-46	Manual Refuse Collection (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-60
5-47	Vacuum Refuse Collection (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-61
5-48	Refuse Processing (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-62
5-49	Refuse Disposal (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-63
5-50	Garment/Linen Washing (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-64
5-51	Garment/Linen Drying (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-65
5-52	Garment/Linen Washer/Dryer-Disposable Clothes (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-66
5-53	Autoclaves (Space Station) Concept Trade	5-67
6-1	Selected Shuttle Appliance Concepts	6-2.1
6-2	Selected Space Station Appliance Concepts	6-17.1

TABLES

2-1	SUMMARY OF SHUTTLE CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION	2-3
2-2	SUMMARY OF SPACE STATION CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION	2-4
3-1	AMBIENT FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-14
3-2	REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-15
3-3	FROZEN FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-16
3-4	FOOD WARMING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-17
3-5	DISHWASHER/DRYER COMBINATION (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-18
3-6	DISHWASHER/DRYER WITH DISPOSABLES (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-20
3-7	FECES COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-22
3-8	URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-24
3-9	VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-25
3-10	WHOLE BODY SHOWER (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-26

## TABLES (Continued)

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
3-11	PARTIAL BODY WASHING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-27
3-12	PARTIAL BODY DRYING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-28
3-13	SHAVING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-29
3-14	HAIR CUTTING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-30
3-15	DENTAL (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-31
3-16	SURFACE WIPING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-32
3-17	MANUAL REFUSE COLLECTION (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-34
3-18	VACUUM REFUSE COLLECTION (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-35
3-19	REFUSE PROCESSING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-36
3-20	REFUSE DISPOSAL (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-38
3-21	GARMENT/LINEN WASHING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-39
3-22	GARMENT/LINEN DRYING (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-41
3-23	GARMENT/LINEN WASHER/DRYER-DISPOSABLE CLOTHES (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-43
3-24	MUSIC (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-45
3-25	LIBRARY (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-46
3-26	TELEVISION (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-47
3-27	GAMES (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-48
3-28	EXERCISERS (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-49
3-29	AUTOClaves (SHUTTLE) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-50
3-30	AMBIENT FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-51
3-31	REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-52
3-32	FROZEN FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-53
3-33	FOOD WARMING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-54
3-34	DISHWASHER/DRYER COMBINATION (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-55
3-35	DISHWASHER/DRYER WITH DISPOSABLES (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-57
3-36	FECES COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-59
3-37	URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-61
3-38	WHOLE BODY SHOWER (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-62
3-39	VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-63
3-40	PARTIAL BODY WASHING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-64
3-41	PARTIAL BODY DRYING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-65
3-42	SHAVING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-66
3-43	HAIR CUTTING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-67
3-44	NAIL CUTTING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-68
3-45	DENTAL (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-69
3-46	SURFACE WIPING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-70
3-47	MANUAL REFUSE COLLECTION (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-72
3-48	VACUUM REFUSE COLLECTION (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-73

## TABLES (Concluded)

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
3-49	REFUSE PROCESSING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-74
3-50	REFUSE DISPOSAL (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-76
3-51	GARMENT/LINEN WASHING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-77
3-52	GARMENT/LINEN DRYING (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-79
3-53	GARMENT/LINEN WASHER-DRYER-DISPOSABLE CLOTHES FUNCTION MATRIX	3-81
3-54	MUSIC (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-83
3-55	LIBRARY (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-84
3-56	TELEVISION (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-85
3-57	GAMES (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-86
3-58	EXERCISERS (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-87
3-59	AUTOCLAVES (SPACE STATION) FUNCTION MATRIX	3-88
4-1	SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-2
4-2	SHUTTLE FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-4
4-3	SHUTTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-7
4-4	SHUTTLE HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-9
4-5	SHUTTLE OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-11
4-6	SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-13
4-7	SPACE STATION FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-14
4-8	SPACE STATION PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-17
4-9	SPACE STATION HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-19
4-10	SPACE STATION OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	4-21
6-1	SHUTTLE FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-5
6-2	SHUTTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-9
6-3	SHUTTLE HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-12
6-4	SHUTTLE OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-14
6-5	SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-15
6-6	SPACE STATION FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-20
6-7	SPACE STATION PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-24
6-8	SPACE STATION HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-27
6-9	SPACE STATION OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-29
6-10	SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX	6-30

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The crew appliance study was funded under Contract NAS 9-13965 by the Crew Systems Division of NASA JSC to develop conceptual crew appliance systems which will satisfy the mission requirements for the Shuttle Orbiter and the Modular Space Station.

Major crew appliances generally require large amounts of electrical energy; have high heating or cooling requirements; and are users of liquid/gas consumables. These crew appliance interface requirements can significantly impact the design of a manned space vehicle environmental control and life support system (ECLSS). The objective of this study is to analyze crew appliances to minimize the thermodynamic, power, weight, volume, and utilities support required for the ECLSS using an optimization technique to derive the most efficient mix of appliances. Crew appliance costs were heavily factored in favor of the state-of-the-art concepts; however, all appliance concepts of a sound design were considered during the study.

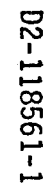
In order to thoroughly achieve the objectives of the study, all of the available appliance-related reference data were compiled from various library and contractor sources. A review of these references produced a list of documents which were considered most applicable to the appliance functions. These references were categorized and indexed and an abstract of each document written on an index card. The compendium of these index cards has been delivered to NASA JSC and is on file with J. R. Jaax, Building 7.

## 1.0 (Continued)

A bibliography of all document titles which are pertinent to the crew appliance study was compiled and is attached as Appendix A. The resulting bibliography is ordered by three methods: (1) consecutive reference number, (2) alphabetically, and (3) index codes. The bibliography has been computerized to organize the large number of references and to provide easy retrieval of information. A description of the procedures used to retrieve information from the bibliography using a remote computer terminal is discussed in Appendix A. To facilitate the ease of reference identification in this document, the consecutive numbers of the bibliography were utilized as reference numbers to be used in the text.

Data derived from the referenced documents provided the basis for the appliance concept descriptions contained in Section 3.0. The Crew Appliance System was organized into Habitability Subsystem, Habitability Function, and Appliance Function; and the most feasible concepts were identified for each function. This organization is shown schematically in Figure 1-1. Engineering data derived for each appliance were normalized to the established Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station reference missions. These data were entered into an Appliance Concept Function Matrix to provide direct comparisons of concepts which serve a particular appliance function.

Concepts contained within each Appliance Function were traded using a parameter weighted technique designed to reflect the Shuttle Orbiter and



## 1.0 (Continued)

Space Station vehicle appliance requirements. A computer program was developed and used to perform the trade studies. In addition to the concept operational requirements considered, cost, reliability, maintainability, and safety were also factored into the trade program. The advantages of a computerized trade study are rapid turnaround time for parameter changes, changes in weighting distribution, and mission resupply time. The detailed engineering data utilized for the trade studies, the Appliance Concept Function Matrix, and the trade study program results are presented in Appendices B and C. Shuttle Orbiter and Space Station derived appliance requirements and the summary of the appliance function trade study results are located in Sections 4.0 and 5.0, respectively.

Appliance concepts with the highest rating in each of the appliance functions were optimized on a system level as described in Section 6.0. The appliance system optimization study identifies appliance function deficiencies by comparing the top rated concept requirements to the vehicle requirements listed in Section 4.0 and by including crew time, crew preference, and usage time considerations.

The trade program and optimization technique used for this study not only provide the optimized appliance systems for the Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station, but can be used with some manipulation for other vehicle programs. In addition, direct comparisons of appliance systems other than the ones chosen by the study can be readily made utilizing the data presented within these documents.



## 2.0 SUMMARY

This report documents the concept study phase of the Crew Appliance Study. The main tasks included in the concept study are (1) a literature search to identify space-oriented crew appliance concepts; (2) collect, categorize, and document the available vehicle oriented appliance data; and (3) develop an optimized appliance system for both the Shuttle and Space Station vehicle missions.

The literature search produced an abstract file pertaining to 299 appliance-related documents which were file coded according to subject content. A brief description of each document's contents and its worthiness to the appliance study are included. These documents and 382 others reviewed during the study were compiled to form an appliance subject bibliography. The bibliography, included in this document in Appendix A, has been placed in a computerized format which can be accessed remotely on a time-sharing computer.

Appliance concepts introduced in the literature search and found to be technically reasonable were included in the list of concepts to be reviewed for inclusion in the appliance system. A total of 135 concepts were identified and categorized. All the available engineering parameters relating to the 135 concepts were compiled and summarized in an Appliance Concept Function Matrix. These matrices were constructed for both the Shuttle and Space Station mission operations with the basic appliance functional parameters being adjusted to reflect the mission requirements.

## 2.0 (Continued)

Various appliance concepts in each habitability function category were traded to determine which concept best satisfied the mission requirements for a particular function. Factors such as weight, volume, electrical power and thermal requirements, reliability, safety, and cost were weighed. The quality of the trade task was enhanced by the use of a Boeing-developed computerized trade routine which easily allowed a variation of weighting factors to be repeatedly assigned and assessed. Concepts which were found in the trade task to best satisfy the Shuttle and Space Station mission requirements are tabulated in Table 2-1 and Table 2-2, respectively.

Appliance concepts identified in the trade program formed the basic optimum appliance system. This system was further optimized by alternating concepts until the conceptual system was within the vehicle requirements or until each requirement deficiency was reduced to a minimum. Final selected concepts for each habitability function in the Shuttle and Space Station appliance systems are tabulated in Table 2-1 and Table 2-2, respectively.

Requirements for the Shuttle Appliance System are sufficiently defined; and the optimized system developed in this study is well within all thermal, electrical, weight and volume requirements. The maximum instantaneous heat rejection load of the optimum system to the Shuttle ECLSS is 464 watts (1583 Btu/hr) less than the specified requirements.

TABLE 2-1  
SUMMARY OF SHUTTLE CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HABITABILITY FUNCTION	APPLIANCE FUNCTION	CONCEPT CHOSEN	FIRST RATED CONCEPT	SECOND RATED CONCEPT
FOOD MANAGEMENT	FOOD STORAGE	REFRIGERATED	Space Radiator	Space Radiator	Thermoelectric
	FOOD PREPARATION	WARMING	Heating Trays	Heating Trays	Convective Oven
	GALLEY CLEANUP	DISH CLEANUP	Reusable Dishes and Utensils with Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes	Reusable Dishes and Utensils with Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes	Reusable Dishes and Disposable Utensils with Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes
PERSONAL HYGIENE	WASTE COLLECTION	FECAL COLLECTION	Dry John System Disposable Bags	Apollo System	Skylab System
		URINE COLLECTION		Apollo System	Skylab System
		VOMITUS COLLECTION		Disposable Bags	Intimate Adaptor
	BODY CLEANSING	PARTIAL BODY WASHING	Disposable Wet Wipe	Disposable Wet Wipe	Skylab-Type Disposable Washcloth
		PARTIAL BODY DRYING	Disposable Dry	Disposable Dry	Electric Dryer
	PERSONAL GROOMING	SHAVING DENTAL CARE	Safety or Windup Toothbrush w/Dentifrice	Safety or Windup Toothbrush w/Dentifrice	Safety or Windup Electric Toothbrush
HOUSEKEEPING	EQUIPMENT CLEANUP	SURFACE WIPING	Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes	Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes	Skylab-Type Disposable Cloth
	REFUSE MANAGEMENT	MANUAL COLLECTION	Disposable Trash Bag	Disposable Trash Bag	Disposable Receptacles
		VACUUM COLLECTION	Skylab-Type Electric	Vacuum-Vented	Skylab-Type Electric
		REFUSE DISPOSAL	Storage Bin/Container	Storage Bin/Container	Vacuum Storage
	GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE	CLOTHES WASH/ DRY	Disposable Clothes	Disposable Clothes	Mechanical w/Clothes Line
OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES	ENTERTAINMENT	MUSIC	Cassette Record Recorder	*	*
		LIBRARY	Books	*	*
		TELEVISION	Commercial Type	*	*
		GAMES	Cards, Handball, Etc.	*	*
	PHYSICAL CONDITIONING	EXERCISERS	Exer Gym, Hand Exerciser	*	*

\* NOT TRADED

TABLE 2-2

## SUMMARY OF SPACE STATION CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HABITABILITY FUNCTION	APPLIANCE FUNCTION	CONCEPT CHOSEN	FIRST RATED CONCEPT	SECOND RATED CONCEPT
FOOD MANAGEMENT	FOOD STORAGE	REFRIGERATED FROZEN	Space Radiator Space Radiator	Space Radiator Space Radiator	Thermoelectric Thermoelectric
	FOOD PREPARATION	WARMING	Heating Trays	Heating Trays	Convective Oven
	GALLEY CLEANUP	DISH CLEANUP	Water Spray Wash/Elec. Heat Dry	Reusable Dishes and Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes	Reusable Cups & Dishes - Disposable Utensils and Disposable Wet/ Dry Wipes
PERSONAL HYGIENE	WASTE COLLECTION	FECAL COLLECTION	Dry John System  Disposable Bags	Apollo System	Skylab System
		URINE COLLECTION		Apollo System	Skylab System
		VOMITUS COLLECTION		Disposable Bags	Intimate Adaptor
	BODY CLEANSING	SHOWER	Collapsible	Collapsible	Mechanical
		PARTIAL BODY WASHING	Reusable Wipes	Reusable Wipes	Skylab-Type Disposable Washcloths
	PERSONAL GROOMING	PARTIAL BODY DRYING	Reusable Wipes	Reusable Wipes	Disposable Dry Wipes
		SHAVING	Windup	Windup	Vacuum Driven
HAIRCUTTING		Razor Comb Vacuum Collection	Razor Comb Vacuum Collection	Power Clipper Vacuum Collection	
HOUSEKEEPING	EQUIPMENT CLEANUP	SURFACE WIPING	Reusable Wet/ Dry Wipes	Disposable Wet/ Dry Wipes	Sponge Skylab-Type
	REFUSE MANAGEMENT	MANUAL COLLECTION	Disposable Bags	Disposable Bags	Disposable Recepticles
		VACUUM COLLECTION	Skylab-Type (Electric)	Skylab-Type (Electric)	Vacuum Vented
		REFUSE PROCESSING	Compactor (Air Pressure)	Compactor (Air Pressure)	Compactor (Vacuum)
		REFUSE DISPOSAL	Storage Bin/ Container	Storage Bin/ Container	Vacuum Storage
GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE	CLOTHES WASH/DRY	Water Spray Agitation Plus Electric Dry	Disposable Clothes	Water Spray Agitation Plus Clothes Line	
OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES	ENTERTAINMENT	MUSIC	Cassette Recorder	*	*
		LIBRARY	Books	*	*
		TELEVISION	Commercial Type	*	*
GAMES		Cards, Handball; Etc.	*	*	
	PHYSICAL CONDITIONING	EXERCISERS	Exer Gym, Hand Exerciser	*	*

## 2.0 (Continued)

Appliance requirements described in the Modular Space Station Study were used for comparison with the optimized Space Station characteristics. Because of insufficient definition of heat rejection and electrical power data in some areas, it was possible only to totally compare weight and volume. The optimized system was selected to provide a balanced system whereby heat rejection and electrical penalties were paid, where necessary, to eliminate high weight and volume-type appliance concepts. The resulting optimized Space Station appliance system is within the weight and volume system requirements (Modular Space Station Study). Maximum instantaneous heat rejection load of the conceptual system to the ECLSS is 1501 watts (5122 Btu/hr) directly to the coolant and 2716 watts (9268 Btu/hr) as heat leakage to the cabin.

### 3.0 APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

An Appliance Concept Function Matrix was developed to describe the physical and operational parameters for each appliance concept. Formatting of the matrix was designed to include and properly present parameters which have an impact on a vehicle ECLSS. Appliance concepts included in the matrices were organized within an appliance system to facilitate indexing of each concept. Appliance concept data presented in the matrices were adjusted to reflect Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station mission requirements. The Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station baseline mission and timeline were developed using the latest available reference data.

#### 3.1 MISSION BASELINE DESCRIPTION

Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station baseline missions are presented in Figures 3-1 and 3-2, respectively. Mission timelines for the two spacecraft are shown in Figures 3-3 and 3-4. The Shuttle Orbiter mission baseline was referenced from the 1973 fourth quarter Rockwell International mission description (Reference 32). The Modular Space Station mission baseline was compiled from McDonnell Douglas, Rockwell International, Hamilton Standard, and NASA JSC study reports.

The Shuttle Orbiter baseline mission provides for a maximum of six crewmembers for 7 days. Vehicle capability must, however, be based on the nominal mission plus contingencies in order to specify a complete appliance concept. Shuttle Orbiter contingency is specified as 96 hours for up to 10 crewmen. The appliance study was, therefore, based on a 42 man-days nominal mission

## SHUTTLE MISSION BASELINE

- o 150,000 POUND ORBITER
- o BASELINE MISSION
  - 42 MAN-DAYS (3-6 MALE/FEMALE CREW FOR 7 DAYS)
  - 4 MAN NOMINAL MISSION
- o VEHICLE SYSTEM CAPABILITY
  - 42 MAN-DAYS + 96-HOUR CONTINGENCY FOR UP TO 10 CREWMEN (40 MAN-DAYS)

## SHUTTLE IMPOSED REQUIREMENTS ON THE APPLIANCE SYSTEM

- o ALL MISSIONS WILL USE SAME HABITABILITY FUNCTIONS
- o GRAVITY - ZERO TO ONE EARTH GRAVITY
- o ATMOSPHERE
  - PRESSURE 14.7 PSIA
  - COMPOSITION 3.2 PSIA O<sub>2</sub>  
11.5 PSIA N<sub>2</sub>
  - CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION 0-7.6 mm Hg
- o TEMPERATURE
  - RANGE (DRY BULK) 65°-80° F
    - 4 MEN (DESIGN PT.) 70° F
    - 10 MEN (DESIGN PT.) 80° F
  - DEWPOINT 39°-61° F
- o OPERATIONAL LIFE
  - 10 YEARS/100 ORBITAL MISSIONS/REPLACEABLE UNIT CONCEPT
- o GENERAL
  - GAS VENTING ALLOWED/NONPROPULSIVE
  - LIQUID VENTING SHALL BE MINIMIZED/NONPROPULSIVE
  - JETTISON OF SOLIDS/SOLID WASTES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
  - NO MEDICAL SAMPLING REQUIRED OF FECES/URINE

## SHUTTLE TIMELINE

- o NOMINAL CREW TIMELINE (SEE FIGURE A-1)
  - WORK (INCLUDING OFF-DUTY) - 13 HOURS
  - EAT - 3 HOURS
  - SLEEP - 8 HOURS

REFERENCE MSC 07896, "SPACE  
SHUTTLE SYSTEM BASELINE  
REFERENCE MISSIONS-VOLUME II"

Figure 3-1. Shuttle Baseline Mission

## SPACE STATION MISSION BASELINE

- o 20,000 POUND MODULES (MAXIMUM)
- o BASELINE MISSION
  - 6-MAN CREW (MALE/FEMALE)
  - 90/180-DAY RESUPPLY
- o VEHICLE SYSTEM CAPABILITY
  - 1080 MAN-DAYS + 96 HOUR CONTINGENCY FOR UP TO 12 MEN

## SPACE STATION REQUIREMENTS IMPOSED ON THE APPLIANCE SYSTEM

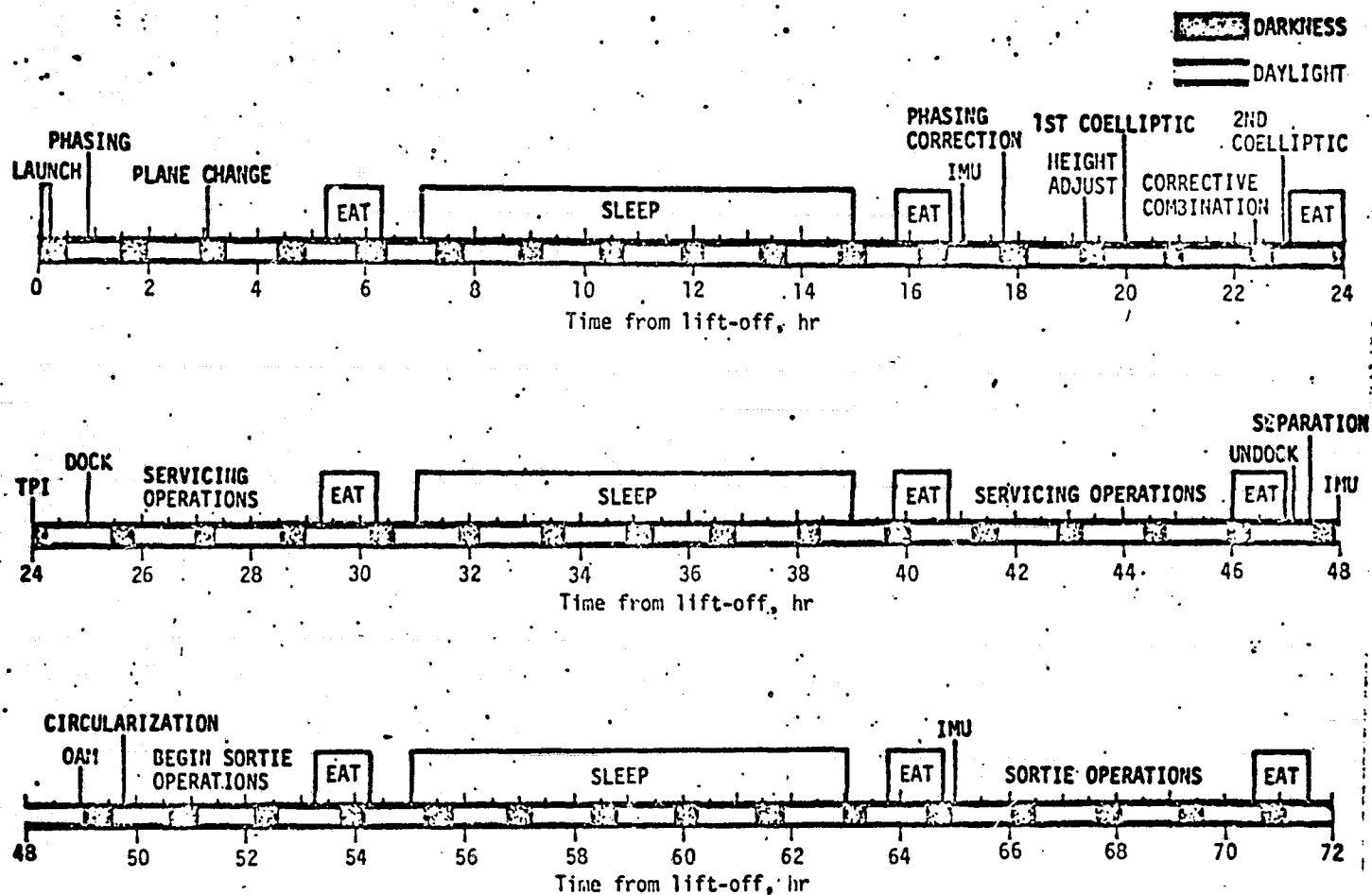
- o GRAVITY - ZERO
- o ATMOSPHERE (LIVING QTR's)
  - PRESSURE 14.7 PSIA
  - COMPOSITION 3.2 PSIA O<sub>2</sub>  
11.5 PSIA N<sub>2</sub>
  - CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION
- o TEMPERATURE (LIVING QTR's)
  - RANGE (DRY BULK) 65° -75° F
  - DEWPOINT 39° -62° F
- o OPERATIONAL LIFE
  - 10 YEARS/SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE
- o GENERAL
  - GAS VENTING ALLOWED/NONPROPULSIVE
  - LIQUID VENTING SHALL BE MINIMIZED/NONPROPULSIVE
  - JETTISON OF SOLIDS/SOLID WASTES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED

## SPACE STATION TIMELINE

- o NOMINAL CREW DUTY CYCLE
  - SEE FIGURE A-2

Figure 3-2. Space Station Baseline Mission

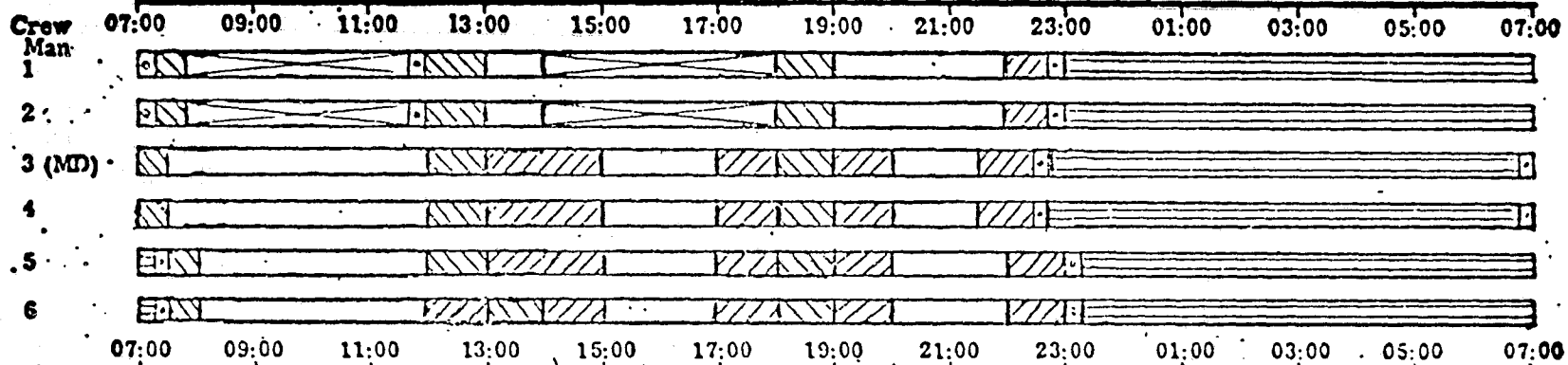




(a) Launch to 72 hours.

Figure 3-3. Shuttle Orbiter Timeline

# Daily Time - Earth Schedule



## Daily Time - Earth Schedule

### Codes







-  = Washroom/Tollet
-  = BIOMED/Exercise
-  = Work
-  = Sleep
-  = Recreation, light work
-  = Eat

Figure 3-4. Space Station Timeline

### 3.1 (Continued)

plus 40 man-days contingency or 82 man-days (20.5 days with a nominal four-man crew). The timeline used as a baseline for daily crew activity was based on the mission requirements (Reference 32).

The Modular Space Station baseline mission uses a nominal six-man crew for 180 days. Mission contingency is based on 96 hours for six men. A total vehicle capability of 1104 man-days or 184 days was used for the appliance study. Space Station resupply period was assumed to be 180 days. The timeline used as a baseline for daily crew activity was based on the mission requirements and was taken from Reference 273. This timeline will be modified as required to incorporate the various appliance functions involving crew time in the Crew Appliance System Optimization section of this report. Also, timelines will be altered to reduce the appliance system peak thermal and power demands on the vehicle systems.

In addition to the ECLSS imposed appliance restrictions, liquid and gas venting from appliances was minimized or eliminated and jettison of solids/solid wastes was not allowed. Gas or liquid venting, when allowed, was assumed to be nonpropulsive. The Shuttle Orbiter personal hygiene appliance concepts do not include hardware required to provide medical sampling of crewman feces/urine.

### 3.2 APPLIANCE SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Development of a crew appliance system organization was necessary to thoroughly and orderly categorize all of the appliance concepts. The system organization is summarized in Figure 1-1. The Crew Appliance System was subdivided into three major groupings: Habitability Subsystem, Habitability Function, and Appliance Function. The five habitability subsystems are food management, personal hygiene, housekeeping, off-duty activity, and medical. These subsystems were further subdivided into 13 crew habitability functions and appliance functions then identified for each. A total of 33 appliance functions were included in the study.

Engineering data were derived for each concept listed in the Appliance Function section using the reference data described in Paragraph 2.0, NASA JSC and JSFC personnel, and crew appliance/space vehicle contractors. New concepts were also added as they were identified during the study. A total of 135 individual appliance concepts considered during the study are listed in Figure 3-5 by title.

Appliance concept engineering data were normalized to the Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station baseline mission requirements. These data were arranged and are presented in Appendices B and C by individual appliance concept descriptions and work sheets. Appendices B and C apply to Shuttle Orbiter and Modular Space Station, respectively. The work sheets provide identification of each crew appliance concept weight, volume, electrical power, and thermal requirements.

- 1.0 FOOD MANAGEMENT
- 1.1 FOOD STORAGE
  - 1.1.1 Ambient Food Storage
    - 1.1.1.1 Rigid Containers
    - 1.1.1.2 Flexible Containers
  - 1.1.2 Refrigerated Food Storage
    - 1.1.2.1 Space Radiator
    - 1.1.2.2 Thermoelectric
    - 1.1.2.3 Air Cycle Turbine/Compressor
  - 1.1.3 Frozen Food Storage
    - 1.1.3.1 Space Radiator
    - 1.1.3.2 Thermoelectric
    - 1.1.3.3 Air Cycle Turbine/Compressor
- 1.2 FOOD PREPARATION
  - 1.2.1 Food Rehydration
  - 1.2.2 Food Warming
    - 1.2.2.1 Heating Trays (Skylab)
    - 1.2.2.2 Oven - Hot Air Convention (Electric Heat)
    - 1.2.2.3 Oven - Microwave
- 1.3 GALLEY CLEANUP
  - 1.3.1 Dishwasher/Dryer Combination
    - 1.3.1.1 Hot Water Spray - Centrifuge Drying
    - 1.3.1.2 Hot Water Spray - Air Spray Dry
    - 1.3.1.3 Hot Water Spray Wash - Force Hot Air Electric Heat Dry
    - 1.3.1.4 Hot Water Spray Wash - Forced Cold Air Desiccant
    - 1.3.1.5 Hot Water Spray Wash - Forced Hot Air Dry - Thermal Storage
    - 1.3.1.6 Ultrasonic Wash - Centrifuge Drying
    - 1.3.1.7 Ultrasonic Wash - Forced Hot Air Electric Dry
    - 1.3.1.8 Ultrasonic Wash - Force Cold Dry Air - Desiccant, Electrically Desorbed
    - 1.3.1.9 Ultrasonic Wash - Force Hot Air Dry - Thermal Storage
    - 1.3.1.10 Manual Wash - Manual Wipe Dry
  - 1.3.2 Dishwasher/Dryer with Dishes
    - 1.3.2.1 Hot Water Spray - Centrifuge Drying
    - 1.3.2.2 Hot Water Spray - Forced Hot Air Electric Heat Drying
    - 1.3.2.3 Hot Water Spray - Forced Air/Desiccant/ Electrically Heated
    - 1.3.2.4 Manual Wash - Manual Wipe
    - 1.3.2.5 Disposable Cups - Reusable Metallic Utensils and Dishes
    - 1.3.2.6 Disposable Cups and Nonmetallic Dishes - Reusable Metallic Utensils
    - 1.3.2.7 Disposable Cups and Nonmetallic Utensils - Reusable Metallic Dishes
    - 1.3.2.8 Disposable Cups and Nonmetallic Utensils and Dishes
    - 1.3.2.9 Reusable Cups and Metallic Utensils and Dishes
    - 1.3.2.10 Reusable Cups and Metallic Utensils - Disposable Nonmetallic Dishes
    - 1.3.2.11 Reusable Cups and Metallic Dishes - Disposable Nonmetallic Utensils
    - 1.3.2.12 Reusable Cups-Disposable Nonmetallic Utensils and Dishes
- 2.0 PERSONAL HYGIENE
  - 2.1 WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER
    - 2.1.1 Fecal Collection/Transfer

Figure 3-5. Crew Habitability and Appliance Functions and Concepts

- 3-9
- 2.1.1.1 Dry John
  - 2.1.1.2 Dry John - Anal Wash
  - 2.1.1.3 Germicide - Wet John
  - 2.1.1.4 Integrated Vacuum Decomposition
  - 2.1.1.5 Flush Flow O<sub>2</sub> Incineration
  - 2.1.1.6 Pyrolysis/Batch Incineration
  - 2.1.1.7 Wet Oxidation
  - 2.1.1.8 Semiautomatic Bag System (Skylab)
  - 2.1.1.9 Dry Bags (Apollo)
  - 2.1.2 Urine Collection/Transfer
    - 2.1.2.1 Standup Urinal
    - 2.1.2.2 Commode Urinal
    - 2.1.2.3 Intimate Male Adapter Urine (Skylab)
    - 2.1.2.4 Aperture Urinal
    - 2.1.2.5 Liquid/Gas Flow Cuff Type (Apollo)
  - 2.1.3 Vomit Collection/Transfer
    - 2.1.3.1 Disposable Intimate Personal Adapter (Mates with Commode)
    - 2.1.3.2 Reusable Intimate Personal Adapter, Lined (Mates with Commode)
    - 2.1.3.3 Disposable Portable Collector
    - 2.1.3.4 Reusable Portable Collector
  - 2.2 BODY CLEANSING
    - 2.2.1 Whole Body Shower
      - 2.2.1.1 Vacuum Pickup
      - 2.2.1.2 Air Drag (Evaporative)
      - 2.2.1.3 Mechanical (Towel Pickup)
      - 2.2.1.4 Collapsible
    - 2.2.2 Partial Body Washing
      - 2.2.2.1 Disposable Wet Wipes
      - 2.2.2.2 Reusable Wet Wipes
      - 2.2.2.3 Disposable Wipes (Prepackaged)
      - 2.2.2.4 Automatic Sponge
    - 2.2.2.5 Reusable Washcloths
    - 2.2.2.6 Disposable Washcloths (Skylab)
    - 2.2.3 Partial Body Drying
      - 2.2.3.1 Reusable Dry Wipes
      - 2.2.3.2 Disposable Dry Wipes
      - 2.2.3.3 Electric Dryer
  - 2.3 PERSONAL GROOMING
    - 2.3.1 Shaving
      - 2.3.1.1 Wet Shave - Safety Razor and Cream
      - 2.3.1.2 Dry Shave - Electric Razor/Vacuum Collection
      - 2.3.1.3 Dry Shave - Windup Razor (Skylab)
      - 2.3.1.4 Dry Shave - Vacuum Motor-Driven Razor
      - 2.3.1.5 Wet Shave - Safety Razor/Vacuum Collection
    - 2.3.2 Hair Cutting
      - 2.3.2.1 Electric Clipper/Vacuum Collection
      - 2.3.2.2 Razor-Comb/Vacuum Collection
    - 2.3.3 Nail Care
      - 2.3.3.1 Manual Nail Clipper/Bag Collection
      - 2.3.3.2 Metal Nail File/Vacuum Collection
    - 2.3.4 Dental
      - 2.3.4.1 Toothbrush with Dentifrice
      - 2.3.4.2 Water Pix
      - 2.3.4.3 Electric Toothbrush with Dentifrice
  - 3.0 HOUSEKEEPING
    - 3.1 EQUIPMENT CLEANING
      - 3.1.1 Surface Wiping
        - 3.1.1.1 Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes

Figure 3-5. Crew Habitability and Appliance Functions and Concepts (continued)

- 3-10
- 3.1.1.2 Reusable Wet/Disposable Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.3 Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes (Prepackaged)
  - 3.1.1.4 Automatic Mop
  - 3.1.1.5 Reusable Cleaning Cloths/ Disposable Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.6 Disposable Cleaning Cloths/Disposable Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.7 Disposable Wet Wipes/Reusable Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.8 Reusable Wet/Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.9 Reusable Cleaning Cloths/Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.10 Disposable Cleaning Cloths/Reusable Dry Wipes
  - 3.1.1.11 Sponges
  - 3.1.1.12 Sponges/Skylab Wetting Unit
  - 3.2 REFUSE MANAGEMENT
  - 3.2.1 Manual Collection
    - 3.2.1.1 Waste/Trash Bags
    - 3.2.1.2 Waste Receptacles/Reusable
    - 3.2.1.3 Waste Receptacles/Disposable
  - 3.2.2 Vacuum Collection
    - 3.2.2.1 Portable Vacuum/Electric (Skylab)
    - 3.2.2.2 Portable Vacuum/Electric (Commercial)
    - 3.2.2.3 Portable Vacuum/Space Venting
  - 3.2.3 Refuse Transfer
  - 3.2.4 Refuse Processing
    - 3.2.4.1 Compactor
    - 3.2.4.2 Shredder
    - 3.2.4.3 Incinerator
    - 3.2.4.4 Integrated Vacuum Decomposition
    - 3.2.4.5 Flush Flow O<sub>2</sub> Incineration
    - 3.2.4.6 Pyrolysis/Batch Incineration
    - 3.2.4.7 Wet Oxidation
  - 3.2.5 Refuse Disposal/Storage
    - 3.2.5.1 Vacuum Storage

- 3.2.5.2 Storage Bin/Container
- 3.2.5.3 Restorage/Biological Stabilized
- 3.2.5.4 Trash Rocket
- 3.3 GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE
- 3.3.1 Garment/Linen Washing
  - 3.3.1.1 Mechanical Oscillations
  - 3.3.1.2 Fluidic Agitation
  - 3.3.1.3 Piston Agitation
  - 3.3.1.4 Cyclic Valve and Pump
  - 3.3.1.5 Diaphragm Actuated - One Directional Squeeze
  - 3.3.1.6 Diaphragm Actuated - Two Directional Squeeze
  - 3.3.1.7 Water Spray Agitated
  - 3.3.1.8 Ultrasonic
  - 3.3.1.9 Manual Washboard
  - 3.3.1.10 Plain Recirculation
- 3.3.2 Garment/Linen/Drying
  - 3.3.2.1 Forced Hot Air - Electric
  - 3.3.2.2 Forced Hot Air - Heat from Thermal Storage Unit
  - 3.3.2.3 Force Cold Dry Air - Desiccant - Vacuum Regenerable
  - 3.3.2.4 Force Cold Dry Air - Desiccant - Heat Regenerable
  - 3.3.2.5 Vacuum Dry
  - 3.3.2.6 Thermal Vacuum Dry - Electric Heat
  - 3.3.2.7 Thermal Vacuum Dry - Thermal Storage/Radiant Heat
  - 3.3.2.8 Clothesline - Forced Convection
  - 3.3.2.9 Clothesline - Forced Convection plus Electric Heat
- 3.3.3 Garment/Linen Washer/Dryer-Disposable Clothes
  - 3.3.3.1 Fluidic Agitation/Forced Hot Air - Electric Heater

Figure 3-5. Crew Habitability and Appliance Functions and Concepts (continued)

- 3.3.3.2 Fluidic Agitation/Forced Hot Air - Thermal Storage Heated
- 3.3.3.3 Fluidic Agitation/Forced Air Drying - Clothesline
- 3.3.3.4 Fluidic Agitation/Forced Air Drying - Clothesline
- 3.3.3.5 Water Spray Agitation/Forced Hot Air - Electric Heater
- 3.3.3.6 Water Spray Agitation/Forced Hot Air - Thermal Storage Heater
- 3.3.3.7 Water Spray Agitation/Forced Air Drying - Clothesline
- 3.3.3.8 Water Spray Agitation/Electrically Heated - Clothesline
- 3.3.3.9 Disposable Clothes
- 3.4 WASH WATER PROCESSING
- 4.0 OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES
- 4.1 ENTERTAINMENT
  - 4.1.1 Music
    - 4.1.1.1 Cassette Player/Recorder
  - 4.1.2 Library
    - 4.1.2.1 Books
  - 4.1.3 Television
  - 4.1.4 Games
    - 4.1.4.1 Handball
    - 4.1.4.2 Dart Board
    - 4.1.4.3 Cards
- 4.2 PHYSICAL CONDITIONING
  - 4.2.1 Exer-gym
- 4.2.2 Hand Exerciser
- 5.0 MEDICAL
- 5.1 STERILIZATION
  - 5.1.1 Autoclaves
    - 5.1.1.1 Moist Heat
    - 5.1.1.2 Dry Heat
    - 5.1.1.3 Ethylene Oxide
- 5.2 PHYSICAL MONITORING
  - 5.2.1 Ergometer

Figure 3-5. Crew Habitability and Appliance Functions and Concepts (concluded)



### 3.2 (Continued)

In addition to these basic data, the solid/gas/liquid expendables requirements and operational penalties, if applicable, were computed and are also presented in the work sheets. A schematic or outline drawing, in most cases, and a summary of the references from which the engineering data were derived accompany each concept description.

### 3.3 APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

Engineering data derived for each appliance concept described in Paragraph 3.2 were formulated into an Appliance Concept Function Matrix. The results of these concept analyses are summarized, by appliance function, in the matrices included in Tables 3-1 through 3-29 for Shuttle and Tables 3-30 through 3-59 for Space Station.

The Appliance Concept Function Matrix was developed, organized, and compiled to completely assess each concept's impact on the space vehicle mission operation and particularly on the vehicle ECLSS and to provide the necessary data for trade studies.

The matrix identifies the appliance concepts in the first column. Usage time is specified in uses per day and hours per use in order to provide rate data for future work. The consumables and flow requirements columns specify the type of fluid, amount consumed per use, flow rate, pressure, and temperature required of the ECLSS by the appliance concept. Thermal requirements are divided into coolant and heat leak requirements for use

### 3.3 (Continued)

in estimating the appliance concept impact on ECLSS thermal designs. The coolant thermal requirement was defined as latent and sensible heat required to be removed at an appliance/ECLSS coolant interface. Heat leak thermal requirement is the latent and sensible heat required to be removed at the ECLSS cabin heat exchanger. The electrical power requirements identify the peak and average AC and DC power requirements for each appliance concept. These data can be used to aid the selection of a vehicle power system including inverters. Weight and volume requirements specify the total weight and volume for each appliance concept including its solid, liquid, and gas expendables requirements which are mission dependent. Development cost is specified by the appliance concept availability; i.e., available, state of the art, etc., and cost indicator which is based on the appliance concept complexity. A detailed explanation of the development cost analysis is contained in Paragraph 5.1.1. The resupply column applies only to the Modular Space Station. Resupply is the consumable weight necessary for the appliances to function for an additional 180 days. The remainder of the data in the matrix described previously are based on the referenced mission of 184 days for Space Station and 20.5 days for the Shuttle Orbiter.

The matrix for each appliance function with its accompanying set of concept descriptions and work sheets, located in Appendices B and C, provide a complete background for the derived appliance data. These data were used as the basis for the trade studies (Paragraph 5.0) conducted during the crew appliance study.

TABLE 3-1

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1-1.1 \*\*\*\* AMBIENT FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT		USAGE	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT	RESUPPLY		
NO.		TIME												COST			
			USAGES/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT	
		HRS/USE	(*)		-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	AC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-
				(LB/USE)		(PSIG)	(DEG_F)		(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)
.....																	
1		.000							0.	0.	.0	.0	7.1	.79	1	0	.0
		.000							( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 15.6)	( 27.90)			( .0)
2		.000							0.	0.	.0	.0	.0	.00	1	10	.0
		.000							( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 1.6)	( 20.30)			( .0)

## APPLIANCE

CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - RIGID  
2 - FLEXIBLE

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-2  
APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1.1.2 9999 REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT USAGE CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS THERMAL REQMTS ELEC PWR REQMTS WT/VOL REQMTS DEVELOPMENT RESUPPLY  
NO. TIME COST

AMT. PK PWR AVG PWR  
USES/DAY TYPE USED FLOW PRESS TEMP COOLANT HT LEAK AC AC WEIGHT VOLUME AVAIL INDEX WEIGHT  
HRS/USE (1) -KG/USE- (1) -MMHG- -DEG C- -BTTTS- -WATTS- DC DC -KG- -CU M- (100) (1000) -KG-  
(LB/USE) (1) (PSIG) (DEG F) (BTU/HR) (BTU/HR) -WATTS- -WATTS- (LBS) (CU FT) (LBS)

1	.000 .000	A	.0000 (.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	4.4 (40.0)	9 (30)	41 (141)	50.0 .0	.0 .0	8.9 (19.6)	.04 (1.44)	1 (100)	.0 (1000)	.0 (.0)
2	.000 .000						68 (233)	14 (48)	.0 100.0	.0 .0	14.1 (31.0)	.10 (3.90)	2 (200)	25 (2500)	.0 (.0)
3	.000 .000						373 (1274)	1060 (3620)	10200.0 .0	.0 .0	72.6 (160.0)	1.19 (42.00)	3 (300)	70 (7000)	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - SPACE RADIATOR  
2 - THERMOELECTRIC  
3 - AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR

(\*)

1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

(1) AVAILABLE 0-25%  
(2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-3

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1,1,3 \*\*\* FROZEN FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT	RESUPPLY
												COST	
USES/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(**)
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	.000	0	.0000	.00	.0	-23.3	55	-5	50.0	.0	44.8	.21	1 0
	.000	(.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(-10.0)	(188.)	(-17.)	.0	.0	(98.7)	(7.25)		(.0)
2	.000					389	78	.0	.0	96.2	.39	2 25	.0
	.000					(1327.)	(268.)	570.0	.0	(212.0)	(13.80)		(.0)
3	.000					2328	1540	15200.0	.0	328.0	3.82	3 70	.0
	.000					(7950.)	(5260.)	.0	.0	(723.0)	(135.00)		(.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - SPACE RADIATOR  
2 - THERMOELECTRIC  
3 - AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

TABLE 3-4

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1-2-2 \*\*\* FOOD WARMING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY		
		USSES/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT	
		MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-
				(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)

1	3.000 2.000							0.	197.	0	0	36.6	.14	1	5	0
								( 0.)	( 672.)	460.0	197.0	( 80.6)	( 4.80)			( 0)
2	3.000 .500							0.	343.	0	0	24.6	.11	2	30	0
								( 0.)	(1170.)	858.0	686.0	( 54.3)	( 3.90)			( 0)
3	3.000 .167							0.	685.	2745.0	2745.0	37.6	.13	2	30	0
								( 0.)	(2340.)	0	0	( 82.9)	( 4.70)			( 0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HEATING TRAYS (SKYLAB)  
2 - OVEN-HOT AIR CONVECTION (ELECTRICAL HEAT)  
3 - OVEN-MICROWAVE (PLAIN)

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%  
(2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-5  
APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. J-3.1 \*\*\*\* DISH WASHEN/DRYER COMBINATION (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		USERS/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX		WEIGHT
		HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC -WATTS-	AC DC -WATTS-	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	.0	247.	100.0	.0	.0	321.6	.48	3	65	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.0)	(.845.)	50.0	.0	.0	(709.0)	(.16.90)			(.0)
2	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	.0	900.	900.0	.0	.0	319.5	.52	3	60	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.0)	(3075.)	50.0	.0	.0	(709.3)	(.18.20)			(.0)
3	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	164.	247.	111.0	.0	.0	328.0	.48	3	50	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.561.)	(.845.)	217.0	.0	.0	(723.0)	(.16.90)			(.0)
4	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	65.	246.	116.0	.0	.0	325.5	.52	3	75	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.221.)	(.839.)	97.0	.0	.0	(717.7)	(.18.50)			(.0)
5	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	262.	170.	124.0	.0	.0	338.4	.51	3	75	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.895.)	(.581.)	48.0	.0	.0	(746.0)	(.17.90)			(.0)
6	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	.0	412.	167.0	.0	.0	328.5	.50	3	70	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.0)	(1407.)	49.0	.0	.0	(724.3)	(.17.50)			(.0)
7	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	161.	414.	167.0	.0	.0	332.5	.51	3	65	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.551.)	(1414.)	217.0	.0	.0	(733.0)	(.17.90)			(.0)
8	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	65.	451.	167.0	.0	.0	331.1	.54	3	75	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.221.)	(1541.)	97.0	.0	.0	(730.0)	(.19.20)			(.0)
9	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	263.	170.	167.0	.0	.0	345.2	.52	3	75	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.898.)	(.581.)	48.0	.0	.0	(761.0)	(.18.50)			(.0)
10	3.000	9	9.0720	.00	.0	.0	40.	234.	14.7	.0	.0	305.9	.30	2	35	.0
	2.000		(20.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(.135.)	(.800.)	45.0	.0	.0	(.674.3)	(.10.70)			(.0)

OK

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-5 (concluded)

APPLIANCE CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME	(*)		
		1 - CABIN AIR	(CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)	
1	HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING	2 - CABIN AIR	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
2	HOT WATER SPRAY-AIR SPRAY DRY	3 - OXYGEN	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
3	HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRY	4 - COOLING WATER	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
4	HOT WATER SPRAY-DESICCANT ELECTRICALLY DESORBED	5 - WATER	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
5	HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE	6 - NITROGEN	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
6	ULTRASONIC WASH-CENTRIFUGE DRYING	7 - NITROGEN	(USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
7	ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRYING	8 - FREON	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
8	ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DESICCANT, ELECTRICALLY DESORBED	9 - WATER	(PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)	
9	ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE			
10	MANUAL WASH-MANUAL RIPE DRY			
		(**)AVAILABLE	(***)COST INDICATOR	
		(1) AVAILABLE	0-25%	
		(2) STATE OF THE ART	25-50%	
		(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED	50-75%	
		(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED	75-100%	

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-6

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1-3.2 \*\*\* DISH WASHER/DRYER WITH DISPOSABLES - SHUTTLE

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY	
		USES/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
		HRS/USE	(P)	(KG/USE- (LB/USE))	(*)	(MMHG) (PSIG)	(DEG C) (DEG F)	(-WATTS- (BTU/HR))	(-WATTS- (BTU/HR))	DC	DC	(-KG- (LBS))	(-CU M- (CU FT))	((**) (**))	((**) (**))
.....															
1	3.000 2.000	9	9.0720 (20.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	247. (845.)	100.0 50.0	.0 .0	321.6 (709.0)	.48 (16.90)	3 65	.0 (.0)
2	3.000 2.000	9	9.0720 (20.0000)	.30 (.30)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	164. (561.)	247. (845.)	111.0 217.0	.0 .0	328.0 (723.0)	.48 (16.90)	3 50	.0 (.0)
3	3.000 2.000	9	9.0720 (20.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	65. (221.)	246. (839.)	116.0 108.0	.0 .0	325.5 (717.7)	.52 (18.50)	3 75	.0 (.0)
4	3.000 2.000	9	9.0720 (20.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	40. (135.)	234. (800.)	14.7 45.0	.0 .0	305.9 (674.3)	.30 (10.70)	2 35	.0 (.0)
5	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	20.3 (44.7)	.19 (6.70)	1 10	.0 (.0)
6	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	20.7 (45.7)	.46 (16.40)	1 10	.0 (.0)
7	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	19.8 (43.6)	.21 (7.30)	1 10	.0 (.0)
8	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	20.2 (44.6)	.48 (17.10)	1 10	.0 (.0)
9	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	15.5 (34.2)	.03 (1.20)	1 10	.0 (.0)
10	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	16.0 (35.2)	.31 (10.90)	1 10	.0 (.0)
11	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	15.0 (33.1)	.05 (1.80)	1 10	.0 (.0)
12	3.000 .333							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	15.5 (34.1)	.33 (11.60)	1 10	.0 (.0)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-6 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED AIR/DISICCANT/ELECTRICALLY HEATED
- 4 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE
- 5 - DISPOSABLE CUPS-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC DISHES-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS
- 7 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS-REUSABLE METALLIC DISHES
- 8 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 9 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 10 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC DISHES
- 11 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC DISHES-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS
- 12 - REUSABLE CUPS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES

- (\*)
- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
  - 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-7

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.1.1 \*\*\*\* FECS COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX		WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	(*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	AC DC -WATTS-	AC DC -WATTS-	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(*)	(**)	-KG- (LBS)
1	4.000 .150	1 (.0000)	9.44 (20.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	200. (683.)	675.0 62.0	440.0 52.0	107.3 (236.5)	.85 (30.00)	2	25	.0 (.0)
2	4.000 .225	1 (.0000)	9.44 (20.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	474. (1619.)	680.0 420.0	440.0 360.0	356.8 (786.6)	1.59 (56.00)	2	30	.0 (.0)
		5 (1.4769)	80.91 (196.00)	1034.3 (20.0)	32.2 (90.0)									
3	4.000 .158	1 (.0000)	9.44 (20.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	188. (642.)	400.0 46.0	280.0 36.0	148.3 (326.9)	2.02 (71.50)	2	45	.0 (.0)
4	4.000 6.000	1 (.0000)	9.44 (20.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	1499. (5120.)	500.0 1110.0	360.0 1100.0	143.5 (340.5)	3.61 (127.50)	3	60	.0 (.0)
5	4.000 6.000	3 (.1941)	.09 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	1196. (4085.)	500.0 650.0	360.0 640.0	187.6 (413.6)	3.50 (123.50)	3	65	.0 (.0)
6	4.000 6.000	3 (.0572)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	1498. (5115.)	500.0 1150.0	360.0 1140.0	176.4 (388.8)	2.59 (91.50)	3	70	.0 (.0)
7	4.000 3.000	3 (.0767)	.00 (.00)	62058.0 (1200.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	1050. (3586.)	600.0 640.0	380.0 630.0	486.8 (1073.3)	4.21 (148.50)	3	75	.0 (.0)
8	4.000 .188	1 (.0000)	3.78 (8.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	808. (2760.)	600.0 255.0	380.0 245.0	46.7 (102.9)	.50 (17.80)	1	10	.0 (.0)
9	4.000 1.500	1 (.0000)	3.78 (8.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	9.1 (20.0)	.04 (1.40)	1	0	.0 (.0)

D2-118561-1

OK

TABLE 3-7 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - DRY JOHN
- 2 - DRY JOHN-ANAL WASH
- 3 - GERMICIDE
- 4 - INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION
- 5 - FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION
- 6 - PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION
- 7 - WET OXIDIZATION
- 8 - SEMIAUTOMATIC BAG SYSTEM (SKYLAB)
- 9 - DRY BAGS (APOLLO)

(\*)

- |                   |               |            |                        |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| 1 - CABIN AIR     | (CIRCULATED), | LITERS/SEC | (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN) |
| 2 - CABIN AIR     | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 3 - OXYGEN        | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 4 - COOLING WATER | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 5 - WATER         | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 6 - NITROGEN      | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 7 - NITROGEN      | (USED)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 8 - FREON         | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 9 - WATER         | (PROCESSED)   | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-8

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2-1,2 \*\*\*\* URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT	USAGE	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC. PWR. REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT		RESUPPLY COST	
NO.	TIME															
			AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	MT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
	USERS/DAY	TYPE	KG/USE		MMHG	DEG C	WATTS	WATTS	AC	AC	KG	CU M	(**)	(**)	KG	
	HRS/USE	(*)	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)	
									WATTS	WATTS						
.....																
1	28.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	248.	226.0	114.0	243.6	.25	2	50	.0	
	.018	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(846.)	18.0	18.0	(581.1)	(8.67)		(	.0)
		9	.3629	36.29	.0	32.2										
		(	.8000)	(192.00)	(.0)	(90.0)										
2	28.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	226.0	114.0	128.5	.50	2	25	.0	
	.018	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(781.)	18.0	18.0	(283.3)	(17.50)		(	.0)
		9	.1497	36.29	.0	32.2										
		(	.3300)	(80.00)	(.0)	(90.0)										
3	28.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	226.0	114.0	112.5	.05	1	10	.0	
	.018	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(781.)	18.0	18.0	(248.0)	(1.79)		(	.0)
		9	.1497	36.29	.0	32.2										
		(	.3300)	(80.00)	(.0)	(90.0)										
4	28.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	215.0	110.0	108.2	.09	2	35	.0	
	.018	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(781.)	10.0	10.0	(238.6)	(3.15)		(	.0)
		9	.1497	36.29	.0	32.2										
		(	.3300)	(80.00)	(.0)	(90.0)										
5	28.000	2	.4296	.35	.0	21.1	0.	0.	.0	.0	251.6	.09	1	10	.0	
	.029	(	.9470)	(.77)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(0.)	.0	.0	(554.7)	(3.17)		(	.0)

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
 25-50%  
 50-75%  
 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-9

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2-1,3 \*\*\*\* VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	TYPE						AC	AC				
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	.560	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	0.	0.	.6	.01	2	25
	.016		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(0.)	0.	(1.3)	(.40)		(.0)
2	.560	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	0.	0.	.7	.01	2	25
	.016		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(0.)	0.	(1.6)	(.33)		(.0)
3	.560						0.	0.	0.	.5	.00	1	0
	.016						(0.)	(0.)	0.	(1.2)	(.01)		(.0)
4	.560	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	249.	250.0	180.0	10.0	2	30
	.016		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(852.)	0.	0.	(22.0)	(.92)	(.0)
		5	.2268	24.95	1551.4	21.1							
			(.5000)	(55.00)	(30.0)	(70.0)							

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODORE)  
 2 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODORE)  
 3 - PORTABLE DISPOSABLE COLLECTOR (TYPE USE COMMERCIAL)  
 4 - REUSABLE PORTABLE COLLECTOR

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
 25-50%  
 50-75%  
 75-100%

D2-118561-1

3-25

52418

TABLE 3-10

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.2.1 \*\*\*\* WHOLE BODY SHOWER (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC. PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RE-SUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	TYPE											
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	DC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)	(LBS)
1	4.000	1	.0000	21.24	.0	21.1	317.	292.	250.0	250.0	433.0	2.41	1
	.250		(.0000)	(45.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(1084.)	(997.)	16.0	16.0	(954.6)	(85.03)	(.0)
		9	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6							
			(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)							
2	4.000	1	.0000	221.81	.0	21.1	4665.	79.	5370.0	5370.0	359.3	2.20	2
	.250		(.0000)	(470.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(15931.)	(271.)	16.0	16.0	(792.0)	(77.57)	(.0)
		9	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6							
			(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)							
3	4.000	9	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6	124.	989.	337.0	.0	761.6	2.69	1
	.250		(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)	(424.)	(3378.)	.0	.0	(1679.0)	(95.08)	(.0)
4	4.000	9	2.7216	.00	1292.9	41.1	77.	292.	99.0	86.0	394.0	1.73	1
	.250		(6.0000)	(.00)	(25.0)	(106.0)	(244.)	(997.)	.0	.0	(868.6)	(61.11)	(.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - VACUUM PICKUP  
2 - AIR DRAG  
3 - MECHANICAL  
4 - COLLAPSIBLE

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-11

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2-2.2 \*\*\*\* PARTIAL BODY WASHING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQNTS		ELEC PWR REQNTS		WT/VOL REQNTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
	USGS/DAY	TYPE						AC	AC						
	HRS/USE	(*)	KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(**)	-KG-	
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)	
.....															
1	40.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	21.1	105.	278.	500.0	240.0	933.6	.60	2	30	.0
	.037	(	.0007)	(.00)	(.01)	(70.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(515.0)	(21.20)			(.0)
		9	.2268	.00	1551.4	.0									
		(	.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(.0)									
.....															
2	40.000	5	.0109	.00	1.0	.0	105.	278.	501.1	240.0	208.1	.10	2	30	.0
	.037	(	.0240)	(.00)	(.01)	(.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(458.8)	(3.60)			(.0)
		9	.2268	.01	1551.4	.0									
		(	.5000)	(.02)	(30.0)	(.0)									
.....															
3	40.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	43.5	.06	1	10	.0
	.037						(0.)	(0.)	.0	.0	(96.0)	(2.20)			(.0)
.....															
4	40.000	9	.0227	.00	1551.4	.0	422.	11.	52.8	32.0	28.0	.04	2	50	.0
	.037	(	.0500)	(.00)	(30.0)	(.0)	(1440.)	(37.)	.0	.0	(61.7)	(1.51)			(.0)
.....															
5	40.000	9	.2268	.00	1551.4	.0	105.	278.	500.0	240.0	546.9	.20	2	30	.0
	.037	(	.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(1205.6)	(7.20)			(.0)
.....															
6	40.000	9	.2268	.00	1810.0	51.7	32.	30.	57.5	.0	213.9	.29	1	5	.0
	.037	(	.5000)	(.00)	(35.0)	(125.0)	(110.)	(101.)	140.0	.0	(471.6)	(10.10)			(.0)

## APPLIANCE

CONCEPT NO. CONCEPT NAME

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

D2-118561-1

3-27



TABLE 3-12

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.2.3 \*\*\* PARTIAL BODY DRYING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
USES/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
.....														
1	40.000 .056	5 ( 3.1298 ( 6.9000)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	25. ( 85.)	198. ( 675.)	67.2 .0	.0 .0	2582.8 (5693.9)	.14 ( 5.12)	1	5	.0 ( .0)
2	40.000 .056	5 ( .0111 ( .0245)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	19.6 ( 43.3)	.17 ( 5.89)	1	5	.0 ( .0)
3	40.000 .016	1 ( .0000 (.150.00)	70.79 ( .0)	.0 ( 70.0)	21.1 ( 0.)	0. ( 261.)	74. ( 0.)	1725.0 .0	.0 .0	7.3 ( 16.0)	.02 ( .53)	1	5	.0 ( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - REUSABLE DRY WIPES  
2 - DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES  
3 - ELECTRIC DRYER

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF 8008 QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-13

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.1 \*\*\* SHAVING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT USAGE		CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
NO.	TIME	AHT.		FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	HEIGHT	
	USERS/DAY	TYPE	USED						AC	AC						
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-	
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)	
.....																
1	4.000						0.	0.	0.	0.	1.0	0.0	0	0	0.	
	.100						( 0.)	( 0.)	0.	0.	( 2.1)	( 0.0)			( 0.0)	
2	4.000	1	0.0000	4.72	0.	21.1	0.	12.	30.0	30.0	2.2	0.1	0	10	0.	
	.100		( 0.0000)	( 10.00)	( 0.)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 41.)	115.0	0.	( 4.7)	( 0.42)			( 0.0)	
3	4.000						0.	0.	0.	0.	0.5	0.0	0	0	0.	
	.100						( 0.)	( 0.)	0.	0.	( 1.0)	( 0.02)			( 0.0)	
4	4.000	1	0.0000	21.71	0.	21.1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.2	0.0	0	10	0.	
	.100		( 0.0000)	( 46.00)	( 0.)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 0.)	0.	0.	( 0.4)	( 0.00)			( 0.0)	
5	4.000	1	0.0000	4.72	0.	21.1	0.	12.	30.0	30.0	1.3	0.0	0	15	0.	
	.100		( 0.0000)	( 10.00)	( 0.)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 41.)	115.0	0.	( 2.8)	( 0.10)			( 0.0)	

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - NET SHAVE WITH SAFETY RAZOR AND CREAM  
2 - DRY SHAVE-ELECTRIC RAZOR/VACUUM COLLECTION  
3 - DRY SHAVE-INDUP RAZOR  
4 - DRY SHAVE-VACUUM DRIVEN RAZOR  
5 - NET SHAVE-SAFETY RAZOR/VACUUM

- (\*)
- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%  
(2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-14

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.2 \*\*\* HAIR CUTTING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	AC DC	AC DC	(*)	(*)	(**)	(**)
			(LB/USE)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	.070 .097					0.	33.	50.0	.0	.9	.01	0	10
						( 0.)	( 114.)	115.0	.0	( 2.0)	( .25)		( .0)
2	.140 .203					0.	3.	.0	.0	.1	.01	0	10
						( 0.)	( 11.)	115.0	.0	( 1.5)	( .25)		( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C.O.N.C.E.P.T N.A.M.E.

- 1 - POWER CLIPPER/VACUUM COLLECTION  
2 - RAZOR COMB/VACUUM COLLECTION

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

A [ ]

TABLE 3-15

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.4 ..... TEETH BRUSHING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	MT LEAK		PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL. INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	TYPE							AC	AC				
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	UC	UC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**) (***)	-KG-
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	16.000						0.	0.	0.	0.	6.4	0.03	1	0
	.082						( 0.)	( 0.)	0	0	( 14.0)	( 1.20)		( 0)
2	16.000	5	.0567	.68	1551.4	21.1	0.	8.	24.0	0.	1.2	.60	1	20
	.082		(.1250)	(.150)	(30.0)	( 70.0)	( 6.)	( 27.)	0	0	( 2.7)	(.09)		( 0)
3	16.000						0.	2.	0.	0.	5.9	0.01	1	10
	.082						( 0.)	( 7.)	0	0	( 13.0)	(.37)		( 0)

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	TOOTHPASTE WITH DENTIFRICE
2	WATER PIX
3	ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH

(*)	1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)
	2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
	9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST INDICATOR

(1) AVAILABLE	0-25%
(2) STATE OF THE ART	25-50%
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED	50-75%
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED	75-100%

D2-118561-1

3-31

TABLE 3-16

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

[INDEX NO. 3.1.1] \*\*\*\*\* SURFACE WIPING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT USAGE		CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC-PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
NO.	TIME		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	HEIGHT	
		USES/DAY	TYPE	-KG/USE-	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-	
		HRS/USE	(*)	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)	
.....																
1	15.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	21.1	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	112.5	.68	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	.000711	.001	(.0)	(70.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(248.0)	(23.93)			(.0)	
		5	.2268	.00	1551.4	21.1										
		(	.50001	.001	(30.0)	(70.0)										
2	15.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	.0	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	103.0	.20	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	.000711	.001	(.0)	(.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(227.0)	(7.10)			(.0)	
		5	.2631	.00	1551.4	21.1										
		(	.58001	.001	(30.0)	(70.0)										
3	15.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	39.1	.08	1	10	.0	
	.037						(0.)	(0.)	.0	.0	(86.3)	(2.80)			(.0)	
4	15.000	5	.2268	.00	1551.4	21.1	633.	11.	52.8	31.5	78.9	.11	2	50	.0	
	.037	(	.50001	.001	(30.0)	(70.0)	(2180.)	(37.)	.0	.0	(173.8)	(3.96)			(.0)	
5	15.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	.0	105.	278.	500.0	361.0	113.6	.25	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	.000711	.001	(.0)	(.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(250.5)	(8.77)			(.0)	
		5	.2835	.00	1551.4	21.1										
		(	.62501	.001	(30.0)	(70.0)										
6	15.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	.0	32.	30.	57.5	57.5	100.1	.22	1	5	.0	
	.037	(	.000711	.001	(.0)	(.0)	(110.)	(101.)	140.0	140.0	(220.7)	(7.83)			(.0)	
		5	.2381	.00	1810.0	51.7										
		(	.52501	.001	(35.0)	(125.0)										
7	15.000	2	.0003	.00	.0	21.1	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	826.7	1.46	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	.000711	.001	(.0)	(70.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(1822.5)	(51.72)			(.0)	
		5	2.5402	.00	1551.4	51.7										
		(	5.60001	.001	(30.0)	(125.0)										
8	15.000	5	2.5764	.00	1551.4	51.7	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	817.3	.99	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	5.68001	.001	(30.0)	(125.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(1801.7)	(34.89)			(.0)	
9	15.000	5	2.5991	.00	1551.4	51.7	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	828.4	1.03	2	30	.0	
	.037	(	5.73001	.001	(30.0)	(125.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(1826.3)	(36.54)			(.0)	
10	15.000	5	2.5402	.00	1810.0	51.7	32.	30.	57.5	57.5	814.1	1.01	1	5	.0	
	.037	(	5.60001	.001	(35.0)	(125.0)	(110.)	(101.)	140.0	140.0	(1794.7)	(35.52)			(.0)	

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-16 (concluded)

11	15.000	5	.2268	.00	1551.4	51.7	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	85.7	.17	2	30	.0
	.037		(.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(125.0)	(360.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(188.9)	(6.10)			(.0)
12	15.000	5	.2268	.00	1551.4	51.7	32.	30.	57.5	57.5	87.5	.11	1	5	.0
	.037		(.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(125.0)	(110.)	(101.)	140.0	140.0	(192.8)	(3.80)			(.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 2 - REUSABLE WET WIPES-DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 3 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES (PREPACKAGED)
- 4 - AUTOMATIC SPONGE MOP
- 5 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS-DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS (SKYLAB) DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 7 - DISPOSABLE WET WIPES REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 8 - REUSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 9 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS/DRY WIPES
- 10 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 11 - SPONGES/ENCLOSED WETTING UNIT
- 12 - SPONGES/SKYLAB TYPE WETTING UNIT

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%
- (2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-17

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.1 \*\*\*\* MANUAL REFUSE COLLECTION (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT	USAGE	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT	RESUPPLY
NO.	TIME												COST	
---	---													
	USGS/DAY	TYPE	AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(**)
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
.....														
1	.000						0.	0.	0	0	6.6	.09	1	0
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	0	0	( 14.6)	( 3.05)		( 0)
2	.000						0.	0.	0	0	10.3	.19	1	0
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	0	0	( 22.8)	( 6.83)		( 0)
3	.000						0.	0.	0	0	7.3	.07	1	0
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	0	0	( 16.1)	( 2.39)		( 0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - DISPOSABLE TRASH BAG  
2 - REUSABLE WASTE RECEPTILES  
3 - DISPOSABLE WASTE RECEPTILES

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-18

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.2 \*\*\* VACUUM REFUSE COLLECTION (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC. PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RE SUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	HRS/USE	(*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	DC	DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(**)
1	5.000 .082					0	77	0	0	13.8	.02	1	5
						( 0 )	( 262 )	115.0	0	( 30.4 )	( .79 )		( 0 )
2	5.000 .082					0	160	240.0	0	4.6	.01	1	20
						( 0 )	( 546 )	7.0	0	( 10.0 )	( .30 )		( 0 )
3	5.000 .082	3	.6214 ( 1.3700 )	7.54 ( 10.00 )	0 ( .0 )	21.1 ( 70.0 )	0 ( 0 )	0	0	66.9 ( 147.5 )	.01 ( .19 )	1	25
						( 0 )	( 0 )	0	0				( 0 )

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	VACUUM CLEANER (SKYLAB)
2	VACUUM CLEANER (COMMERICAL)
3	VACUUM CLEANER-VENTED TO SPACE

(\*)

1	CABIN AIR	(CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC	(FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)
2	CABIN AIR	(LOST), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
3	OXYGEN	(LOST), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
4	COOLING WATER	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
5	WATER	(LOST), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
6	NITROGEN	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
7	NITROGEN	(USED), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
8	FREON	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR	(LB/HR)
9	WATER	(PROCESSED), KG/HR	(LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-19

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.4 \*\*\*\* REFUSE PROCESSING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY		
		USERS/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW * (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC	AVG PWR AC DC	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL INDEX (**)	INDEX (**)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	2.010 .017	1		.0000 (.0000)	.00 (.00)	1810.0 (35.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 10.0	.0 .0	35.0 (77.2)	.08 (3.00)	2	30	.0 (.0)
2	2.010 .017	2		.0163 (.0360)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 10.0	.0 .0	36.4 (80.3)	.09 (3.20)	2	30	.0 (.0)
3	2.010 .017							0. (0.)	50. (169.)	745.0 .0	745.0 .0	37.3 (82.2)	.08 (3.00)	2	30	.0 (.0)
4	9.180 .017							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	12.9 (28.5)	.41 (14.40)	2	50	.0 (.0)
5	2.010 .017	1		.0000 (.0000)	.00 (.00)	1810.0 (35.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	149. (509.)	745.0 10.0	745.0 10.0	69.1 (152.2)	.13 (4.60)	2	40	.0 (.0)
6	2.010 .017	2		.0163 (.0360)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	149. (509.)	745.0 10.0	745.0 10.0	69.7 (153.7)	.13 (4.60)	2	40	.0 (.0)
7	2.010 .017							0. (0.)	199. (678.)	745.0 .0	745.0 .0	71.3 (157.2)	.13 (4.60)	2	40	.0 (.0)
8	9.180 .017							0. (0.)	149. (509.)	745.0 .0	745.0 .0	46.9 (103.4)	.45 (16.00)	2	40	.0 (.0)
9	2.000 12.000	1		.0000 (.0000)	9.44 (20.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1394. (4760.)	1400.0 .0	.0 .0	85.0 (187.5)	1.83 (64.50)	3	60	.0 (.0)
10	2.000 12.000	3		.5820 (1.2830)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	999. (3410.)	1000.0 .0	.0 .0	113.0 (249.1)	1.77 (62.60)	3	65	.0 (.0)
11	2.000 12.000	3		.1706 (.3760)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	1394. (4760.)	1400.0 .0	.0 .0	96.1 (211.9)	1.31 (46.30)	3	70	.0 (.0)
12	2.000 12.000	3		.2291 (.5050)	.00 (.00)	62058.0 (1200.0)	21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.)	899. (3070.)	900.0 .0	.0 .0	253.0 (557.7)	2.13 (75.30)	3	75	.0 (.0)

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-19 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

(\*)

- 1 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE
- 2 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM
- 3 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR
- 4 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL
- 5 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE W/SHREDDER
- 6 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM W/SHREDDER
- 7 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR W/SHREDDER
- 8 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL W/SHREDDER
- 9 - INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION/SHREDDER
- 10 - FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 11 - PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 12 - WET OXIDIZATION/ SHREDDER

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

## (\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

D2-118561-1

A 17

TABLE 3-20

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.5 \*\*\* REFUSE DISPOSAL (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY WEIGHT (LBS)
		USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	AHT USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL INDEX (**) (***)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	
1	.783 .641	2		.1456 (.3210)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	79.1 (174.4)	.23 (.820)	1	10	.0 (.0)
2	.787 .641							.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	8.7 (19.2)	.38 (.1328)	1	10	.0 (.0)
3	.098 .328							.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	75.3 (166.1)	.52 (.1841)	2	35	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - VACUUM STORAGE  
2 - STORAGE BIN/CONTAINER  
3 - SOLID PROPELLANT REFUSE ROCKET

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

TABLE 3-21

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.1 \*\*\*\* GARMENT/LINEN WASHING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RE SUPPLY	
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME		AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	AC DC -WATTS-	AC DC -WATTS-	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)		(**)	(***) -KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	972. (3320.)	150.0 .0	.0 .0	776.2 (1711.1)	.33 (11.60)	3	70	.0 (.0)
2	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	774.3 (1707.1)	.35 (12.30)	3	60	.0 (.0)
3	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	395. (1350.)	923. (3152.)	144.0 154.0	.0 .0	843.7 (1860.1)	1.34 (47.40)	4	90	.0 (.0)
4	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	395. (1350.)	902. (3079.)	144.0 154.0	.0 .0	846.5 (1866.1)	1.34 (47.40)	4	90	.0 (.0)
5	2.000 1.000	7 (.2000) 9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00) .00 (.00)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	0. (0.)	872. (2979.)	50.0 .0	.0 .0	766.3 (1689.3)	.28 (10.00)	4	95	.0 (.0)
6	2.000 1.000	7 (.3000) 9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00) .00 (.00)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	0. (0.)	872. (2979.)	50.0 .0	.0 .0	763.6 (1683.1)	.27 (9.70)	4	95	.0 (.0)
7	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	776.2 (1711.1)	.34 (11.90)	2	90	.0 (.0)
8	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1847. (6307.)	1023.0 .0	.0 .0	780.7 (1721.1)	.37 (12.90)	3	60	.0 (.0)
9	2.000 1.000	9 (13.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	264. (900.)	170. (579.)	96.0 303.0	.0 .0	194.6 (429.1)	.80 (28.30)	3	50	.0 (.0)
10	2.000 1.000	9 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	776.2 (1711.1)	.34 (11.90)	3	50	.0 (.0)

60001

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-21 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

C O N C E P T N A M E

(\*)

- 1 - MECHANICAL OSCILLATION
- 2 - FLUIDIC AGITATION
- 3 - PISTON AGITATION
- 4 - CYCLIC VALVE AND PUMP AGITATION
- 5 - DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-ONE DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
- 6 - DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-TWO DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
- 7 - WATER SPRAY AGITATED
- 8 - ULTRASONIC
- 9 - MANUAL WASHBOARD
- 10 - PLAIN RECIRCULATION

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-22

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.2 \*\*\*\* GARMENT/LINEN DRYING (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERM REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT								PK PWR	AVG PWR				
USES/DAY	TYPE	USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK			AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-			DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)			-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	2.000					132.	71.			48.0	.0	24.0	.33	2	30
	4.000					( 450.)	( 242.)			151.0	.0	( 53.0)	( 11.70)		( .0)
2	2.000					219.	100.			62.0	.0	54.4	.43	3	65
	4.000					( 747.)	( 343.)			.0	.0	( 120.0)	( 15.10)		( .0)
3	2.000	2	.0014	.00	.0	.0	64.			91.3	.0	35.2	.39	3	60
	4.000		( .0031)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)	( 217.)			.0	.0	( 77.6)	( 13.60)		( .0)
		5	.2404	.00	.0	.0									
			( .5300)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)									
4	2.000					59.	64.			91.3	.0	23.1	.34	3	60
	4.000					( 200.)	( 217.)			67.3	.0	( 51.0)	( 11.90)		( .0)
5	2.000	2	.0231	.00	.0	.0	.0			36.7	.0	26.8	.15	2	30
	3.175		( .0510)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)	( 0.)			.0	.0	( 59.0)	( 5.40)		( .0)
		5	.2404	.00	.0	.0									
			( .5300)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)									
6	2.000	2	.0231	.00	.0	.0	.0			36.7	.0	31.3	.17	2	35
	4.000		( .0510)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)	( 0.)			60.0	.0	( 69.0)	( 6.00)		( .0)
		5	.2404	.00	.0	.0									
			( .5300)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)									
7	2.000	2	.0231	.00	.0	.0	.0			36.7	.0	35.8	.20	3	70
	4.000		( .0510)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)	( 0.)			.0	.0	( 79.0)	( 7.00)		( .0)
		5	.2404	.00	.0	.0									
			( .5300)	( .00)	( .0)	( .0)									
8	2.000					.0	31.			4.7	.0	15.1	2.48	1	5
	8.000					( 0.)	( 105.)			.0	.0	( 33.3)	( 87.70)		( .0)
9	2.000					.0	172.			2.0	.0	12.1	2.64	1	10
	4.000					( 0.)	( 589.)			171.0	.0	( 26.7)	( 93.30)		( .0)

D2-118561-1

3-41

52374

TABLE 3-22 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC
- 2 - FORCED HOT AIR-HEAT FROM THERMAL STORAGE UNIT
- 3 - FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT(VACUUM REGENERABLE)
- 4 - FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT(ELECTRIC HEAT REGENERABLE)
- 5 - VACUUM DRY
- 6 - THERMAL VACUUM DRY-ELECTRIC HEAT
- 7 - THERMAL VACUUM DRY-THERMAL STORAGE/RADIANT HEAT
- 8 - CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION
- 9 - CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION-ELECTRIC HEAT

(\*)

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1 - CABIN AIR     | (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN) |
| 2 - CABIN AIR     | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 3 - OXYGEN        | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 4 - COOLING WATER | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 5 - WATER         | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 6 - NITROGEN      | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 7 - NITROGEN      | (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 8 - FREON         | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 9 - WATER         | (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                      |

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-23  
APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.3. .... GARMENT/LINEN WASHER/DRYER-DISPOSABLE CLOTHES (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK		PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	132. (450.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 151.0	.0 .0	111.6 (246.0)	.43 (15.10)	3	60	.0 (.0)
2	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	219. (747.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	120.2 (265.0)	1.07 (37.80)	3	65	.0 (.0)
3	2.000 9.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	91.2 (201.0)	2.91 (102.70)	3	60	.0 (.0)
4	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 171.0	.0 .0	87.5 (193.0)	3.10 (109.40)	3	60	.0 (.0)
5	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	132. (450.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 151.0	.0 .0	90.3 (199.0)	.44 (15.40)	2	40	.0 (.0)
6	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	219. (747.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	122.0 (269.0)	.67 (23.80)	3	65	.0 (.0)
7	2.000 9.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	93.0 (205.0)	2.90 (102.50)	2	40	.0 (.0)
8	2.000 5.000	9	33.2942 (73.4000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	980. (3347.)	158.0 171.0	.0 .0	90.3 (199.0)	3.09 (109.00)	2	40	.0 (.0)
9	.000 .000	9	.0000 (.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	0. (0.)	158.0 .0	.0 .0	51.7 (114.0)	.61 (21.50)	1	0	.0 (.0)

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-23 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 2 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 3 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 4 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 5 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 6 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 7 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 8 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/ELECTRICALLY HEATED-CLOTHES LINE
- 9 - DISPOSABLE CLOTHES

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

A.1.1

TABLE 3-24

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.1 \*\*\*\*\* MUSIC (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX			
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 2.000						0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	29.2 64.31	.04 1.49	1	5	.0 ( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 - CASSETTE PLAYER/RECORDER

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-25

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.2 \*\*\*\* LIBRARY (SMUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY	
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 2.000						0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	.5 ( 1.0)	.01 ( .33)	1	5	.0 ( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 • BOOKS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-26

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.3 \*\*\*\*\* VISUAL RECREATION (SHUTTLES)

264

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USERS/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 2.000					0. (0.)	120. (409.)	120.0 .0	.C .0	22.7 (50.0)	.12 (.427)	3 75	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - TELEVISION

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-27

APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 9.1.9 \*\*\*\*\* GAMES (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT USAGE		CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT		RESUPPLY	
NO.	TIME												COST			
		AMT.							PK PWR		AVG PWR					
USES/DAY	TYPE	USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT		
MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	°	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-		
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)		
.....																
1	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	.4	.00	1	5	.0		
	2:000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( .8)	( .07)			( .0)		

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO. 1 CONCEPT NAME  
HANDBALL

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-28

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.2.1 \*\*\*\* EXERCISERS (SMUTTLER)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC -WATTS-	AC DC -WATTS-	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	4.000 1.000					0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	.6 ( 1.3)	.01 ( .24)	1	5	.0 ( .0)
2	4.000 .000					0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	.1 ( .3)	.00 ( .03)	1	5	.0 ( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - EXER-GYM  
2 - HAND EXERCISER

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-29

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 5.1.1 .... AUTOCLAVES (SHUTTLE)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW * (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (**)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	1.000 .500	2 .0603 (.1330) .0717 (.1580)	.00 (.000) 4.54 (10.00)	.0 (.0) 1551.4 (30.0)	.0 (.0) 21.1 (70.0)	0. (0.) 308. (1053.)	0. (0.) 421. (1438.)	1520.0 .0	845.0 .0	14.9 (32.8)	.16 (5.59)	1	25	.0 (.0)
2	1.000 2.330					0. (0.)	421. (1438.)	800.0 .0	259.0 .0	10.9 (24.0)	.14 (4.78)	1	25	.0 (.0)
3	1.000 20.100	2 .0603 (.1330) .0014 (.0030)	.00 (.000) .00 (.00)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	.0 (.0) .0 (.0)	0. (0.) 112. (381.)	112. (381.)	230.0 .0	171.0 .0	39.0 (86.0)	.17 (6.09)	2	45	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - MOIST HEAT  
2 - DRY HEAT  
3 - ETHYLENE OXIDE

(\*)

1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-30

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1.1.1 \*\*\* AMBIENT FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT		
USES/DAY	TYPE	KG/USE		-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(**)	-KG-		
HRS/USE	(*)	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)		
								-WATTS-	-WATTS-							
.....																
1	.000					0.	0.	.0	.0	93.4	10.51	1	0	.0		
	.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	(206.0)	(371.00)			( .0)		
2	.000					0.	0.	.0	.0	.0	.00	1	10	.0		
	.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 20.6)	(268.00)			( .0)		

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 - RIGID  
2 - FLEXIBLE

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
 25-50%  
 50-75%  
 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-31

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1-1,2 \*\*\*\* REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC. PWR. REQTS		WT/VOL. REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
		(KG/USE)	(L/USE)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	AC	AC	(KG)	(CU. FT)	(**)	(**)
		(LB/USE)	(GAL)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU. FT)	(**)	(**)

1	.000 .000	.0000 (.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	4.4 (40.0)	.52 (179.1)	0. (0.)	50.0 .0	.0 .0	134.1 (300.0)	.62 (22.00)	1 0	0 (.0)
2	.000 .000					130. (443.)	-9. (-30.)	.0 225.0	.0 .0	152.9 (337.0)	.71 (25.10)	2 25	0 (.0)
3	.000 .000					2061. (7039.1)	635. (2168.1)	11000.0 .0	.0 .0	235.9 (520.0)	2.04 (72.00)	3 70	0 (.0)

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	SPACE RADIATOR
2	THERMOELECTRIC
3	AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR

(\*)

1	CABIN AIR	(CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)
2	CABIN AIR	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
3	OXYGEN	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
4	COOLING WATER	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
5	WATER	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
6	NITROGEN	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
7	NITROGEN	(USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
8	FREON	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
9	WATER	(PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(1)	AVAILABLE
(2)	STATE OF THE ART
(3)	SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
(4)	EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST INDICATOR

0-25%
25-50%
50-75%
75-100%

D2-118561-1

1

TABLE 3-32

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1.1.3 \*\*\* FROZEN FOOD STORAGE (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC. PWR. REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY	
-------------	------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	----------------	--	-------------------	--	---------------	--	------------------	--	----------	--

USERS/DAY	TYPE	AMT, USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
HRS/USE	(*)	KG/USE	(*)	MMHG	DEG C	WATTS	WATTS	AC	DC	KG	CU M	(**)	(***)	KG
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	WATTS	WATTS	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)

1	.000	.0000	.00	.0	-23.3	716.	-665.	50.0	.0	589.7	2.70	1	0	.0
	.000	(.0000)	(.00)	(.0)	(-10.0)	(2442.)	(2271.)	.0	.0	(1300.0)	(95.50)			(.0)
2	.000					7889.	1915.	.0	.0	1476.9	5.06	2	25	.0
	.000					(26740.)	(6538.)	11240.0	.0	(3256.0)	(178.70)			(.0)
3	.000					8679.	4292.	16700.0	.0	824.2	5.25	3	70	.0
	.000					(29638.)	(4658.)	.0	.0	(1817.0)	(185.50)			(.0)

APPLIANCE CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	SPACE RADIATOR
2	THERMOELECTRIC
3	AIR CYCLE

(\*)

1 - CABIN AIR	(CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)
2 - CABIN AIR	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
3 - OXYGEN	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
4 - COOLING WATER	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
5 - WATER	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
6 - NITROGEN	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
7 - NITROGEN	(USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
8 - FREON	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
9 - WATER	(PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST INDICATOR

(1) AVAILABLE	0-25%
(2) STATE OF THE ART	25-50%
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED	50-75%
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED	75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-33

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1.2.2 \*\*\*\* FOOD WARMING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		-----						-----		-----		-----		-----		-----
		AMT.								PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
USES/DAY	TYPE	USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK			AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-
MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-			DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)
		(LB/USE)		(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)			-WATTS-	-WATTS-					
.....																
1	3.000					0.	295.			.0	.0	54.9	.20	0	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	(1007.)			990.0	295.0	(121.0)	( 7.20)			(.0)
2	3.000					0.	514.			.0	.0	37.0	.17	0	30	.0
	.500					( 0.)	(1755.)			1287.0	1030.0	( 81.5)	( 5.90)			(.0)
3	3.000					0.	1028.			4120.0	4120.0	56.2	.20	0	30	.0
	.167					( 0.)	(3510.)			.0	.0	(124.0)	( 7.10)			(.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

## CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HEATING TRAYS (SKYLAB)  
 2 - OVEN-HOT AIR CONVECTION (ELECTRICAL HEAT)  
 3 - OVEN-MICROWAVE (PLAIN)

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-34

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1-3-1 \*\*\*\*\* DISH WASHER/DRYER COMBINATION (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RE SUPPLY
		TYPE	AHT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)	
.....																
1	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	371. (1268.)	150.0 75.0	.0 .0	71.9 (159.6)	.69 (.24.50)	3	65	7.7 (17.0)	
2	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1351. (4612.)	1350.0 75.0	.0 .0	68.8 (151.6)	.75 (.26.50)	3	60	7.7 (17.0)	
3	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	247. (842.)	371. (1268.)	167.0 326.0	.0 .0	81.5 (179.6)	.69 (.24.50)	3	50	7.7 (17.0)	
4	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	97. (331.)	368. (1258.)	174.0 145.0	.0 .0	77.8 (171.6)	.76 (.27.00)	3	75	7.7 (17.0)	
5	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	393. (1342.)	255. (871.)	186.0 72.0	.0 .0	97.3 (214.6)	.74 (.26.00)	3	75	7.7 (17.0)	
6	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	618. (2111.)	250.0 72.0	.0 .0	82.4 (181.6)	.72 (.25.50)	3	70	7.7 (17.0)	
7	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	247. (842.)	621. (2121.)	250.0 326.0	.0 .0	88.3 (194.6)	.74 (.26.00)	3	65	7.7 (17.0)	
8	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	97. (331.)	677. (2311.)	250.0 145.0	.0 .0	86.5 (190.6)	.79 (.28.00)	3	75	7.7 (17.0)	
9	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	393. (1342.)	255. (871.)	250.0 72.0	.0 .0	107.3 (236.6)	.76 (.27.00)	3	75	7.7 (17.0)	
10	3.000 2.000	9	13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	59. (203.)	351. (1200.)	22.0 68.0	.0 .0	48.3 (106.6)	.43 (.15.30)	3	35	7.7 (17.0)	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-34 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-AIR SPRAY DRY
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEAT DRY
- 4 - HOT WATER SPRAY-DESICCANT ELECTRICALLY DESORBED
- 5 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE
- 6 - ULTRASONIC WASH-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 7 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRYING
- 8 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DESICCANT, ELECTRICALLY DESORBED
- 9 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE
- 10 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE DRY

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-35

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 1,3,2 .... DISH WASHER/DRYER WITH DISPOSABLES (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY WEIGHT	
		USERS/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW * (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL INDEX (**)		INDEX (**)
1	3.000 2.000	9		13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	371. (1268.)	150.0 75.0	.0 .0	71.9 (158.6)	.69 (24.50)	0	65	7.7 (17.0)
2	3.000 2.000	9		13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	247. (842.)	371. (1268.)	167.0 326.0	.0 .0	81.5 (179.6)	.69 (24.50)	0	50	7.7 (17.0)
3	3.000 2.000	9		13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	97. (331.)	368. (1258.)	174.0 162.0	.0 .0	72.8 (171.6)	.76 (27.00)	0	75	7.7 (17.0)
4	3.000 2.000	9		13.6080 (30.0000)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	59. (203.)	351. (1200.)	22.0 48.0	.0 .0	48.3 (106.6)	.43 (15.30)	0	35	7.7 (17.0)
5	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	230.5 (508.2)	2.39 (84.50)	0	10	230.5 (508.2)
6	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	265.9 (586.2)	6.12 (216.00)	0	10	265.9 (586.2)
7	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	230.9 (509.0)	2.65 (93.70)	0	10	230.9 (509.1)
8	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	266.3 (587.0)	6.37 (225.00)	0	10	266.3 (587.1)
9	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	156.9 (346.0)	.27 (9.70)	0	10	157.0 (346.2)
10	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	192.3 (424.0)	3.99 (141.00)	0	10	192.4 (424.2)
11	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	157.4 (347.0)	.54 (19.90)	0	10	157.4 (347.1)
12	.000 .000							0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	192.8 (425.0)	4.25 (150.00)	0	10	192.8 (425.1)

D2-118561-1

3-57

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-35 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED AIR/DISICCANT/ELECTRICALLY HEATED
- 4 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE
- 5 - DISPOSABLE CUPS-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC DISHES-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS
- 7 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS-REUSABLE METALLIC DISHES
- 8 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 9 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 10 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC DISHES
- 11 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC DISHES-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS
- 12 - REUSABLE CUPS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES

(\*)

- |                   |               |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 - CABIN AIR     | (CIRCULATED), | LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN) |
| 2 - CABIN AIR     | (LOST),       | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 3 - OXYGEN        | (LOST),       | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 4 - COOLING WATER | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 5 - WATER         | (LOST),       | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 6 - NITROGEN      | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 7 - NITROGEN      | (USED),       | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 8 - FREON         | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 9 - WATER         | (PROCESSED),  | KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

TABLE 3-36

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.1.1 \*\*\*\*\* FECEES COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT		
	USES/DAY	TYPE	KG/USE	MMHG	DEG C	BTU/MR	BTU/MR	AC	DC	KG	CU M	(00)	(000)	KG		
	MRS/USE	(0)	(00/USE)	(0)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/MR)	WATTS	WATTS	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)		
*****																
1	6.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	200.	675.0	440.0	144.2	.95	2	25	57.6	
	.167	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(	.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(683.)	62.0	52.0	(318.0)	(33.70)	(127.0)	
		5	.0000	.00	.0	21.1										
		(	.0000)	(.00)	(	.0)	(70.0)									
2	6.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	474.	680.0	440.0	237.0	1.59	2	30	309.4	
	.217	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(	.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(1619.)	420.0	360.0	(522.6)	(56.00)	(682.2)	
		5	1.4969	88.91	1034.3	32.2										
		(	3.3000)	(196.00)	(120.0)	(90.0)										
		6	.0000	.00	1551.4	21.1										
		(	.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(70.0)										
3	6.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	188.	400.0	280.0	420.9	2.12	2	45	373.3	
	.158	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(	.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(642.)	46.0	36.0	(928.0)	(75.00)	(823.0)	
4	6.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	1499.	500.0	360.0	280.3	5.49	3	60	154.7	
	4.000	(	.0000)	(20.00)	(	.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(5120.)	1142.0	1132.0	(618.0)	(194.00)	(341.0)	
5	6.000	3	.2631	.00	.0	21.1	0.	1196.	500.0	360.0	508.0	5.34	3	65	364.8	
	4.000	(	.5800)	(.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(4085.)	698.0	688.0	(1120.0)	(168.60)	(803.7)		
6	6.000	3	.1225	.00	.0	21.1	0.	1498.	500.0	360.0	356.1	4.01	3	70	215.9	
	4.000	(	.2700)	(.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(5115.)	1198.0	1188.0	(785.0)	(141.60)	(476.0)		
7	6.000	3	.1588	.00	62058.0	21.1	0.	1050.	600.0	380.0	809.7	6.42	3	75	237.7	
	2.000	(	.3500)	(.00)	(1200.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(3586.)	704.0	694.0	(1785.0)	(226.60)	(523.9)		
8	6.000	1	.0000	4.25	.0	21.1	0.	808.	600.0	380.0	249.9	.81	1	10	154.7	
	.125	(	.0000)	(9.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(	0.)	(2760.)	255.0	245.0	(551.0)	(28.70)	(341.0)		
9	6.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	122.2	.54	1	0	122.0	
	.000						(	0.)	(0.)	.0	.0	(269.4)	(19.00)	(269.0)		

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-36 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - DRY JOHN
- 2 - DRY JOHN-ANAL WASH
- 3 - GERMICIDE
- 4 - INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION
- 5 - FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION
- 6 - PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION
- 7 - WET OXIDIZATION
- 8 - SEMIAUTOMATIC BAG SYSTEM (SKYLAB)
- 9 - DRY BAGS (APOLLO)

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

TABLE 3-37

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.2 \*\*\*\* URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT		
HRS/USE		(*)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(**)	-KG-		
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)		
.....																
1	42.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	248.	226.0	114.0	146.5	.25	2	50	92.3	
	.017	(	.0000)	( 20.00)	( .0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 846.)	18.0	18.0	( 322.9)	( 8.67)			( 203.4)	
		5	.3629	87.09	1551.4	32.2										
		(	.8000)	(192.00)	(30.0)	( 90.0)										
.....																
2	42.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	226.0	114.0	103.1	.50	2	25	62.2	
	.017	(	.0000)	( 20.00)	( .0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 781.)	18.0	18.0	( 227.2)	( 17.50)			( 137.2)	
		5	.1497	36.29	1551.4	32.2										
		(	.3300)	( 80.00)	(30.0)	( 90.0)										
.....																
3	42.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	226.0	114.0	119.4	.18	1	10	99.6	
	.017	(	.0000)	( 20.00)	( .0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 781.)	18.0	18.0	( 263.2)	( 6.31)			( 219.6)	
		5	.1497	36.29	1551.4	32.2										
		(	.3300)	( 80.00)	(30.0)	( 90.0)										
.....																
4	42.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	229.	215.0	110.0	82.8	.09	2	35	62.2	
	.017	(	.0000)	( 20.00)	( .0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 781.)	10.0	10.0	( 182.5)	( 3.15)			( 137.2)	
		5	.1497	36.29	1551.4	32.2										
		(	.3300)	( 80.00)	(30.0)	( 90.0)										
.....																
5	42.000	2	.4536	.35	.0	21.1	0.	0.	.0	.0	3513.0	.17	1	10	3432.1	
	.029	(	1.0000)	( .77)	( .0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 7744.8)	( 6.06)			( 7566.4)	

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
 25-50%  
 50-75%  
 75-100%

- 1 - STANDUP URINAL  
 2 - COMMODE URINAL  
 3 - INTIMATE MALE ADAPTER (SKYLAB)  
 4 - APERTURE URINAL  
 5 - LIQUID/GAS FLOW CUFF TYPE (APOLLO)

D2-118561-1

3-61

TABLE 3-38

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.1.3 \*\*\* VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RE SUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	TYPE	USED	PSIG	DEG F	BTU/HR	BTU/HR	AC	AC	KG	CU M	(**)	(**)
	MRS/USE	(*)	(KG/USE)	(*)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LB)	(CU FT)		(KG)
1	.840	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	0.	0.0	0.0	8.8	.10	2
	.015		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(0.)	0.0	0.0	(19.3)	(3.48)	
2	.840	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	0.	0.0	0.0	8.3	.07	2
	.015		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(0.)	0.0	0.0	(18.3)	(2.34)	
3	.840						0.	0.	0.0	0.0	7.0	.00	1
	.015						(0.)	(0.)	0.0	0.0	(15.5)	(.13)	
4	.840	1	.0000	9.44	.0	21.1	0.	249.	250.0	180.0	43.1	.04	2
	.015		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(852.)	0.0	0.0	(95.1)	(1.57)	
		5	.2268	24.95	1551.4	21.1							
			(.5000)	(55.00)	(30.0)	(70.0)							

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODOE)  
 2 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODOE)  
 3 - PORTABLE DISPOSABLE COLLECTOR (TYPE USE COMMERCIALY)  
 4 - REUSABLE PORTABLE COLLECTOR

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*) AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
 (2) STATE OF THE ART  
 (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
 (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\* ) COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
 25-50%  
 50-75%  
 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-39  
APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.2.1 \*\*\* WHOLE BODY SHOWER (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED		FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
USES/DAY	TYPE	KG/USE			MMHG	DEG C	WATTS	WATTS	AC	AC	KG	CU M				
MRS/USE	(*)	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)	(**)	(***)	(LBS)	
.....																
1	6.000	1	.0000	21.24	.0	21.1	317.	292.	250.0	16.0	179.5	2.34	0	25	6.9	
	.250		(.0000)	(45.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(1084.)	(997.)	16.0	250.0	(395.7)	(82.57)			(14.1)	
		5	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6										
			(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)										
.....																
2	6.000	1	.0000	221.81	.0	21.1	4665.	79.	5370.0	16.0	177.8	2.02	0	40	2.2	
	.250		(.0000)	(470.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(15931.)	(271.)	16.0	5370.0	(392.0)	(71.16)			(9.9)	
		5	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6										
			(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)										
.....																
3	6.000	5	2.2680	.00	1551.4	40.6	198.	1576.	536.0	.0	229.0	3.05	0	15	24.0	
	.250		(5.0000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(105.0)	(675.)	(5383.)	.0	.0	(504.8)	(107.74)			(52.8)	
.....																
4	6.000	5	2.7216	.00	1292.9	41.1	77.	292.	85.0	.0	103.8	1.57	0	5	6.9	
	.250		(6.0000)	(.00)	(25.0)	(106.0)	(281.)	(997.)	.0	85.0	(228.7)	(55.30)			(15.1)	

OK

APPLIANCE CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	VACUUM PICKUP
2	AIR DRAG
3	MECHANICAL
4	COLLAPSIBLE

- (\*)
- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
  - 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(**)AVAILABLE	(***)COST INDICATOR
(1) AVAILABLE	0-25%
(2) STATE OF THE ART	25-50%
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED	50-75%
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED	75-100%

02-118561-1

411

13343

D2-118561-1

3-64

O/C

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-41

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.2.3 .... PARTIAL BODY DRYING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		T/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW *	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	MT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LB)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (***)	WEIGHT -KG- (LB)
1	60.000 .037					37. ( 125.)	242. ( 997.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	75.2 ( 165.6)	.25 ( 0.80)	1	5	45.3 ( 99.8)
2	60.000 .037					0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 .8	.0 .0	197.0 ( 434.2)	.86 ( 30.30)	1	5	179.5 ( 395.7)
3	60.000 .044					0. ( 0.)	76. ( 261.)	1725.0 .0	1725.0 .0	7.3 ( 16.0)	.02 (.53)	1	5	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - REUSABLE DRY WIPES  
2 - DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES  
3 - ELECTRIC DRYER

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-42

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.1 \*\*\*\*\* SHAVING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT.	USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	
	USES/DAY	TYPE	KG/USE		MMHG	DEG C	WATTS	WATTS	AC	AC	KG	CU M	(**)	(***)	KG
	HRS/USE	(*)	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)
1	6.000						0.	0.	0	0	13.2	.04	1	0	9.8
	.100						(0.)	(0.)	0	0	(29.1)	(1.24)			(21.6)
2	6.000						0.	12.	30.0	30.0	3.1	.02	1	10	0
	.100						(0.)	(41.)	115.0	0	(6.7)	(.62)			(.0)
3	6.000						0.	0.	0	0	.5	.00	1	0	0
	.100						(0.)	(0.)	0	0	(1.0)	(.02)			(.0)
4	6.000						0.	0.	0	0	.2	.00	1	10	0
	.100						(0.)	(0.)	0	0	(.4)	(.00)			(.0)
5	6.000						0.	12.	30.0	30.0	13.6	.04	1	15	9.8
	.100						(0.)	(40.)	115.0	0	(29.9)	(1.26)			(21.6)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - WET SHAVE WITH SAFETY RAZOR AND CREAM
- 2 - DRY SHAVE-ELECTRIC RAZOR/VACUUM COLLECTION
- 3 - DRY SHAVE-WINDUP RAZOR
- 4 - DRY SHAVE-VACUUM DRIVEN RAZOR
- 5 - WET SHAVE-SAFETY RAZOR/VACUUM

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-43

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2.3.2 \*\*\*\*\* HAIR CUTTING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQMS		WT/VOL REQMS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY		
		AMT. USED		FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)

1	.430 .024					0. (0.)	33. (114.)	50.0 115.0	50.0 .0	.9 (2.1)	.01 (.25)	1	10	.0 (.0)
2	.430 .099					0. (0.)	3. (11.)	.0 115.0	.0 .0	.7 (1.5)	.01 (.25)	1	10	.0 (.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - POWER CLIPPER/VACUUM COLLECTION  
2 - RAZOR COMB/VACUUM COLLECTION

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%  
(2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

OK

73407

D2-118561-1



TABLE 3-44

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX No. 2-3-3 \*\*\*\* NAIL CUTTING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL INDEX (**) (***)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	.430 .050							0. 0.)	0. 0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	.2 .5)	.00 .00)	1 5	.1 .1)
2	.430 .050							0. 0.)	2. 6.)	.0 115.0	.0 .0	.8 1.8)	.00 .06)	1 20	.0 .0)

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT

CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	MANUAL NAIL CLIPPER
2	METAL NAIL FILE-VACUUM COLLECTION

(\*)

1	CABIN AIR	(CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN)
2	CABIN AIR	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
3	OXYGEN	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
4	COOLING WATER	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
5	WATER	(LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
6	NITROGEN	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
7	NITROGEN	(USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
8	FREON	(CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
9	WATER	(PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-45

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 2-3-4 \*\*\*\* TEETH BRUSHING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		PT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	HRS/USE	(*) -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***) -KG- (LBS)
1	6.000 .330					0	0	0	0	78.5	.27	1	0 75.3
						( 0.)	( 0.)	0	0	( 73.0)	( 9.60)		( 166.0)
2	6.000 .330	5 .0567	.68	1551.4	21.1	0	8	24.0	24.0	1.6	.00	1	20 .3
		(.1250)	(.1.50)	(30.0)	( 70.0)	( 0.)	( 27.)	0	0	( 3.5)	( .09)		( .6)
3	6.000 .330					0	2	6.0	6.0	75.4	.13	1	10 75.3
						( 0.)	( 7.)	0	0	( 166.3)	( 4.46)		( 166.0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

(\*)

- 1 - TOOTHPASTE WITH DENTIFRICE  
2 - WATER PIX  
3 - ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABILITY

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-46

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3-1-1 \*\*\*\* SURFACE WIPING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RE SUPPLY
		AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW *	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC	AVG PWR AC DC	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (**)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	15.000 .037	2 (.0003) (.0007)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	360.0 .0	192.0 (423.3)	5.47 (193.30)	2	30	154.3 (344.6)
		5 (.2258) (.5000)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	21.1 (70.0)									
2	15.000 .037	2 (.0003) (.0007)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	360.0 .0	96.8 (213.5)	.24 (8.30)	2	30	80.9 (178.3)
		5 (.2812) (.6200)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	21.1 (70.0)									
3	15.000 .037					0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	351.1 (774.1)	.72 (25.40)	1	10	351.2 (774.2)
4	15.000 .037	5 (.2268) (.5000)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	21.1 (70.0)	791. (2700.)	11. (37.)	52.8 .0	31.5 .0	10.5 (23.0)	.05 (1.70)	2	50	1.1 (2.4)
5	15.000 .037	2 (.0003) (.0007)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	361.0 .0	100.6 (221.8)	.63 (22.20)	2	30	82.5 (181.8)
		5 (.2435) (.6250)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	21.1 (70.0)									
6	15.000 .037	2 (.0003) (.0007)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	32. (110.)	30. (101.)	57.5 140.0	57.5 140.0	62.5 (137.8)	1.00 (35.40)	1	5	46.9 (103.3)
		5 (.2381) (.5250)	.00 (.00)	1810.0 (35.0)	51.7 (125.0)									
7	15.000 .037	2 (.0003) (.0007)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	21.1 (70.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	360.0 .0	129.5 (285.6)	5.35 (192.40)	2	30	82.1 (181.0)
		5 (2.5402) (5.6000)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	51.7 (125.0)									
8	15.000 .037	5 (2.5946) (5.7200)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	51.7 (125.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	360.0 .0	33.3 (73.5)	.22 (7.70)	2	30	6.6 (14.5)
9	15.000 .037	5 (2.6082) (5.7500)	.00 (.00)	1551.4 (30.0)	51.7 (125.0)	105. (360.)	278. (948.)	500.0 .0	360.0 .0	37.3 (82.2)	.30 (10.70)	2	30	8.3 (18.3)
10	15.000 .037	5 (2.5402) (5.6000)	.00 (.00)	1810.0 (35.0)	51.7 (125.0)	32. (110.)	144. (499.)	57.5 140.0	57.5 140.0	91.8 (202.3)	.99 (34.80)	1	5	65.3 (144.0)

3-70

10401

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-46 (concluded)

11	15.000	5	.2268	.00	1551.4	51.7	105.	278.	500.0	360.0	40.4	.13	2	30	27.5
	.037		(.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(125.0)	(340.)	(948.)	.0	.0	(89.1)	(4.60)			(60.6)
12	15.000	5	.2268	.00	1551.4	51.7	32.	30.	57.5	57.5	41.8	.06	1	5	27.5
	.037		(.5000)	(.00)	(30.0)	(125.0)	(110.)	(101.)	140.0	140.0	(92.1)	(2.20)			(60.6)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 2 - REUSABLE WET WIPES-DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 3 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES (PREPACKAGED)
- 4 - AUTOMATIC SPONGE MOP
- 5 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS (SKYLAB) DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 7 - DISPOSABLE WET WIPES REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 8 - REUSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 9 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS/DRY WIPES
- 10 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 11 - SPONGES/ENCLOSED WETTING UNIT
- 12 - SPONGES/SKYLAB TYPE WETTING UNIT

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF 2008 QUANTITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-47

APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.1 \*\*\*\* MANUAL REFUSE COLLECTION (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK		PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	TYPE							AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**) (***)	-KG-
	MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MM'G-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
			(LB/USE)		(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-				
1	.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	153.1	.64	1	5
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	(337.6)	( 22.5)		
2	.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	151.5	1.56	1	20
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	(334.0)	( 55.1)		
3	.000						0.	0.	.0	.0	152.5	.96	1	20
	.000						( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	(336.1)	( 33.9)		

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - DISPOSABLE TRASH BAG

2 - REUSABLE WASTE RECEPTILES

3 - DISPOSABLE WASTE RECEPTILES

(\*)

1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)

2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

(1) AVAILABLE 0-25%

(2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%

(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%

(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

D2-118561-1

073371

3-72

TABLE 3-48

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3-2,2 .... VACUUM REFUSE COLLECTION (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC. PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
HRS/USE	(*)	KG/USE	(*)	MMHG	DEG C	WATTS	WATTS	AC	AC	KG	CU M	(**)	KG
		(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	5.000 .082					0	77	0	0	13.8	.02	1	5
						( 0 )	( 262 )	115.0	0	( 30.4 )	( .86 )		( .4 )
2	5.000 .082					0	160	240.0	0	4.7	.01	1	20
						( 0 )	( 546 )	0	0	( 10.4 )	( .37 )		( .4 )
3	5.000 .082	3	.6219	4.54	0	21.1	0	0	0	574.9	.01	1	25
			( 1.3700 )	( 10.00 )	( .0 )	( 70.0 )	( 0 )	( 0 )	0	( 1267.4 )	( .26 )		559.3
													( 1233.0 )

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - VACUUM CLEANER (SKYLAB)

2 - VACUUM CLEANER (COMMERCIAL)

3 - VACUUM CLEANER-VENTED TO SPACE

(\*)

1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)

2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)

6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST  
INDICATOR

0-25%

25-50%

50-75%

75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE 13  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

A

TABLE 3-49

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.2.9 \*\*\* REFUSE PROCESSING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOR REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY	
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT	
	USES/DAY	TYPE	USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT
	MRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)
1	5.200	1	.0000	.00	1810.0	21.1	0.	0.	.0	.0	55.9	.21	2	30	21.5
	.017		(.0000)	(.00)	(35.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(0.)	10.0	10.0	(123.2)	(7.41)			(47.3)
2	5.200	2	.0163	.00	.0	.0	0.	0.	.0	.0	87.8	.31	2	30	52.6
	.017		(.0360)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(0.)	10.0	10.0	(193.5)	(10.95)			(116.1)
3	5.200						0.	50.	745.0	745.0	58.2	.21	2	30	21.5
	.017						(0.)	(169.)	.0	.0	(128.2)	(7.40)			(47.3)
4	24.300						0.	0.	.0	.0	33.7	.53	2	50	21.5
	.017						(0.)	(0.)	.0	.0	(74.4)	(18.81)			(47.3)
5	5.200	1	.0000	.00	1810.0	21.1	0.	149.	745.0	745.0	89.9	.25	2	40	21.5
	.017		(.0000)	(.00)	(35.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(509.)	10.0	10.0	(198.2)	(9.00)			(47.3)
6	5.200	2	.0163	.00	.0	.0	0.	149.	745.0	745.0	105.5	.25	2	40	36.7
	.017		(.0360)	(.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(509.)	10.0	.0	(232.5)	(9.00)			(80.9)
7	5.200						0.	199.	1490.0	.0	92.2	.25	2	40	21.5
	.017						(0.)	(478.)	745.0	.0	(203.2)	(9.00)			(47.3)
8	24.300						0.	149.	745.0	745.0	67.8	.58	2	40	21.5
	.017						(0.)	(509.)	.0	.0	(149.4)	(20.40)			(47.3)
9	2.000	1	.0000	9.44	.0	.0	0.	1394.	1400.0	.0	122.8	2.14	3	60	41.6
	12.000		(.0000)	(20.00)	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(4760.)	.0	.0	(270.7)	(75.40)			(91.7)
10	2.000	3	.5820	.00	.0	21.1	0.	999.	1000.0	.0	341.4	2.05	3	65	251.5
	12.000		(1.2830)	(.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(3410.)	.0	.0	(752.7)	(72.50)			(554.4)
11	2.000	3	.1706	.00	.0	21.1	0.	1394.	1400.0	.0	189.8	1.62	3	70	103.1
	12.000		(.3760)	(.00)	(.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(4760.)	.0	.0	(418.4)	(57.20)			(227.4)
12	2.000	3	.2291	.00	62058.0	21.1	0.	899.	900.0	.0	366.0	2.44	3	75	124.4
	12.000		(.5050)	(.00)	(1200.0)	(70.0)	(0.)	(3070.)	.0	.0	(806.8)	(86.20)			(274.2)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-49 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE
- 2 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM
- 3 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR
- 4 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL
- 5 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE W/SHREDDER
- 6 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM W/SHREDDER
- 7 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR W/SHREDDER
- 8 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL W/SHREDDER
- 9 - INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION/SHREDDER
- 10 - FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 11 - PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 12 - NET OXIDIZATION/ SHREDDER

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



TABLE 3-50

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX No. 3.2.5 .... REFUSE DISPOSAL (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL	INDEX	WEIGHT		
	HR/USE	(*)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**)	(***)	-KG-		
		(LB/USE)						DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)		
								-WATTS-	-WATTS-							
1	1.000 .032	2	.3039 (.6700)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	235.9 (520.0)	16.62 (587.00)	1	10	54.6 (120.3)	
2	1.000 .032						0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	44.3 (97.6)	16.57 (585.00)	1	10	.8 (1.9)	
3	1.000 .001						0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 10.0	.0 .0	248.6 (548.0)	.73 (25.90)	2	35	191.1 (421.4)	

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - VACUUM STORAGE  
2 - STORAGE BIN/CONTAINER  
3 - SOLID PROPELLANT REFUSE ROCKET

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)  
2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)  
9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-51

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.1 \*\*\*\* GARMENT/LINEN WASHING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY WEIGHT
		TYPE	AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW *	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (***)		
1	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	0.	1458.	225.0	.0	159.9	.51	0	70	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(4980.)	.0	.0	(352.5)	(18.10)			(41.6)	
2	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	0.	1470.	237.0	.0	156.7	.54	0	60	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(5020.)	.0	.0	(345.5)	(19.10)			(41.6)	
3	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	593.	1385.	216.0	.0	261.0	2.04	0	90	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(2025.)	(4728.)	681.0	.0	(575.5)	(71.90)			(41.6)	
4	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	593.	1352.	216.0	.0	265.1	2.04	0	90	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(2025.)	(4618.)	681.0	.0	(584.5)	(71.90)			(41.6)	
5	2.000	7	.1361	.00	.0	.0	0.	1308.	75.0	.0	188.9	.44	0	95	67.7	
	1.000		.3000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(4468.)	.0	.0	(416.5)	(15.70)			(149.2)	
6	2.000	7	.1769	.00	.0	.0	0.	1308.	75.0	.0	197.1	.43	0	95	82.3	
	1.000		.3900	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(4468.)	.0	.0	(434.5)	(15.20)			(181.5)	
7	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	0.	1470.	237.0	.0	159.9	.53	0	90	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(5020.)	.0	.0	(352.5)	(18.60)			(41.6)	
8	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	0.	2770.	1537.0	.0	166.7	.57	0	60	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(9460.)	.0	.0	(367.5)	(20.10)			(41.6)	
9	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	395.	254.	144.0	.0	117.8	1.22	0	50	16.8	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(1350.)	(868.)	454.0	.0	(259.6)	(43.10)			(37.0)	
10	2.000	9	49.8960	.00	.0	.0	0.	1470.	237.0	.0	159.9	.53	0	50	18.9	
	1.000		110.0000	.00	(.0)	(.0)	(0.)	(5020.)	.0	.0	(352.5)	(18.60)			(41.6)	

TABLE 3-51 (concluded)

APPARATUS  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - MECHANICAL OSCILLATION
- 2 - FLUIDIC AGITATION
- 3 - PISTON AGITATION
- 4 - CYCLIC VALVE AND PUMP AGITATION
- 5 - DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-ONE DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
- 6 - DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-TWO DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
- 7 - WATER SPRAY AGITATED
- 8 - ULTRASONIC
- 9 - MANUAL WASHBOARD
- 10 - PLAIN RECIRCULATION

(\*)

- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
- 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
- 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| (1) AVAILABLE                 | 0-25%   |
| (2) STATE OF THE ART          | 25-50%  |
| (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED | 50-75%  |
| (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED   | 75-100% |

D2-118561-1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-52

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.2 \*\*\*\* GARMENT/LINEN DRYING (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		USGS/DAY	TYPE	AHT, USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (**)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 4.000							198. ( 675.)	106. ( 363.)	72.0 227.0	.0 .0	36.3 ( 80.0)	.50 ( 17.60)	2	30	.0 ( .0)
2	2.000 4.000							328. ( 1120.)	151. ( 515.)	93.0 .0	.0 .0	81.6 ( 180.0)	.64 ( 22.70)	3	45	.0 ( .0)
3	2.000 4.000	2		.0021 ( .0047)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	0. ( 0.)	95. ( 325.)	137.0 .0	.0 .0	214.0 ( 471.7)	.95 ( 33.71)	3	60	131.2 ( 289.3)
		5		.3629 ( .8000)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)									
4	2.000 4.000							88. ( 300.)	95. ( 325.)	137.0 101.0	.0 .0	34.9 ( 77.0)	.51 ( 17.90)	3	60	.0 ( .0)
5	2.000 3.175	2		.0345 ( .0760)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	55.0 .0	.0 .0	212.7 ( 469.0)	.61 ( 21.51)	2	30	142.9 ( 315.0)
		5		.3629 ( .8000)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)									
6	2.000 4.000	2		.0345 ( .0760)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	0. ( 0.)	13. ( 45.)	55.0 90.0	.0 .0	219.5 ( 484.0)	.64 ( 22.51)	2	35	142.9 ( 315.0)
		5		.3629 ( .8000)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)									
7	2.000 4.000	2		.0345 ( .0760)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)	0. ( 0.)	13. ( 45.)	55.0 .0	.0 .0	226.3 ( 499.0)	.68 ( 24.01)	3	70	142.9 ( 315.0)
		5		.3629 ( .8000)	.00 ( .00)	.0 ( .0)	.0 ( .0)									
8	2.000 8.000							0. ( 0.)	46. ( 157.)	7.0 .0	.0 .0	22.7 ( 50.0)	3.68 ( 130.00)	1	5	.0 ( .0)
9	2.000 4.000							0. ( 0.)	259. ( 883.)	3.0 256.0	.0 .0	18.1 ( 40.0)	3.96 ( 140.00)	1	10	.0 ( .0)

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-52 (concluded)

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- | APPLIANCE<br>CONCEPT<br>NO. | CONCEPT NAME   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 -                         | FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC                                  |
| 2 -                         | FORCED HOT AIR-HEAT FROM THERMAL STORAGE UNIT            |
| 3 -                         | FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT(VACUUM REGENERABLE)        |
| 4 -                         | FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT(ELECTRIC HEAT REGENERABLE) |
| 5 -                         | VACUUM DRY   |
| 6 -                         | THERMAL VACUUM DRY-ELECTRIC HEAT                         |
| 7 -                         | THERMAL VACUUM DRY-THERMAL STORAGE/RADIANT HEAT          |
| 8 -                         | CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION                           |
| 9 -                         | CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION-ELECTRIC HEAT             |

(\*)

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1 - CABIN AIR     | (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN) |
| 2 - CABIN AIR     | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 3 - OXYGEN        | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 4 - COOLING WATER | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 5 - WATER         | (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 6 - NITROGEN      | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 7 - NITROGEN      | (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                           |
| 8 - FREON         | (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                     |
| 9 - WATER         | (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)                      |

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE  
(2) STATE OF THE ART  
(3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED  
(4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*COST

INDICATOR

- 0-25%  
25-50%  
50-75%  
75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-53

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 3.3.3.000 GARMENT/LINEN WASHER/DRYER-DISPOSABLE CLOTHES (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED -KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW *	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL INDEX (**)	INDEX (***)	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)
1	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	198. (675.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 227.0	.0 .0	236.1 (520.5)	1.32 (46.75)	3	60	18.9 (41.6)
2	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	328. (1120.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 .0	.0 .0	283.7 (625.5)	1.68 (59.45)	3	65	18.9 (41.6)
3	2.000 9.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 .0	.0 .0	328.2 (723.5)	5.01 (176.75)	3	70	18.9 (41.6)
4	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 256.0	.0 .0	323.6 (713.5)	5.29 (186.75)	3	60	18.9 (41.6)
5	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	198. (675.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 227.0	.0 .0	239.3 (527.5)	1.31 (46.25)	2	40	18.9 (41.6)
6	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	328. (1120.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 .0	.0 .0	286.9 (632.5)	1.66 (58.45)	3	65	18.9 (41.6)
7	2.000 9.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 .0	.0 .0	243.8 (537.5)	4.99 (176.25)	3	70	18.9 (41.6)
8	2.000 5.000	9 110.00000	49.8960 (.00)	.00 (.00)	.0 (.0)	0. (0.)	1470. (5020.)	237.0 256.0	.0 .0	239.3 (527.5)	5.27 (186.15)	2	40	18.9 (41.6)
9	.000 .000					0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	693.6 (1529.0)	8.21 (290.00)	1	0	678.6 (1496.0)

TABLE 3-53 (concluded)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 2 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 3 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 4 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 5 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 6 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 7 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 8 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/ELECTRICALLY HEATED-CLOTHES LINE
- 9 - DISPOSABLE CLOTHES

(\*)

- |                   |               |            |                        |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| 1 - CABIN AIR     | (CIRCULATED), | LITERS/SEC | (FT <sup>3</sup> /MIN) |
| 2 - CABIN AIR     | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 3 - OXYGEN        | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 4 - COOLING WATER | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 5 - WATER         | (LOST)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 6 - NITROGEN      | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 7 - NITROGEN      | (USED)        | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 8 - FREON         | (CIRCULATED), | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |
| 9 - WATER         | (PROCESSED),  | KG/HR      | (LB/HR)                |

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

- (1) AVAILABLE
- (2) STATE OF THE ART
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED

(\*\*\*)COST  
INDICATOR

- 0-25%
- 25-50%
- 50-75%
- 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-54

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.1 .... MUSIC (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
		(KG/USE) (LB/USE)	(GPM)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)	(WATTS) (DC)	(WATTS) (DC)	(KG) (LBS)	(CU M) (CU FT)	(*)	(KG) (LBS)
1	3.000 2.000					0.	30.	30.0	30.0	66.4	108	1	5
						(0.)	(102.)	0	0	(146.4)	(2.98)		0

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 - CASSETTE PLAYER/RECORDER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



TABLE 3-55

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.2 \*\*\*\* LIBRARY (SPACE STATIONS)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQHTS		ELEC PWR REQHTS		WT/VOL REQHTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY MRS/USE	TYPE (*)	KG/USE (LB/USE)	MMHG (PSIG)	DEG C (DEG F)	WATTS (BTU/HR)	WATTS (BTU/HR)	AC DC	AC DC	KG (LBS)	CU M (CU FT)	(**)	(***) (LBS)
1	3.000 2.000					0. (0.)	0. (0.)	.0 .0	.0 .0	6.3 (13.8)	.01 (.50)	1	5 (.0)

## APPLIANCE

CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 - BOOKS

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-56

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.3 \*\*\*\* VISUAL RECREATION [SPACE STATION]

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST	RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK			PK PWR	AVG PWR				
	USES/DAY	TYPE								AC	AC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	HRS/USE	(*)	-KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-		DC	DC	-KG-	-CU M-	[**] [***]	-KG-
			(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)		-WATTS-	-WATTS-	(LBS)	(CU FT)		(LBS)
1	3.000						0.	120.		120.0	.0	22.7	.12	3	75
	2.000						( 0.)	( 409.)		.0	.0	( 50.0)	( 4.27)		( .0)

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

1 - TELEVISION

D2-118561-1

TABLE 3-57

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 4.1.4 \*\*\*\*\* GAMES (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS				THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY WEIGHT (LBS)
		AMT. USED (KG/USE- (LB/USE)	FLOW * (*)	PRESS -MMHG- (PSIG)	TEMP -DEG C- (DEG F)	COOLANT -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	HT LEAK -WATTS- (BTU/HR)	PK PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	AVG PWR AC DC -WATTS- -WATTS-	WEIGHT -KG- (LBS)	VOLUME -CU M- (CU FT)	AVAIL (**)	INDEX (***)	
.....														
1	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	.4	.00	1	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( .8)	( .07)			( .0)
2	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	.8	.03	1	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 1.8)	( .04)			( .0)
3	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	5.4	.00	1	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 12.0)	( .17)			( .0)
4	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	3.0	.00	1	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 6.7)	( .17)			( .0)
5	.500					0.	0.	.0	.0	3.0	.00	1	5	.0
	2.000					( 0.)	( 0.)	.0	.0	( 6.6)	( .13)			( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

## CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HANDBALL
- 2 - DART BOARD/DARTS
- 3 - BINOCULAR
- 4 - CARDS
- 5 - CALCULATOR

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

TABLE 3-58

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. A.2.1 \*\*\*\* EXERCISERS (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS					THERMAL REQMTS		ELEC PWR REQMTS		WT/VOL REQMTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PK PWR	AVG PWR	AC	DC	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX	WEIGHT
	USES/DAY HRS/USE	TYPE (*)	-KG/USE- (LB/USE)	(*)	-MMHG- (PSIG)	-DEG C- (DEG F)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	-WATTS- (BTU/HR)	AC	DC	-KG- (LBS)	-CU M- (CU FT)	(**)	(***)	-KG- (LBS)
1	6.000 1.000						0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 ( 0)	.0 ( 0)	.9 ( 2.0)	.01 ( .36)	1	5	.0 ( .0)
2	6.000 .000						0. ( 0.)	0. ( 0.)	.0 ( 0)	.0 ( 0)	.2 ( .5)	.00 ( .04)	1	5	.0 ( .0)

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - EXER-GYM  
2 - HAND EXERCISER

TABLE 3-59

## APPLIANCE CONCEPT FUNCTION MATRIX

INDEX NO. 5.1.1 \*\*\*\* AUTOCLAVES (SPACE STATION)

CONCEPT NO.	USAGE TIME	CONSUMABLES AND FLOW REQUIREMENTS						THERMAL REQTS		ELEC PWR REQTS		WT/VOL REQTS		DEVELOPMENT COST		RESUPPLY
		AMT. USED	FLOW	PRESS	TEMP	COOLANT	HT LEAK			PK PWR	AVG PWR	WEIGHT	VOLUME	AVAIL INDEX		WEIGHT
	USES/DAY	(*) -KG/USE-	(*)	-MMHG-	-DEG C-	-WATTS-	-WATTS-			AC	AC	-KG-	-CU M-	(**) (***)		-KG-
	MRS/USE	(LB/USE)	(*)	(PSIG)	(DEG F)	(BTU/HR)	(BTU/HR)			DC	DC	(LBS)	(CU FT)			(LBS)
1	1.000	2	.0603	.00	.0	.0	0.	308.	1520.0	845.0	24.7	.14	1	25		.0
	.500	1	.1330	.00	.0	.0	0.	1053.	.0	.0	.0	54.4	5.58			.0
		9	.0717	4.54	1551.4	21.1										
		1	.1580	10.00	130.0	70.0										
2	1.000						0.	421.	800.0	259.0	10.9	.14	1	25		.0
	2.330						0.	1438.	.0	.0	.0	24.0	4.78			.0
3	1.000	2	.0603	.00	.0	.0	0.	112.	230.0	171.0	239.0	.26	2	45		216.0
	20.100	1	.1330	.00	.0	.0	0.	381.	.0	.0	526.8	9.03				476.2
		5	.0014	.00	.0	.0										
		1	.0030	.00	.0	.0										

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO. CONCEPT NAME

1 - MOIST HEAT  
2 - DRY HEAT  
3 - ETHYLENE OXIDE

- (\*)
- 1 - CABIN AIR (CIRCULATED), LITERS/SEC (FT<sup>3</sup>/MIN)
  - 2 - CABIN AIR (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 3 - OXYGEN (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 4 - COOLING WATER (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 5 - WATER (LOST), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 6 - NITROGEN (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 7 - NITROGEN (USED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 8 - FREON (CIRCULATED), KG/HR (LB/HR)
  - 9 - WATER (PROCESSED), KG/HR (LB/HR)

(\*\*)AVAILABLE

(\*\*\*COST INDICATOR

- (1) AVAILABLE 0-25%
- (2) STATE OF THE ART 25-50%
- (3) SOME DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED 50-75%
- (4) EXTENSIVE DEV. REQUIRED 75-100%

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

#### 4.0 VEHICLE CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Shuttle and Space Station requirements for crew appliances are discussed in this section under Paragraphs 4.1 and 4.2, respectively. Requirements for each habitability subsystem are developed from the component habitability function requirements, and the resulting subsystems requirements are combined to form the basis of the total appliance system requirement of each spacecraft. Basic appliance system requirements defined are: heat rejection, electrical power, weight, and volume. The rationale behind each habitability function requirement, and the appliances which are included, are discussed.

##### 4.1 SHUTTLE CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Shuttle Orbiter vehicle requirements for crew appliances were determined exclusively from those described in Reference 276 unless otherwise noted. Most of the data documented in Reference 276 were developed for a baseline mission of 42 man-days (14 men and three days); therefore, alterations were made to the requirements data to make it representative of the 82 man-day mission assumed for this study.

The resulting Shuttle appliance system requirements are tabulated in Table 4-1. The total requirements listed at the bottom of the table represent the summation of all the subsystem requirements developed in the following paragraphs with the exception of heat rejection and electrical power. For these requirements, it was assumed that the heating and electrical loads for the housekeeping subsystem (electric vacuum cleaning)

TABLE 4-1  
SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD MANAGEMENT (FROM TABLE 6-2)	8.4 (28.6)	721.9 (2463.9)	893.0	TBD	1201.0	38.4 ( 84.7)	0.170 ( 6.0)
PERSONAL HYGIENE (FROM TABLE 6-3)		165.0 ( 563.1)	805.0	TBD	636.6	588.4 (1297.2)	1.546 (54.6)
HOUSEKEEPING (FROM TABLE 6-4)		60.1 *( 205.2)	*80.0	60.0	120.0	41.0 ( 90.4)	0.521 (18.4)
OFF DUTY (FROM TABLE 6-5)		165.4 ( 564.4)	250.0	TBD	740.0	85.5 ( 188.5)	0.283 (10.0)
* OMITTED FROM TOTAL							
SYSTEM TOTAL	8.4 (28.6)	1052.2 (3591.2)	1876.0		3175.0	753.0 (1660.0)	2.523 (89.1)

#### 4.1 (Continued)

would not be imposed coincidentally with those of food management and personal hygiene.

##### 4.1.1 Shuttle Food Management Subsystem Requirements

Food management subsystem habitability functions necessary for the Shuttle mission are:

- o Food Storage
- o Food Preparation
- o Galley Cleanup

Requirements for heat rejection, electrical, weight, and volume for each of the functions are tabulated in Table 4-2 and their summations listed. Heat rejection and electrical requirements for food storage (refrigeration) and food preparation are summed directly since they must be operated coincidentally.

The food storage requirement is divided into ambient and refrigerated categories. Presently, there are no requirements for Shuttle frozen food storage. Since ambient food storage has no impact on the ECLSS or the management of spacecraft consumables, it is not considered in this system. Refrigeration requirements were derived from the basic packaged food requirements (perishable) determined from Skylab experience (Reference 250). Using these refrigerated food requirements, the refrigerator was sized using the methodology described in Reference 276.



TABLE 4-2  
SHUTTLE FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD STORAGE	8.4 (28.6)	36.0 ( 122.9)	36.0	TBD	172.0	9.7 (21.4)	0.045 (1.6)
FOOD PREPARATION		685.9 (2341.0)	857.0	TBD	1029.0	24.6 (54.2)	0.110 (3.9)
GALLEY CLEANUP						4.1 ( 9.1)	0.014 (0.5)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	8.4 (28.6)	721.9 (2463.9)	893.0	TBD	1201.0	38.4 (84.7)	0.170 (6.0)

#### 4.1.1 (Continued)

The amount of perishable food required to be refrigerated is 4.62 kg (10.4 lbs) with a volume .0116 m<sup>3</sup> (.41 ft<sup>3</sup>) and must be maintained at a temperature between 1.67 and 4.44°C (35 and 40°F).

The food preparation function includes those appliances necessary for food rehydration and warming. There is no requirement for the cooking of food; and because food rehydration is a function with no conceptual options, this function was not investigated. Three types of food warming were described in Reference 276 (heating trays, convective oven, and microwave oven) with the requirements for a convective oven being designated as baseline.

The food cleanup requirements for Shuttle are minimal. Reusable utensils/dishes are assumed to be used with wet and dry wipes for cleaning them after each meal. The weight and volume of the utensils/dishes are included in this function since trades were made of disposable utensils/dishes against reusable utensils/dishes with various methods of cleanup (disposable wet/dry wipes, reusable wipes, dishwashers, etc.).

#### 4.1.2 Shuttle Personal Hygiene Subsystem Requirements

Personal hygiene subsystem habitability functions necessary for the Shuttle mission are:

- o Waste Collection/Transfer

## 4.1.2 (Continued)

- o Body Cleansing
- o Personal Grooming

Requirements for heat rejection, electrical, weight, and volume for this subsystem are listed in Table 4-3. Heat rejection and peak electrical power requirements for only the waste collection and transfer system were used in the total subsystem requirement as it was assumed the body cleansing unit would not be operated at the same time.

Waste collection/transfer requirements are equivalent to those of a commercial airliner for fecal/urine collection and vomitus collection. A dryjohn-type of system is used as a baseline requirement with the weight and volume of the wet/dry wipes being part of the requirement. The dryjohn system is self-contained with a replaceable collector being changed out after each mission. The requirement of no overboard venting necessitates the use of a vacuum generation and filter system to deactivate feces in the collector.

The body cleansing unit consists of a mechanical wetting and soaping unit with disposable wet/dry wipes. The system described in Reference 276 requires a water supply system, collector/dryer and storage for used wipes. The used wipes are vacuum dried with onboard evacuation system which exhausts to the cabin atmosphere, and these dried wipes are returned to earth. Water and wipe weight and volume are included in the requirement. There is no current Shuttle requirement for a whole body shower.

TABLE 4-3  
SHUTTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
WASTE COLLECTION/		165.0 (563.1)	805.0	165.0	430.9	316.0 ( 696.6)	0.728 (25.7)
BODY CLEANSING		99.9 *(341.3)	*500.0	100.0	205.7	265.2 ( 584.6)	0.793 (28.0)
PERSONAL GROOMING						7.3 ( 16.0)	0.0255 ( 0.9)
* OMITTED FROM TOTAL							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		165.0 (563.1)	805.0	165.0	636.6	588.4 (1297.2)	1.546 (54.6)

02-118561-1

#### 4.1.2 (Continued)

Personal grooming function consists of items necessary for shaving, dental hygiene, and other grooming aids. Mechanical hair or nail clippers are not considered because of shortness of the mission duration.

#### 4.1.3 Shuttle Housekeeping Subsystem Requirements

Housekeeping subsystem habitability functions necessary for the Shuttle mission are:

- o Equipment Cleaning
- o Refuse Management
- o Garment/Linen Maintenance

Requirements for heat rejection, electrical, weight, and volume for this subsystem are listed in Table 4-4. The only electrical and thermal requirement for this subsystem is the electrical vacuum cleaner used in refuse management.

The equipment cleaning requirements are for disposable wet/dry wipes which are used for washing, wiping, and sanitizing work surfaces.

Refuse management functions include refuse collection (manual and vacuum) and refuse disposal or storage. Collection containers are distributed in the galley, living areas, and personal hygiene facility; and these containers are periodically emptied into a central refuse storage area. A portable, self-contained vacuum cleaner with disposable collector bag is required. No trash compaction is required because of the mission duration.

TABLE 4-4  
SHUTTLE HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
EQUIPMENT CLEANING						2.8 ( 6.1)	0.006 ( .2)
REFUSE MANAGEMENT		60.1 (205.0)	80.0	60.0	120.0	20.6 (45.5)	0.408 (14.4)
GARMENT/LINEN						17.6 (38.8)	0.108 ( 3.8)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		60.1 (205.0)	80.0	60.0	120.0	41.0 (90.4)	0.521 (18.4)

D2-118561-1

#### 4.1.3 (Continued)

Garment/linen maintenance requirements are met by the use of disposable items rather than the use of any washing and drying devices because of the short mission duration. Thus, this function has only a weight and volume consideration with no impact to the ECLSS.

#### 4.1.4 Shuttle Off-Duty Subsystem Requirements

The off-duty subsystem habitability functions necessary for the Shuttle mission are:

- o Entertainment
- o Physical Conditioning

Requirements for heat rejection, electrical, weight, and volume for this subsystem are listed in Table 4-5.

Entertainment requirements are audio system, audio-visual system, books, and other entertainment devices such as darts, games, cards, etc. Audio and audio-visual systems are electrical devices which produce a thermal load to the ECLSS. Physical conditioning equipment includes spring- or bungee-type exercise devices.

#### 4.2 SPACE STATION CREW APPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Space Station vehicle appliance requirements listed in this section were determined from those described in Reference 29 unless otherwise noted. Most of the data documented in this reference were developed for

TABLE 4-5  
SHUTTLE OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
ENTERTAINMENT		165.4 (564.4)	270.0	179.9	740.0	85.5 (188.5)	0.283 (10.0)
PHYSICAL CONDITIONING						INCLUDED ABOVE	
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		165.4 (564.4)	270.0	179.9	740.0	85.5 (188.5)	0.283 (10.0)



## 4.2 (Continued)

a baseline mission of 180 man-days (six men and 30 days); therefore, alterations were made to the data to make it representative of the 1104 man-day mission assumed for this study.

Resulting Space Station appliance system requirements are tabulated in Table 4-6. Total requirements listed at the bottom of the table represent the summation of all the subsystem requirements developed in the following paragraphs. The same format used to describe the Shuttle requirements (Paragraph 6.1) with appliances grouped into subsystems is used in this section.

### 4.2.1 Space Station Food Management Subsystem Requirements

The food management subsystem habitability functions necessary for Space Station mission are:

- o Food Storage
- o Food Preparation
- o Galley Cleanup

A summary of the heat rejection, electrical power, weight, and volume requirements is tabulated in Table 4-7. The requirements are summed directly except for the inclusion of the food preparation electrical and heat rejection requirements. It was assumed that the dishwasher (galley cleanup) and oven (food preparation) would not be operating at the same time; thus, the lower (oven) requirements were omitted to determine the maximums.

TABLE 4-6

## SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD MANAGEMENT (FROM TABLE 4-7)		958.0 (3269.7)	TBD	958.0	TBD	532.2 (1173.3)	6.313 (222.9)
PERSONAL HYGIENE (FROM TABLE 4-8)		299.0 (1020.4)	TBD	299.0	TBD	287.3 (633.3)	2.852 (100.7)
HOUSEKEEPING (FROM TABLE 4-9)		14.0	TBD	14.0	TBD	267.5 (589.8)	2.580 (91.1)
OFF-DUTY (FROM TABLE 4-10)		TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	170.1 (375.0)	3.398 (120.0)
SYSTEM TOTAL		TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	1257.1 (2771.4)	15.142 (534.7)

TABLE 4-7

## SPACE STATION FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD STORAGE		858.0 (2928.4)	TBD	858.0	TBD	486.8 (1073.3)	4.860 (171.6)
FOOD PREPARATION		80.0 *( 273.0)	*160.0	*80.0	TBD	19.1 ( 42.0)	0.037 ( 1.3)
GALLEY CLEANUP		100.0 ( 341.3)	TBD	100.0	260.0	26.3 ( 58.0)	1.416 ( 50.0)
* OMITTED FROM TOTAL							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		958.0 (3269.7)	TBD	958.0	TBD	532.2 (1173.3)	6.313 (222.9)

#### 4.2.1 (Continued)

Food storage requirements are divided into ambient, refrigerated, and frozen categories. Ambient food storage has no impact on the ECLSS or the consumable management problem; therefore, ambient food storage was not included in this system. The refrigerator serves as a storage compartment for use in defrosting foods, storing unprepared foods, and a maximum of a 6-week supply of perishable foods. The refrigerator will maintain stored food at temperatures ranging from 4.4 to 10°C (40 to 50°F) with an interior volume of approximately 1.7 m<sup>2</sup> (60 ft<sup>3</sup>).

Also in the food storage function is a freezer requirement capable of storing .59 m<sup>3</sup> (21 ft<sup>3</sup>) of food at temperature ranging from (-10 to +5°F). The concept described in Reference 29 is a vapor cycle-type of cooling unit.

The food preparation function includes those necessary for food rehydration and warming. A combination resistance and microwave oven is provided for the cooking or heating of fresh and dehydrofrozen and reconstituted foods. The oven can accommodate a six-man meal and is capable of heating food items from the frozen state to 71.1°C (160°F) in 10 to 15 minutes.

Galley cleanup appliances include a dishwasher/dryer for automatic washing and drying of food preparation, serving, and eating devices. The system provides an integral water heater capable of heating and holding water at a temperature of 76.7°C (170°F) to clean and sterilize utensils for one six-man crew. Requirements for serving and eating trays, eating utensils,

#### 4.2.1 (Continued)

and other galley food preparation items are included in the galley cleanup function.

#### 4.2.2 Space Station Personal Hygiene Subsystem Requirements

Personal hygiene subsystem habitability functions necessary for the Space Station mission are:

- o Waste Collection/Transfer
- o Body Cleansing
- o Personal Grooming

Requirements for heat rejection, electrical power, weight, and volume are tabulated and totaled in Table 4-8.

Waste collection/transfer requirements are equivalent to those of a commercial airliner for fecal and urine collection and appropriate expendables. The system is provided with a self-contained odor, liquids, and contaminant control. A second urinal is provided outside the waste management system compartment and shares "console" space with the partial body wash device.

The body cleansing function includes a whole body shower and a partial body washing device or sink (see above). A shower consists of a cylindrical enclosure equipped with provisions for wetting, washing, rinsing and drying the body. This system is designed to impinge a mixture of

TABLE 4-8

## SPACE STATION PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER		79.0 ( 269.6)	TBD	79.0	TBD	230.8 (508.8)	1.136 ( 40.1)
BODY CLEANSING		200.0 ( 682.6)	TBD	200.0	TBD	45.4 (100.0)	1.700 ( 60.0)
PERSONAL GROOMING		20.0 ( 68.2)	20.0	20.0	TBD	11.1 ( 24.5)	0.017 ( .6)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		299.0 (1020.4)	TBD	299.0	TBD	287.3 (633.3)	2.852 (100.7)

D2-118561-1

4-17

#### 4.2.2 (Continued)

warm air and water upon the body from a fixed or hand-held shower head. A blower and water collector are used to remove the local accumulation of water. Towels are required to complete body drying. The sink provides hand and face wash capability with ambient and hot water mix along with metered dispensing of a cleaning agent.

The personal grooming function includes a kit for each crewman containing such items as electric razor, comb, hair brush, nail clipper, toothbrush, dentifrice, deodorant, and after shave lotion.

#### 4.2.3 Space Station Housekeeping Subsystem Requirements

The housekeeping subsystem habitability requirements are:

- o Equipment Cleaning
- o Refuse Management
- o Garment/Linen Maintenance

The heat rejection, electrical power, weight, and volume requirements for the components of this subsystem are tabulated in Table 4-9.

The equipment cleaning function includes those items necessary for cleaning and disinfection of all microbiological contamination of equipment and surfaces exposed to the crew.

TABLE 4-9

## SPACE STATION HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
EQUIPMENT CLEANING						83.5 (184.0)	0.867 (30.6)
REFUSE MANAGEMENT		4.0 (13.6)	TBD	4.0	TBD	117.1 (258.1)	1.147 (40.5)
GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE		10.0 (34.1)	250.0	10.0	TBD	45.4 (100.0)	0.566 (20.0)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		14.0 (47.7)	250.0	14.0	TBD	267.5 (589.8)	2.580 (91.1)



#### 4.2.3 (Continued)

Refuse management appliances provide for collection, containment, decontamination, and transport of all forms of loose debris, trash, and particulate material generated by the crew and equipment throughout the station. A trash compactor is provided to reduce the volume of collected trash. Sufficient containers are provided to handle approximately  $3.4 \text{ m}^3$  ( $120 \text{ ft}^3$ ) of uncompacted trash every 30 days.

Garment/linen maintenance requirements are provided by a washing machine utilizing mechanical agitation and semidrying through centrifugal force. Once washed and semidried, the clothing and linen are dried further by vacuum evaporation prior to storage or use. The laundry is capable of handling a minimum of 4.54 kg (10 lbs) of dry articles per cycle.

#### 4.2.4 Space Station Off-Duty Subsystem Requirements

Space Station off-duty habitability functions are:

- o Entertainment
- o Physical Conditioning

Requirements for heat transfer, electrical power, weight, and volume for this subsystem are tabulated in Table 4-10. This subsystem includes television receivers and stereo equipment as well as other equipment for reading, games, and exercising. The requirements were not broken down by categories in the Reference 29 study; only the composite value shown in Table 4-10 was listed.

TABLE 4-10

## SPACE STATION OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
ENTERTAINMENT  PHYSICAL CONDITIONING  NO BREAKDOWN							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	170.1 (375.0)	3.398 (120.0)

D2-118561-1

## 5.0 WEIGHTED TRADE STUDY

Optimum appliance concepts were selected from the Appliance Concept Function Matrices described in Paragraph 4.0 using the results of a weighted trade-off study. In addition to the operational parameters summarized in the Appliance Concept Function Matrix, the appliance concept reliability, maintainability, and safety were also included as evaluation criteria for selecting the optimum concept. Crew preference, convenience, and usage time were not factored into the trade study so that the optimum choice could be based only on "hard" data. Crew considerations are taken into account during the final appliance subsystem and system optimization study, Paragraph 6.0. The above-mentioned selection parameters were each apportioned points to make up a weighting distribution. Once the weighting distribution was established, the appliance concept selection then depended on the rationale used to ratio each parameter to its point allotment. A computer program was developed utilizing the weighting distribution and the appliance concept selection rationale to automatically perform the weighted trades and determine the relative ratings of the appliance concepts.

### 5.1 WEIGHTING DISTRIBUTION RATIONALE

Selection of the optimum appliance concept utilizing a weighting technique requires that the trade parameter weighting distribution be consistent with vehicle requirements and program goals. Numerous references were consulted to develop the weighting distribution technique, and finally an analytical comparison was made to a previous study (Reference 237) to provide a proper weighting distribution. The study, Reference 237, provided

## 5.1 (Continued)

an in-depth trade study of various clothes washer concepts. Study results selected, as the optimum concept, a water spray agitated clothes washer for a Space Station having a resupply period of 230 days. The appliance concept selection program was adjusted to use a 230-day resupply period. Selection program runs were made for disposable clothes and eight clothes washer concepts using four different weighting distributions. The results of these runs were plotted (see Figure 5-1) to determine which distribution would select water spray agitation as the optimum concept. An even weighting distribution (all parameters having the same point value) was used as the basis for comparison of the remaining three weighting distributions (upper portion of Figure 5-1). Point distributions were varied to accentuate the more important parameters--cost, weight, volume, and thermal requirements. The fourth weighting distribution gave the water spray agitation washer the top rating; however, the third weighting distribution was chosen for conducting trade studies because of the heavier emphasis on cost. Present space program economic considerations were judged to be more critical than when the Reference 237 study was conducted.

On the basis of these data, the following weighting distribution was used for selecting the optimum appliance concepts.

- o Development Cost Weighting Factor - 15 Pts.
  - o Cost was considered to be of prime importance.
- o Weight Weighting Factor - 15 Pts.
  - o The effect of weight was rated equally important as cost,

WEIGHTING VALUES USED  
FOR WEIGHTING FUNCTIONS

	1 □	2 ◇	3 ▣	4 ○
COST	10	20	15	10
RELIABILITY	10	5	5	5
MAINTENANCE	10	5	5	5
SAFETY	10	5	5	5
WEIGHT	10	15	15	15
POWER	10	15	15	15
VOLUME	10	10	10	10
THERMAL	10	15	15	15

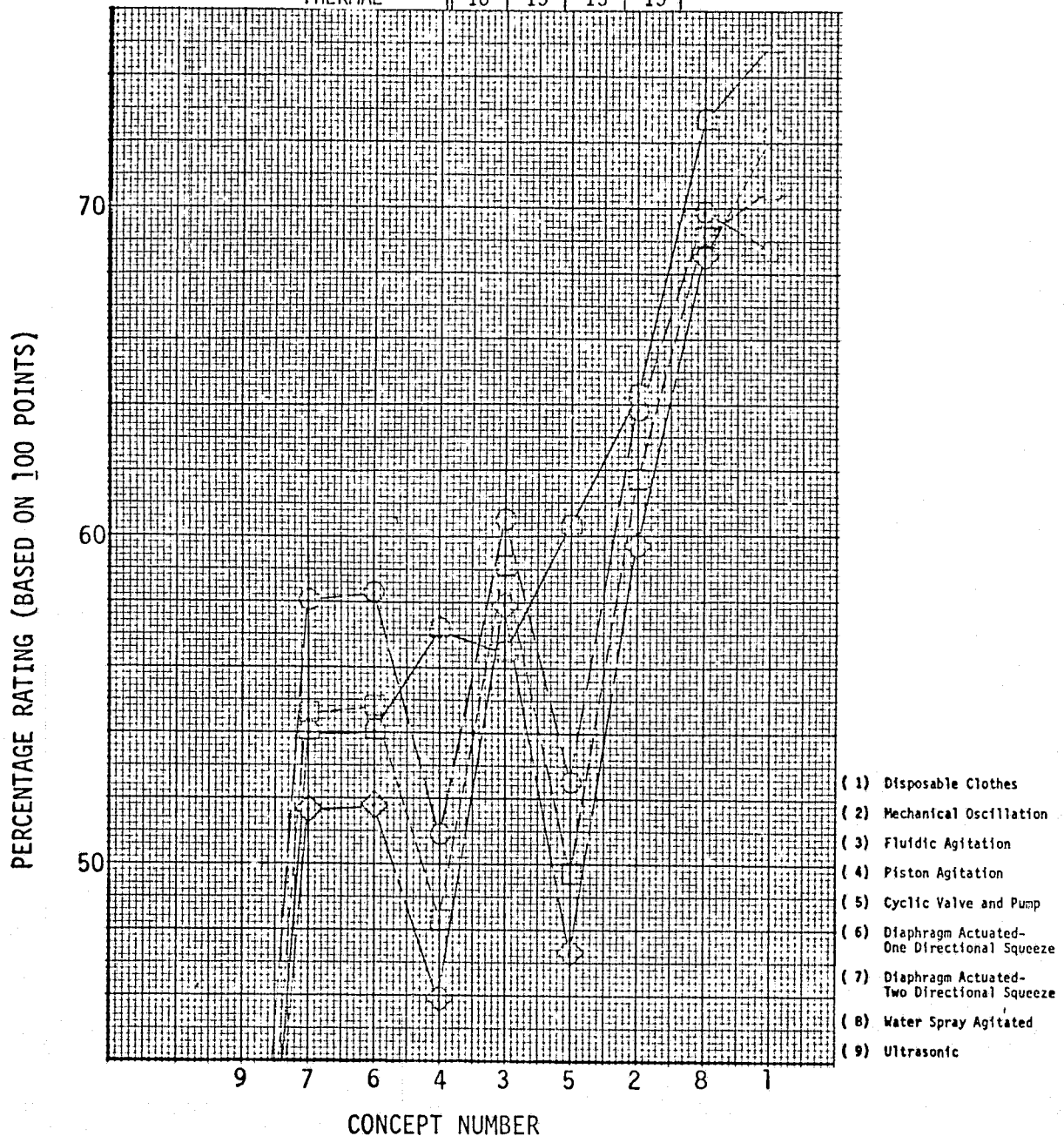


FIGURE 5-1 CLOTHES WASHERS TRADE STUDY

## 5.1 (Continued)

since launch weight (and/or resupply weight) of the vehicles is considered to govern over vehicle volume.

o Volume Weighting Factor - 10 Pts.

- o The vehicles are not considered volume critical; therefore, volume was rated lower than weight.

o Power Weighting Factor - 15 Pts.

Thermal Weighting Factor - 15 Pts.

- o Power and thermal were rated the same as weight because each is represented in terms of equivalent vehicle weight. In addition, the appliance concept efficiency is indicated by the power and thermal values.

o Reliability Weighting Factor - 5 Pts.

Maintainability Weighting Factor - 5 Pts.

Safety Weighting Factor - 5 Pts.

- o The reliability, maintainability, and safety calculations for the various appliance concepts were estimated based on appliances which are not thoroughly defined. The degree of technical definition of each appliance concept affects the accuracy of the reliability, maintainability, and safety analysis. The method used to calculate reliability, maintainability, and safety is sufficiently detailed for concept selection, but was not weighted as heavily as all other weighting factors. More development, for instance, could readily turn a concept poor in reliability, maintainability, or safety into one exhibiting excellent characteristics in these areas. Reliability, maintainability, and safety were, therefore, rated lowest in order

## 5.1 (Continued)

not to unduly penalize a promising concept still under development.

- o Recurring Cost Weighting Factor - 15 Pts.

- o The recurring cost was included to penalize appliance concepts requiring resupply for the Modular Space Station.

## 5.2 APPLIANCE CONCEPT SELECTION RATIONALE

The appliance concept selection parameters used for conducting appliance trade studies were development cost, reliability, safety, maintenance, weight, electrical power, thermal, and volume. Recurring cost was included for the Space Station to weigh resupply requirements. The rationale used to apply each of these parameters in the trade study is described in the following paragraphs.

### 5.2.1 Development Cost

Development cost data for each concept could not be accurately computed since many concepts were not defined well enough to estimate cost accurately for comparison with well-defined concepts. Rockwell International (References 258 and 259) and Mc Donnell Douglas (Reference 257) Modular Space Station studies were consulted for cost data; however, these references did not break down cost data to a level useful for estimating appliance concepts costs. The technique used in Reference 258 to factor subsystem costs is similar to the system used for this study.

## 5.2.1 (Continued)

Since cost is related to availability and complexity, each concept was rated using these parameters. The availability categories are (1) available (ready for vehicle), (2) state of the art (prototype), (3) some development required (breadboard), and (4) extensive development required (conceptual). The availability was determined for each appliance concept and then each concept was rated in its category by complexity to derive the cost indicator. The cost indicator ranges are as follows:

<u>Availability</u>	<u>Cost Indicator</u>
(1) Available	0-25%
(2) State of the art	25-50%
(3) Some development required	50-75%
(4) Extensive development required	75-100%

For example, disposable clothes would be ranked with an availability of 1 and because of its simplicity, would be rated with a cost indicator or 0%. The cost indicator is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 15 points with zero (0) percent being assigned 15 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

5.2.2 Reliability, Maintenance, and Safety

Data used to determine each appliance concept reliability, maintenance, and safety ratings are summarized in Appendices B and C. A numerical tabulation of the major mechanical and electrical components making up each



### 5.2.2 (Continued)

appliance concept was used in evaluating the ratings of these three factors. Figure 5-2 shows an example of the refrigerator appliance function. In this example, the appliance function contains three appliance concepts with the number and type of components making up each of the concepts summarized. Component type numbers (circled) correlate with the component number in Figure 5-3 for convenience of input into the computer trade program. Figure 5-3 presents the failure rate and repair times assigned to each of the components contained in all of the Appliance Concept Component Summary Matrices presented in Appendices B and C. Failure rate and repair times were based on data from the indicated references. Repair times for components not having a reference number denoted were estimated from Space Station Prototype background.

Appliance concept components considered to be safety critical items are summarized at the right-hand side of Figure 5-2. Safety critical components were those components which during the appliance concept evaluation were judged to possibly result in death or injury to the crew and/or in a mission abort.

The rationale used to apply the data presented in Figures 5-2 and 5-3 to the trade program are contained in Paragraphs 5.2.2.1, 5.2.2.2, and 5.2.2.3.

#### 5.2.2.1 Reliability

The reliability of each appliance concept was evaluated using standard reliability equations. Assumptions made were (1) a constant failure rate

APPLIANCE FUNCTION: 1.1.2-REFRIGERATORS

<div> <div>COMPONENT TYPE</div> <div>APPLIANCE TYPE</div> </div>		NUMBER OF COMPONENTS															NUMBER OF SAFETY CRITICAL ITEMS
		MOTOR ①	PUMP ②	SOLENOID VALVE ③	HEAT EXCHANGER ④	CONTROLLER ⑤	BLOWER ⑥										
	NO.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
SPACE RADIATOR		1	1	2	2	1	-										0
THERMOELECTRIC		2	-	-	-	1	2										1
AIR CYCLE TURBINE/COMPRESSOR		2	2	-	1	1	1										0

Figure 5-2. Appliance Concept Component Summary Matrix Example

COMPONENT NUMBER	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	FAILURE RATE ( $\lambda \times 10^{-6}$ ) FAILURES/ MILLION HOURS	REFERENCE NUMBER	REPAIR TIMES (MTTR) HRS/REPAIR
1	MOTOR	252	3.8	-	0.5+.2=.7
2	PUMP	100	6.0	254	0.2+.25=.45
3	SOLENOID VALVE	100	0.72	254	0.1+.2=.3
4	ACCUMULATOR	100	0.01	-	0.5+.2=.7
5	ACCUMULATOR/ BLADDER	251	1.77	-	0.5+.4=.9
6	WATER SEPARATOR	100	1.20	254	0.2+.2=.4
7	TRANSMISSION	251	1.50	-	0.5+.1=.6
8	FLUIDIC SWITCH	251	1.61	-	1.0+.1=1.1
9	FILTER	251	0.16	-	0.1+.2=.3
10	ELECTRIC SWITCH	252	5.74	-	0.2+.1=.3
11	PRESSURE REGULATOR	100	2.94	254	0.1+.1=.2
12	VALVE (GN <sub>2</sub> )	100	0.72	254	0.1+.2=.3
13	CONTROLLER	251	2.5	254	0.1+.3=.4
14	HIGH FREQUENCY CONTROLLER	-	UNK	-	UNK
15	ELECTROACOUSTIC TRANSDUCER	252	86.2	254	0.1+.2=.3
16	HEAT EXCHANGER	251	0.23	254	0.2+.5=.7
17	HEATER-DC	251	1.0	-	0.2+.1=.3
18	BLOWER-AIR	251	10.89	254	0.2+.1=.3
19	CONTROLLER/ TIMER	251	2.5	254	0.1+.3=.4
20	THERMAL STORAGE UNIT (WAX)	251	0.23	-	0.2+.5=.7
21	DESICCANT CANISTER	251	0.21	-	0.2+.5=.7
22	CHECK VALVE	251	0.312	-	0.1+.2=.3
23	MANUAL VALVE	251	0.776	-	0.1+.2=.3
24	TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE	251	7.183	-	0.1+.2=.3
25	RELIEF VALVE	251	0.312	-	0.1+.2=.3
26	RF GENERATOR (MAGNETON TUBE)		UNK		UNK
27	ACTUATOR	252	.024		0.2+.5=.7
28	PRESSURE SWITCH	251	3.57	-	0.1+.2=.3

Figure 5-3. Component Failure Rate and Repair Times

## 5.2.2.1 (Continued)

and (2) no spare provisioning to improve the concepts reliability rating. The method used to calculate reliability is summarized below.

- a. Determine number of each component,  $n$ , from Figure 5-2.
- b. Determine  $\lambda$  (failures per hour) from Figure 5-3 for each component.
- c. Determine operating time,  $T$ , from Appliance Concept Function Matrix.
- d. Calculate for each component the product of  $n_i \lambda_i T$ .
- e. Sum the individual component  $n \lambda T$  for each concept.

$$\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i T$$

where  $N$  is the number of unique components in a concept.

- f. Calculate the reliability of each concept

$$R = e^{-\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i T}$$

- g. Determine the unreliability for weighting purposes

$$R_u = 1 - R$$

The unreliability,  $R_u$ , is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 5 points with zero (0) unreliability being assigned 5 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

## 5.2.2.2 Maintenance

Maintainability of each appliance concept was evaluated using standard maintainability equations. Repair rates were estimated using Reference as a guide for removal and replacement times. The repair times have not been evaluated in a zero-g environment; however, they do represent replacement times for actual Space Station Prototype hardware. The method used to calculate maintainability is summarized below:

- a. Determine the hours of repair (hrs/repair),  $M_{CT}$  or MTTR, from Figure 5-3 for each component.
- b. Multiply the failure rate,  $\lambda$ , by the number of each component,  $n$ , from Figure 5-2.

$$n \lambda$$

- c. Multiply the  $n \lambda$  by the  $M_{CT}$ .

$$n \lambda M_{CT}$$

- d. Sum items b and c for all components included in a concept

$$\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i M_{CT_i}$$

## 5.2.2.2 (Continued)

e. Calculate the concept mean time to repair, MTTR, total:

$$MTTR = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i M_{CT_i}}{\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i}, \text{ HRS}$$

f. Calculate the concept availability, A:

$$A = \frac{MTBF}{MTBF + MTTR}$$

where mean time between failures, MTBF:

$$MTBF = \frac{1}{\sum_{i=1}^N n_i \lambda_i}, \text{ HRS}$$

g. Calculate the unavailability,  $A_u$ , for weighting purposes.

$$A_u = 1 - A$$

The unavailability,  $A_u$ , is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 5 points with zero (0) unavailability being assigned 5 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

### 5.2.2.3 Safety

The appliance concepts were individually evaluated to determine the number of safety critical components contained within each design. A total count of the safety critical components were then summarized for each concept (see example in Figure 5-2). Safety is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 5 points with zero (0) safety criteria items being assigned 5 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

### 5.2.3 Weight

The weight for each appliance concept was derived from the literature and is tabulated in the Modular Space Station and Shuttle Orbiter Appliance Concept Function Matrix. The weight data, used directly from appliance functions matrix, were rated on a scale of zero (0) to 15 points with zero (0) kg (lbs) being assigned 15 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

### 5.2.4 Power and Thermal

Power and thermal parameters for each appliance concept were derived from the literature and are tabulated in the Modular Space Station and Shuttle Orbiter Appliance Concept Function Matrix. The parameters are converted by the trade program to equivalent vehicle weight and are rated on a scale of zero (0) to 15 points with zero (0) kg (lbs) being assigned 15 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

#### 5.2.4.1 Power

Power parameters were converted to equivalent vehicle weight by assessing a penalty based on the type of power generation device required (AC or DC). Penalty factors were taken from Reference 273. The resulting Modular Space Station penalties based on a solar cell/battery DC power system using inverters to satisfy AC power requirements are: .322 kgm/watt (.71 lbs/watt) (AC) and .268 kgm/watt (.591 lbs/watt)(DC). Shuttle power equivalent vehicle weight factors derived from the current Shuttle power system using fuel cell generated DC power and inverters for AC power are: .24 kgm/watt (.53 lbs/watt)(DC) and .195 kgm/watt (.43 lbs/watt)(AC).

#### 5.2.4.2 Thermal

The thermal equivalent vehicle weight penalty was determined based on the type of heat rejection employed by the appliance concept. Space Station thermal factors used to convert to equivalent vehicle weight were: .084 kgm/watt (.0540 lbs/Btu/hr)(direct to coolant); and .190 kgm/watt (.1280 lbs/Btu/hr)(cabin heat leak). The factors were taken from Reference 173. The Shuttle Orbiter factors were: .039 kgm/watt (.025 lbs/Btu/hr)(direct to coolant); and .085 kgm/watt (.0550 lbs/Btu/hr)(cabin heat leak). The direct to coolant thermal equivalent vehicle weight factor .039 kgm/watt (.025 lbs/Btu/hr) was provided by the Shuttle heat rejection radiation system developer. Cabin heat leak equivalent vehicle weight factor assigned was the value used by Rockwell International Corporation during their Shuttle Orbiter study phase, .085 kgm/watt (.0550 lbs/Btu/hr). It should be noted that the study assumed that both latent and sensible heat rejected directly to the cabin



#### 5.2.4.2 (Continued)

were lumped as cabin heat leak. The heat rejected directly at an appliance/ECLSS coolant interface was considered as heat rejected to coolant.

#### 5.2.5 Volume

The volume for each appliance concept is derived from the literature and has been tabulated in the Modular Space Station/Space Shuttle Orbiter Appliance Concept Function Matrix. The volume is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 10 points with zero (0) cubic meters (cubic feet) being assigned 10 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

#### 5.2.6 Recurring Cost

Recurring cost is equated to the expendable weight requirements tabulated in the Appliance Concept Function Matrix for each appliance concept. The weight is rated on a scale of zero (0) to 15 points with zero (0) kg (lbs) being assigned 15 points and the maximum value assigned zero (0) points.

### 5.3 APPLIANCE CONCEPT TRADE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Using the above appliance weighting concept selection and rationale, a computer trade program was developed to handle the large number of appliance concepts and selection parameters. A program listing of the trade program and a brief description will be included in the final report. Data contained in the Appliance Concept Function Matrix were used as input to the program. The trade program, based on the input data, converts the thermal

## 5.3 (Continued)

and electrical power requirements to equivalent vehicle weights and computes the appliance ratings based on their standing within the minimum to maximum selection parameter values.

The program prints out a selection matrix having the minimum and maximum value, the maximum rating value, and the final weighted value for each selection factor (parameter), see Figure 5-4. The rating is then ratioed up to 100 points for convenience of comparison. A sensitivity analysis is computed for each appliance function which varies each selection factor plus and minus 50 percent while holding the remaining selection factors constant. Final ratings based on 100 points can be compared to the normal trade results. The purpose of the sensitivity analysis is to show which selection factors are most critical to the selection of an appliance concept and how competitive the remaining appliance concepts are to the selected concept. The tabulated selection matrix and the sensitivity analysis for each appliance function are contained in Appendices B and C.

The trade program has the capability to vary mission durations, resupply periods, and weighting factor sensitivity. The present program uses a 20.5-day mission for Shuttle Orbiter and 184-day and 5-year missions with a resupply period of 180 days for Space Station. The 5-year mission case was investigated to evaluate the feasibility of more complex appliances for extended mission durations. A resupply time of 180 days was chosen based on near-term state-of-the-art technology. Longer resupply periods will be adopted as the Modular Space Station matures.

TABULATED SELECTION MATRIX (TRADE RESULTS)

NUMBER OF DAYS = 20.5 ( .06 YEARS)  
 USES MOD SUBROUTINE 0  
 THERMAL PENALTY - DIRECT TO COOLANT (LB/BTUH) .0250  
 THERMAL PENALTY - CABIN HEAT LEAK (LB/BTUH) .0550  
 POWER PENALTY (LBS/WATT) TYPE 1 .5300  
 POWER PENALTY (LBS/WATT) TYPE 2 .4300

SELECTION MATRIX • • • • • REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE (SHUTTLE)  
 (12/15/74)

FACTOR	MIN	MAX	PTS	C O N C E P T		
	VALUE	VALUE		1	2	3
WEIGHT	3.1000	160.00	15	13.16	14.71	.00
POWER	26.500	5406.0	15	14.93	14.88	.00
VOLUME	1.4400	42.000	10	9.66	9.19	.00
THERMAL	8.4650	230.95	15	14.45	14.45	.00
RELIAB-Y	.98379	.99304	5	2.85	.20	.00
MAINTENC	.99998	.99999	5	2.65	.76	.00
SAFETY	.00000	1.0000	5	5.00	.00	5.00
DEV COST	.00000	70.000	15	15.00	9.64	.00
TOTAL PT	.00000	85.000	85	77.70	63.83	5.00
RATING	.00000	100.00	100	91.41	75.10	5.88

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS RESULTS

RATING FOR EACH CONCEPT AFTER INCREASING  
 SINGLE SELECTION PARAMETER WEIGHTING FACTOR BY -50 %  
 (BASED ON 100 % MAX POINTS)

	C O N C E P T		
	1	2	3
NORMAL	91.41	75.10	5.88
WEIGHT	91.76	72.87	6.45
POWER	90.63	72.76	6.45
VOLUME	91.09	74.04	6.25
THERMAL	90.93	73.04	6.45
RELIAB-Y	92.45	77.25	6.06
MAINTENC	92.57	76.91	6.06
SAFETY	91.15	77.37	3.03
DEV COST	90.58	76.14	6.45

RATING FOR EACH CONCEPT AFTER INCREASING  
 SINGLE SELECTION PARAMETER WEIGHTING FACTOR BY 50 %  
 (BASED ON 100 % MAX POINTS)

	C O N C E P T		
	1	2	3
NORMAL	91.41	75.10	5.88
WEIGHT	91.11	76.96	5.41
POWER	92.07	77.05	5.41
VOLUME	91.70	76.03	5.56
THERMAL	91.81	76.82	5.41
RELIAB-Y	90.43	73.06	5.71
MAINTENC	90.31	73.38	5.71
SAFETY	91.66	72.95	8.57
DEV COST	92.11	74.22	5.41

Figure 5-4. Example of Tabulated Trade Results and Sensitivity Analysis

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

## 5.3 (Continued)

Results of the weighted trade program study are summarized in Figures 5-5 through 5-53. The concept having the highest rating (0-100 percent) is the optimum appliance concept selected by the trade program for the given appliance function. The off-duty activity habitability system was not considered by the trade program because of the limited number and simplicity of the appliance concepts. Also, food hydration and ergometer appliance functions were not traded since their concept choices were straightforward. Refuse transfer was not traded, since the study assumed only manual refuse transfer.

The optimized spacecraft appliance systems derived in Paragraph 6.0 are composed of those appliances which rate highest in the trade program or those appliances which provide the greatest crew convenience and minimum impact on the ECLSS.

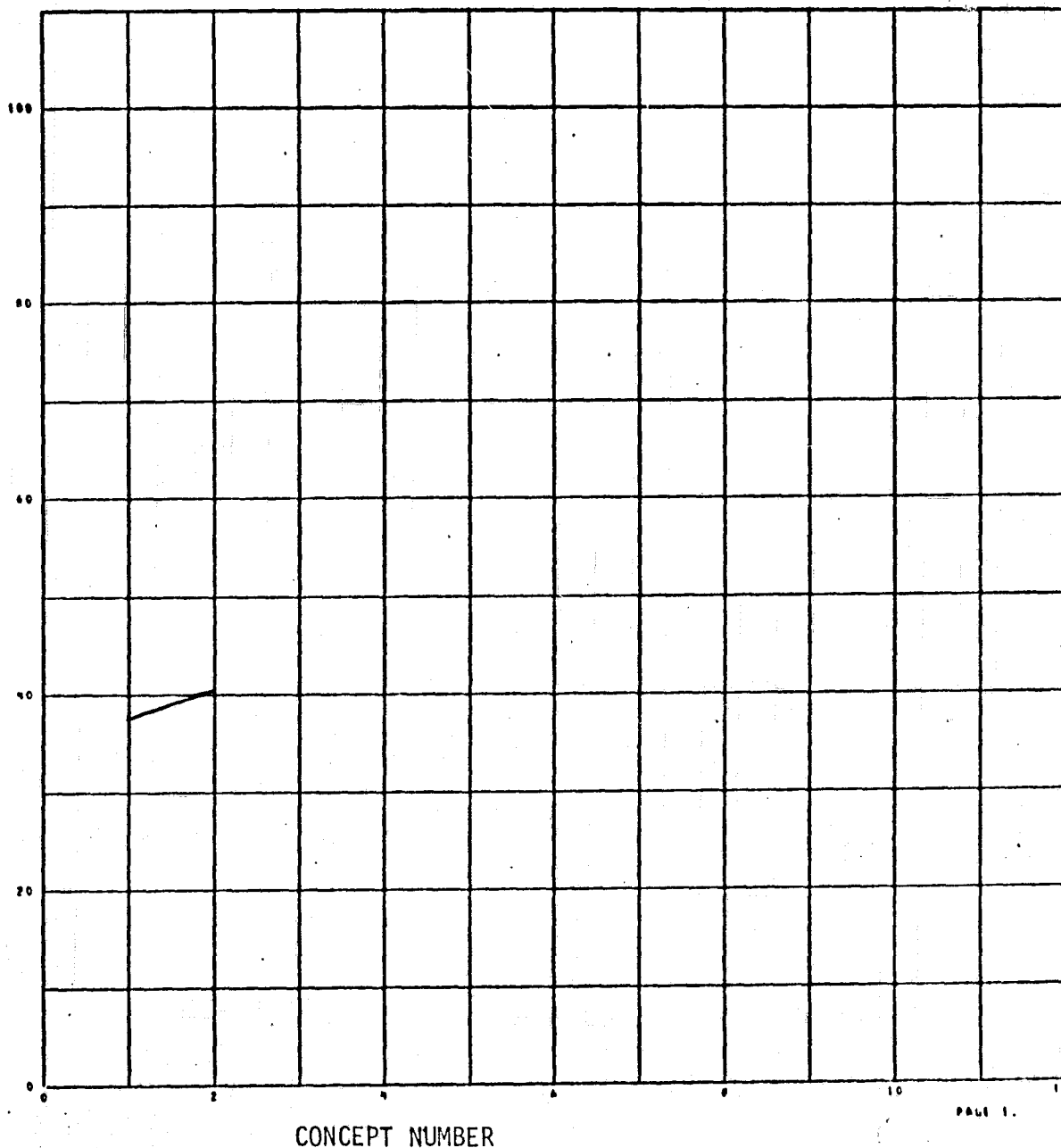
APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - RIGID
- 2 - FLEXIBLE



CONCEPT RATING  
BASED ON 100



PAGE 1.

Figure 5-5. Ambient Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT		CONCEPT NAME
NO.		
1	-	SPACE RADIATOR
2	-	THERMOELECTRIC
3	-	AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR

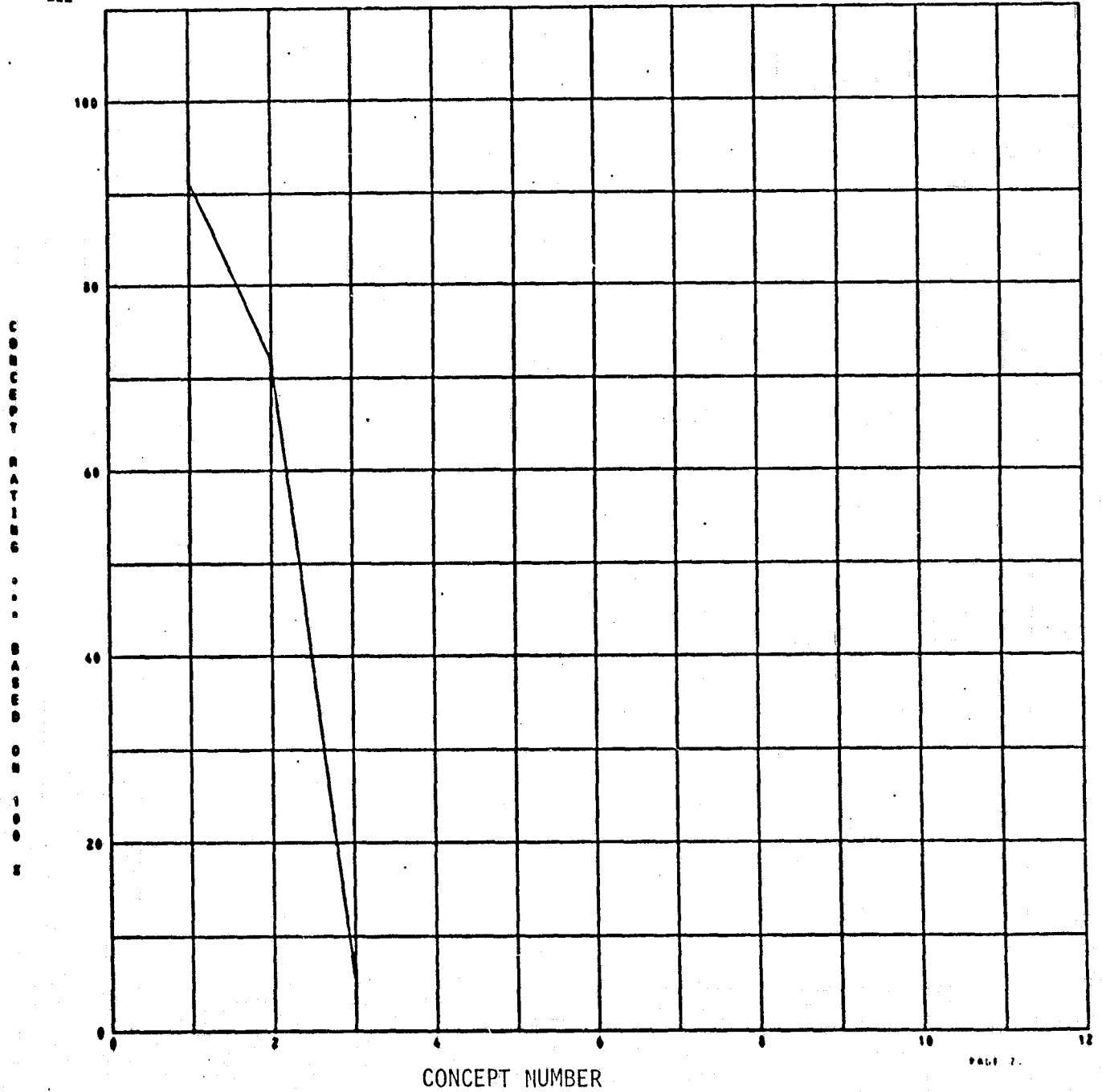


Figure 5-6. Refrigerated Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade-

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- |   |   |                              |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | - | SPACE RADIATOR               |
| 2 | - | THERMOELECTRIC               |
| 3 | - | AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR |

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
1  
R  
A  
D  
I  
A  
T  
O  
R  
.  
.  
.  
.  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
A  
I  
R  
C  
Y  
C  
L  
E  
T  
U  
R  
B  
I  
N  
E  
C  
O  
M  
P  
R  
E  
S  
S  
O  
R

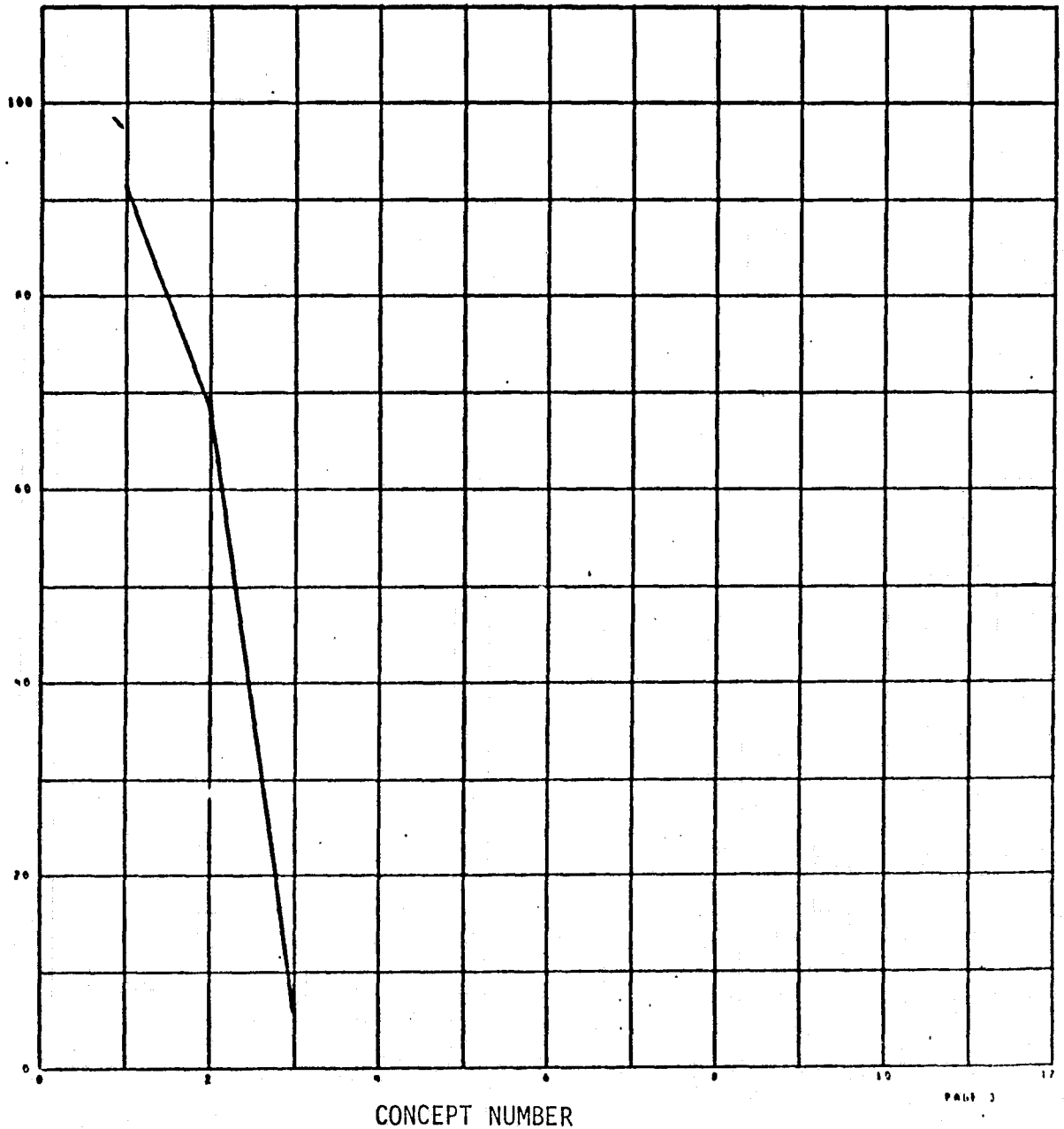


Figure 5-7. Frozen Food Storage (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | HEATING TRAYS (SKYLAB)                    |
| 2 | - | OVEN-HOT AIR CONVECTION (ELECTRICAL HEAT) |
| 3 | - | OVEN-MICROWAVE (PLAIN)                    |

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
S

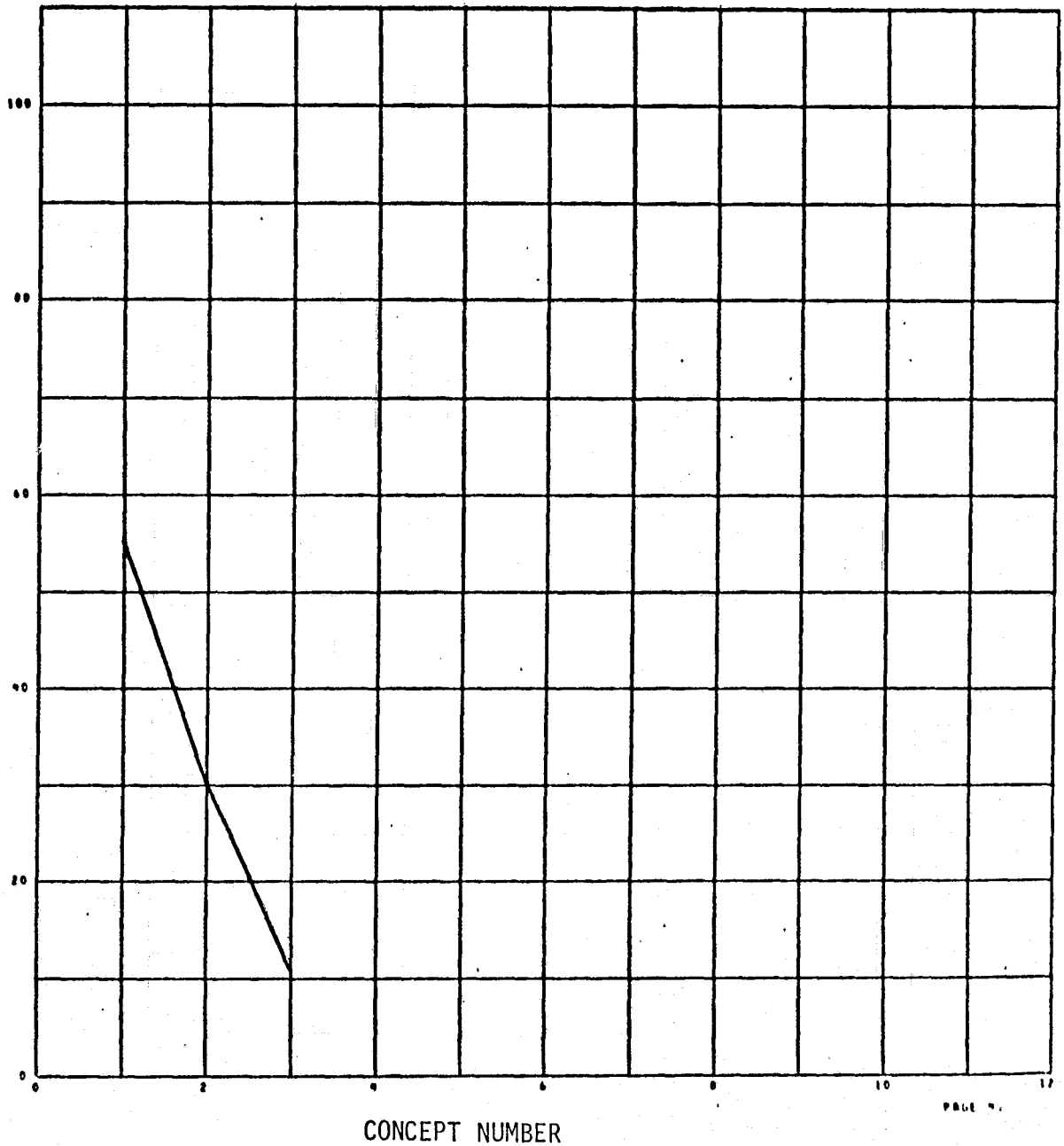


Figure 5-8. Food Warming (Shuttle) Concept Trade



APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | - | HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING                                    |
| 2  | - | HOT WATER SPRAY-AIR SPRAY DRY  |
| 3  | - | HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRY                     |
| 4  | - | HOT WATER SPRAY-DESICCANT ELECTRICALLY DESORBED                      |
| 5  | - | HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE                   |
| 6  | - | ULTRASONIC WASH-CENTRIFUGE DRYING                                    |
| 7  | - | ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRYING                                |
| 8  | - | ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DESICCANT, ELECTRICALLY DESORBED |
| 9  | - | ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE                   |
| 10 | - | MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE DRY  |

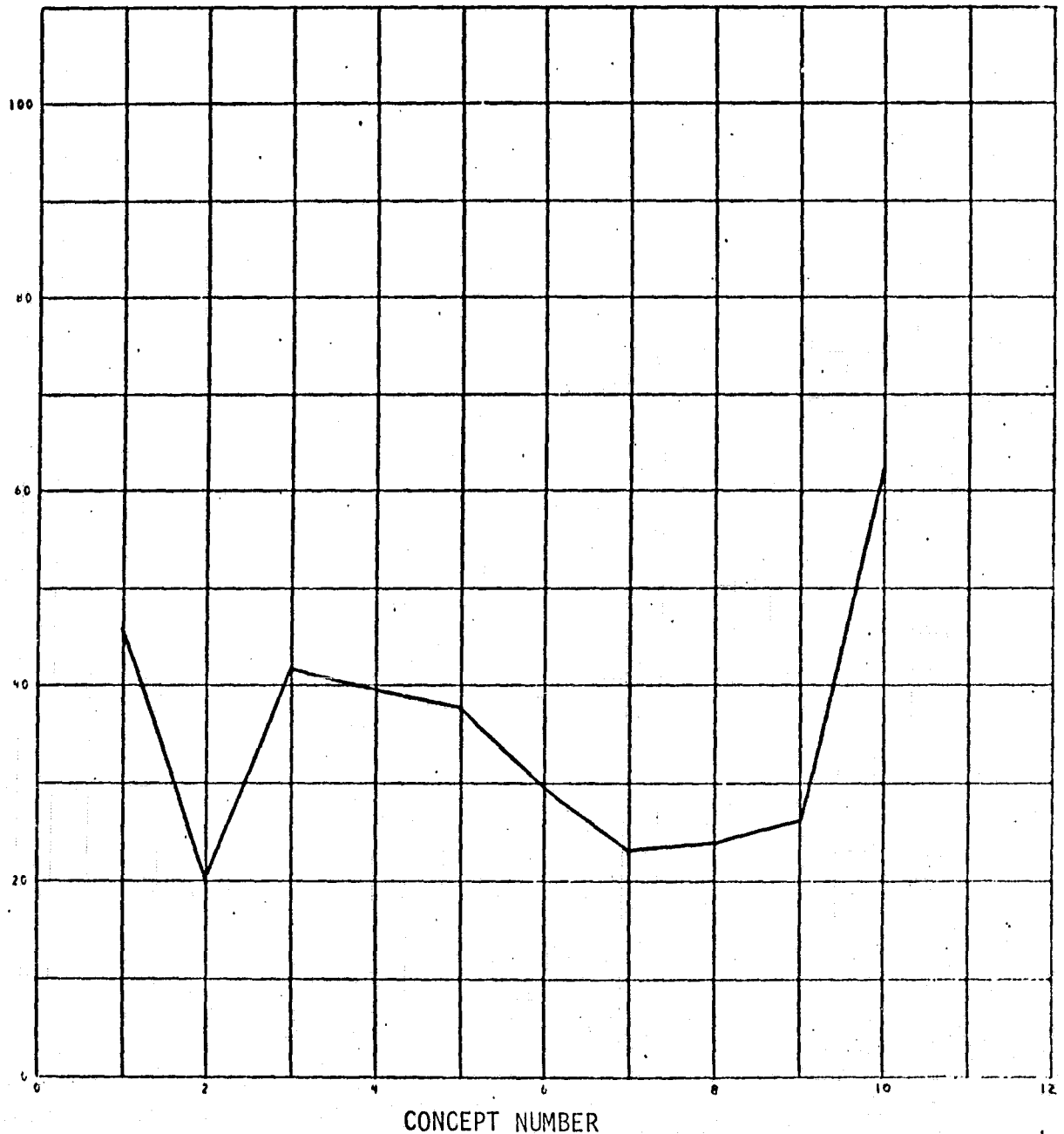
CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100

Figure 5-9. Dishwasher/Dryer Combination (Shuttle) Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED AIR/DISICCANT/ELECTRICALLY HEATED
- 4 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE
- 5 - DISPOSABLE CUPS-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC DISHES-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS
- 7 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS-REUSABLE METALLIC DISHES
- 8 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 9 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 10 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC DISHES
- 11 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC DISHES--DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS
- 12 - REUSABLE CUPS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES



CONCEPT RATING BASED ON 1000

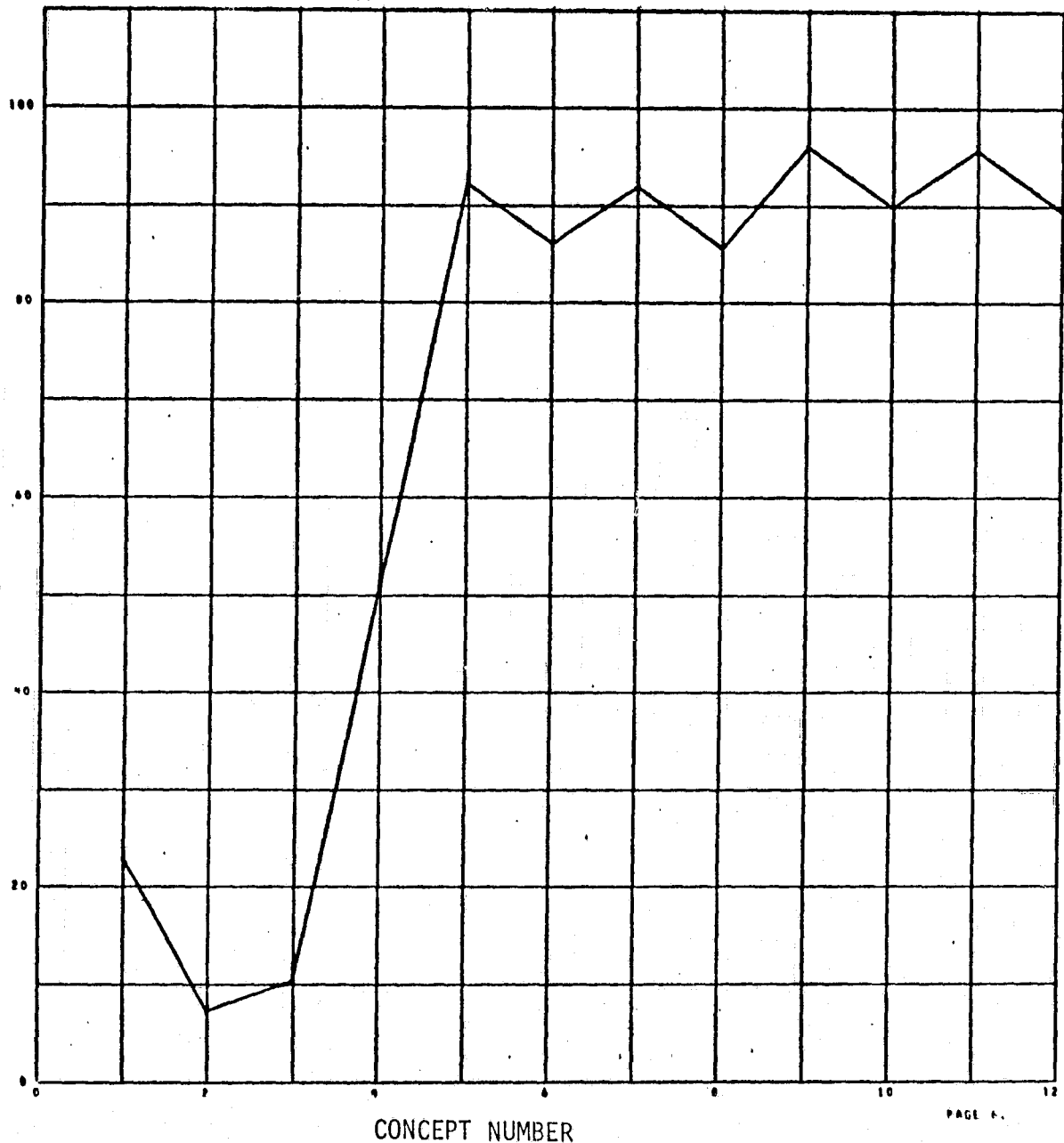


Figure 5-10. Dishwasher/Dryer with Dishes (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT		
NO.	CONCEPT NAME	
1	-	DRY JOHN
2	-	DRY JOHN-ANAL WASH
3	-	GERMICIDE
4	-	INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION
5	-	FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION
6	-	PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION
7	-	WET OXIDIZATION
8	-	SEMI-AUTOMATIC BAG SYSTEM (SKYLAB)
9	-	DRY BAGS (APOLLO)

CONCEPT RATING BASED ON 100

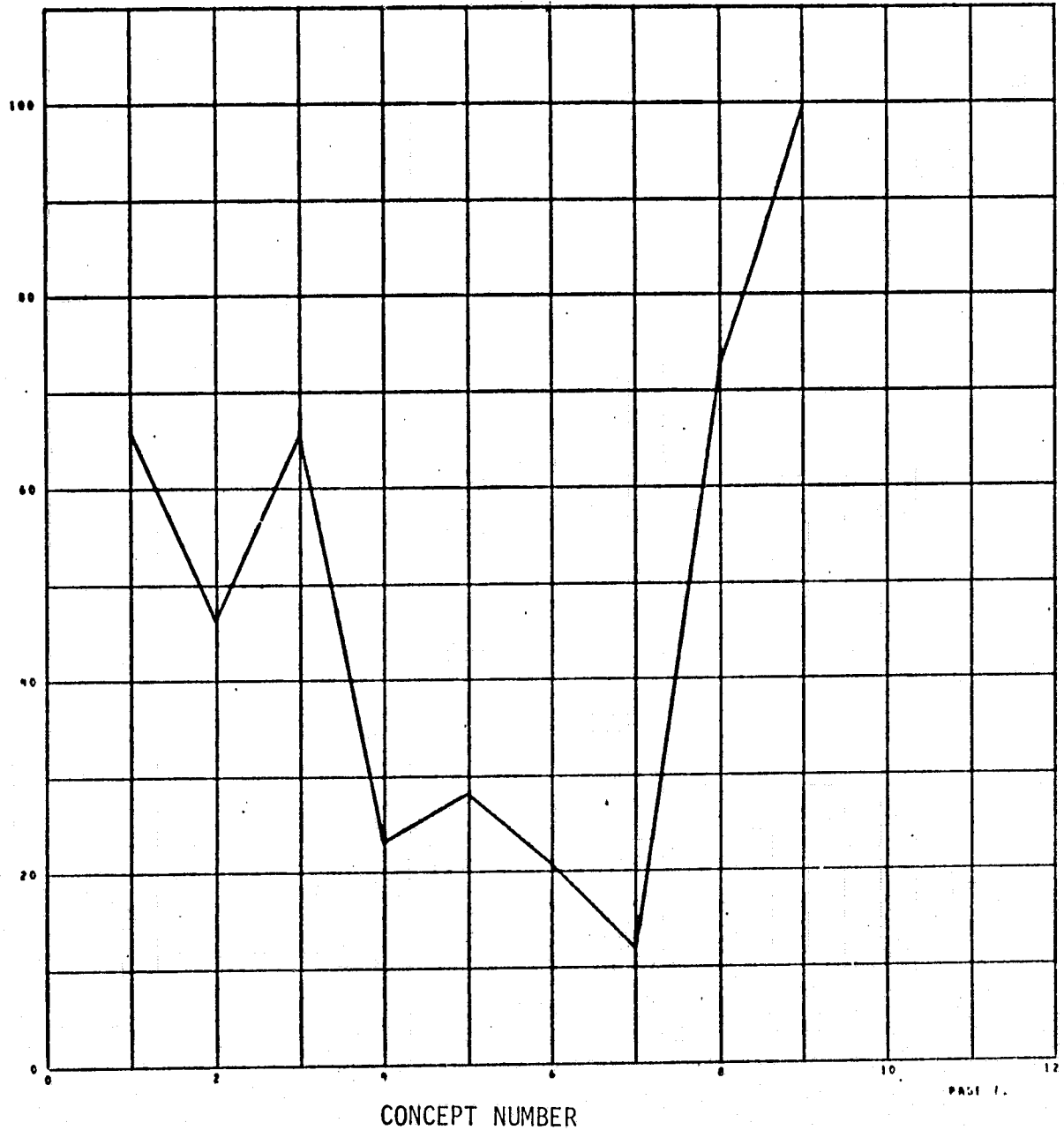


Figure 5-11. Fecal Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

1	-	STANDUP URINAL
2	-	COMMODO URINAL
3	-	INTIMATE MALE ADAPTER (SKYLAB)
4	-	APERTURE URINAL
5	-	LIQUID/GAS FLOW CUFF TYPE (APOLLO)

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
I  
D  
E  
A

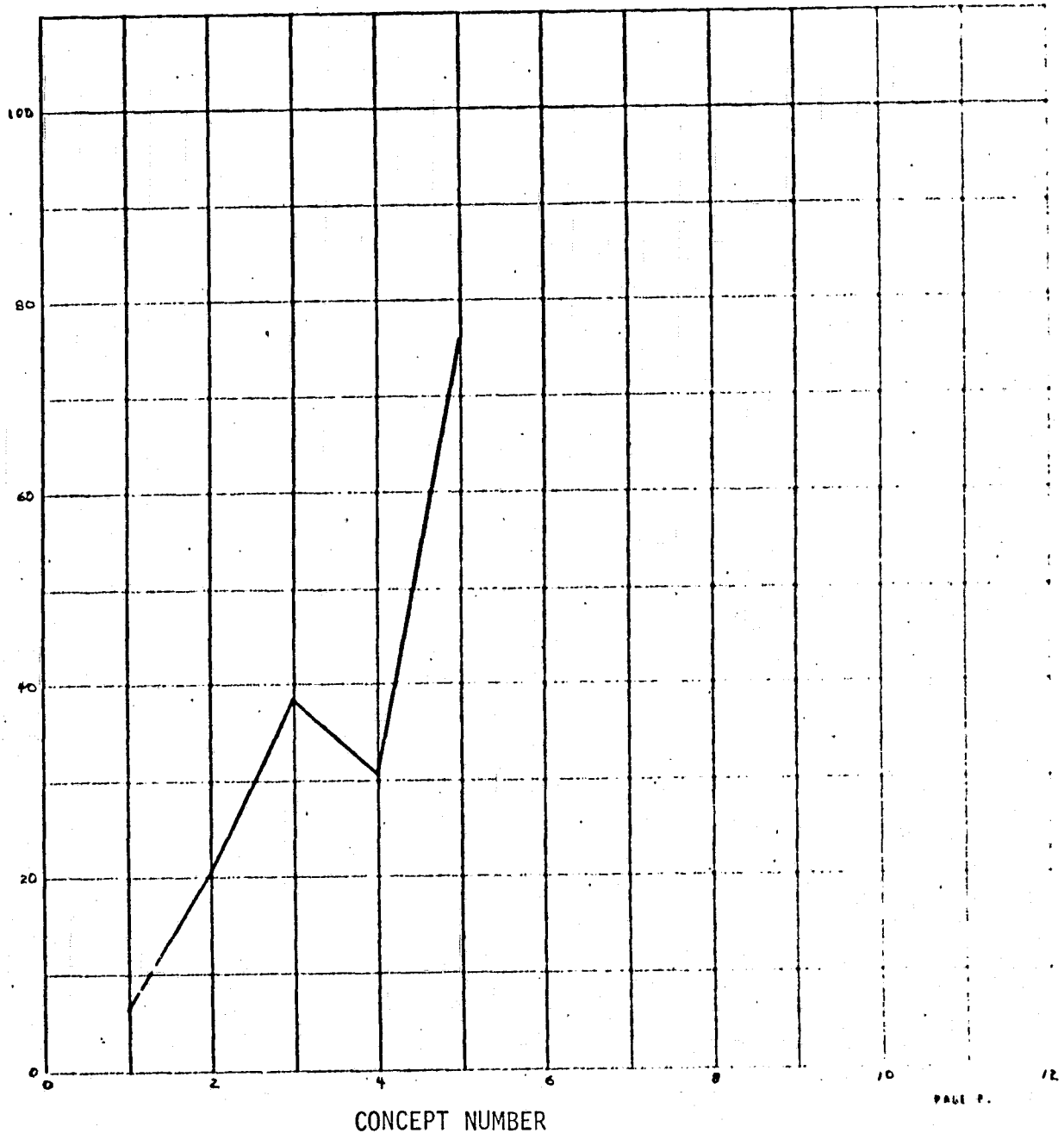


Figure 5-12. Urine Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | - | INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODE) |
| 2 | - | INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODE) |
| 3 | - | PORTABLE DISPOSABLE COLLECTOR (TYPE USE COMMERCIALLY)      |
| 4 | - | REUSABLE PORTABLE COLLECTOR                                |

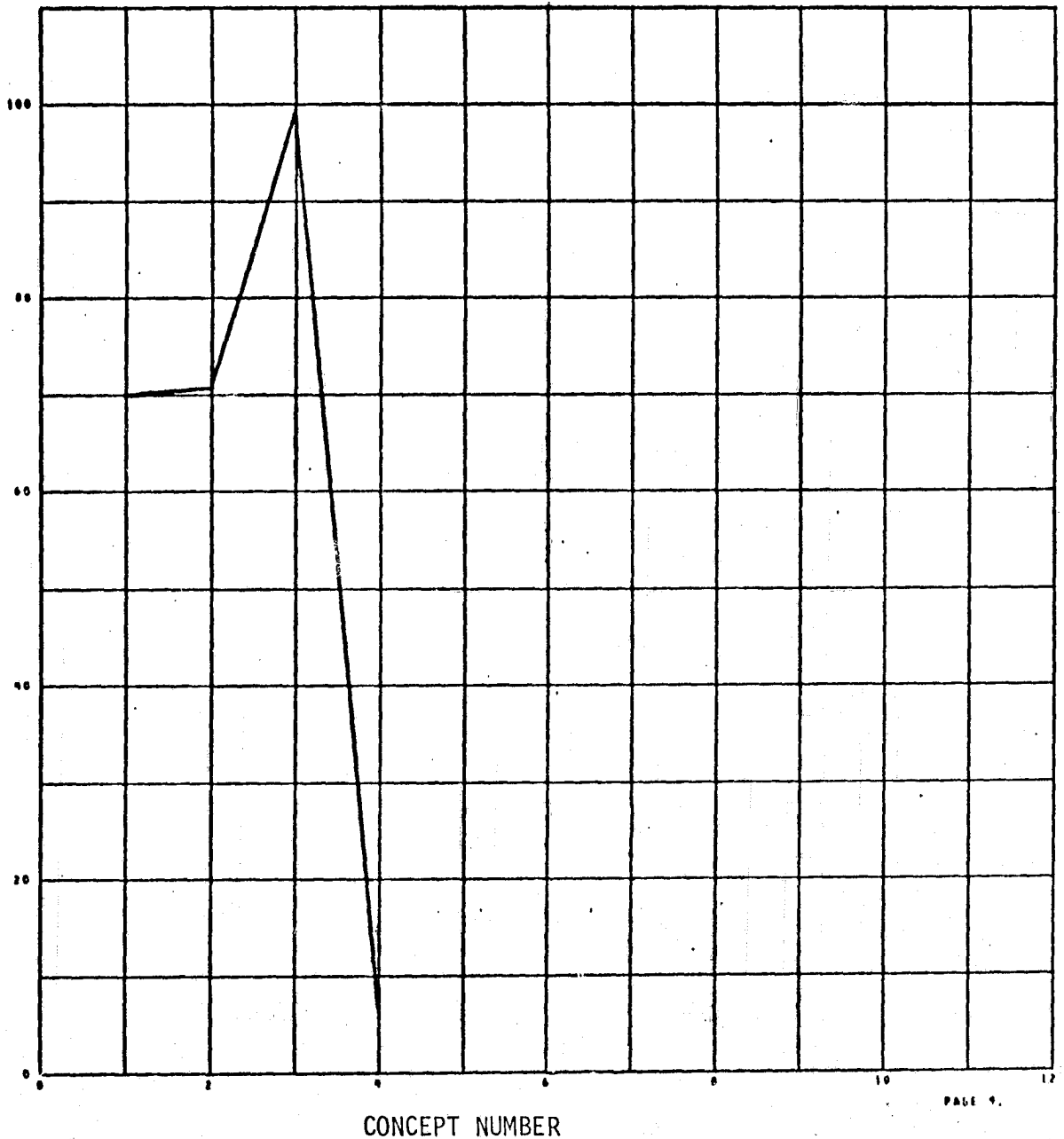


Figure 5-13. Vomit Collection/Transfer (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT		CONCEPT NAME	
NO.			
1	-	VACUUM PICKUP	
2	-	AIR DRAG	
3	-	MECHANICAL	
4	-	COLLAPSIBLE	

III

CONCEPT RATING BASED ON 100

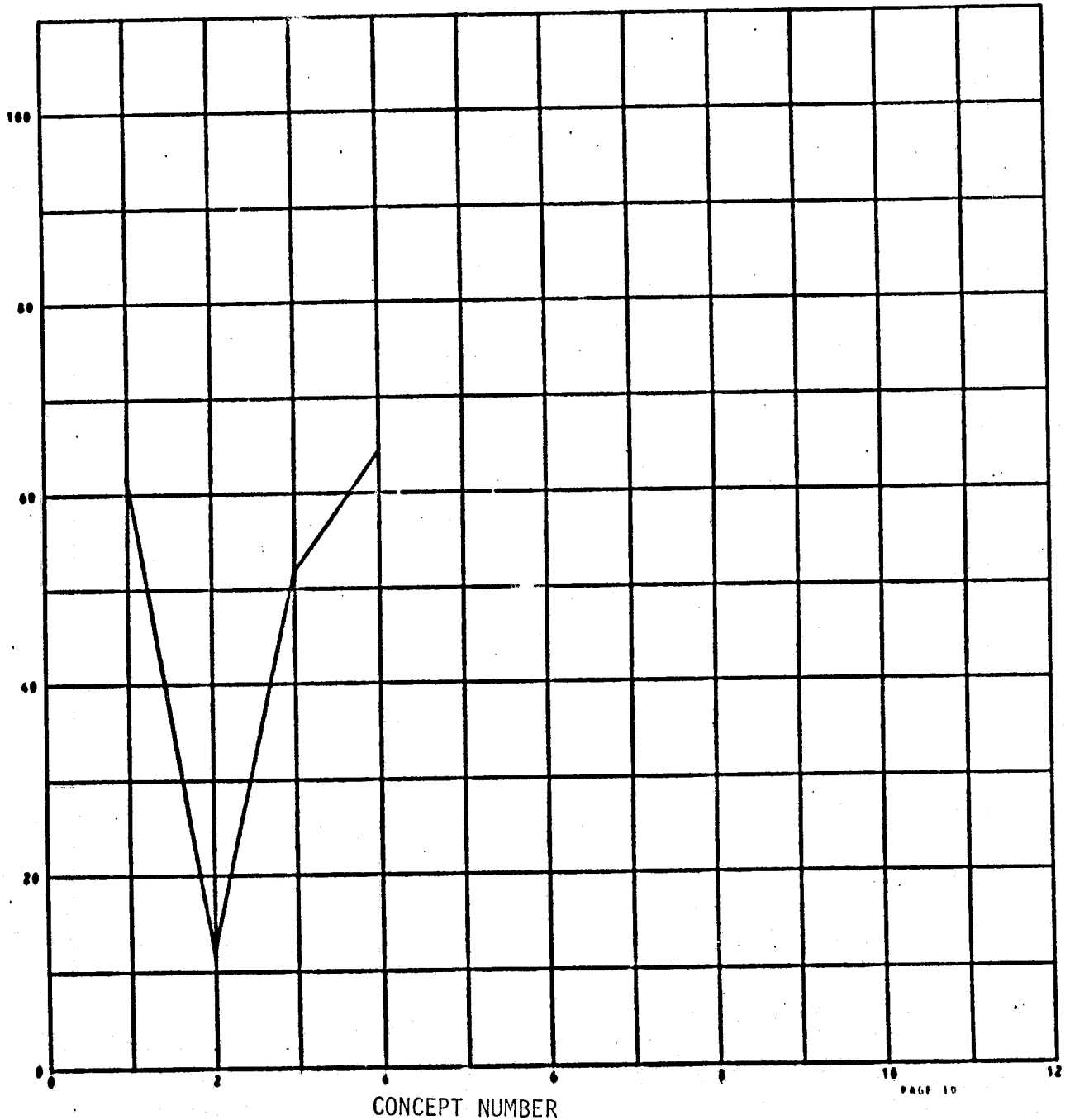


Figure 5-14. Whole Body Shower (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	DISPOSABLE WET WIPES
2	REUSABLE WET WIPES
3	DISPOSABLE WIPES (PREPACKAGED)
4	AUTOMATIC SPONGE
5	REUSABLE WASHCLOTHES
6	DISPOSABLE WASHCLOTHES (SKYLAB)

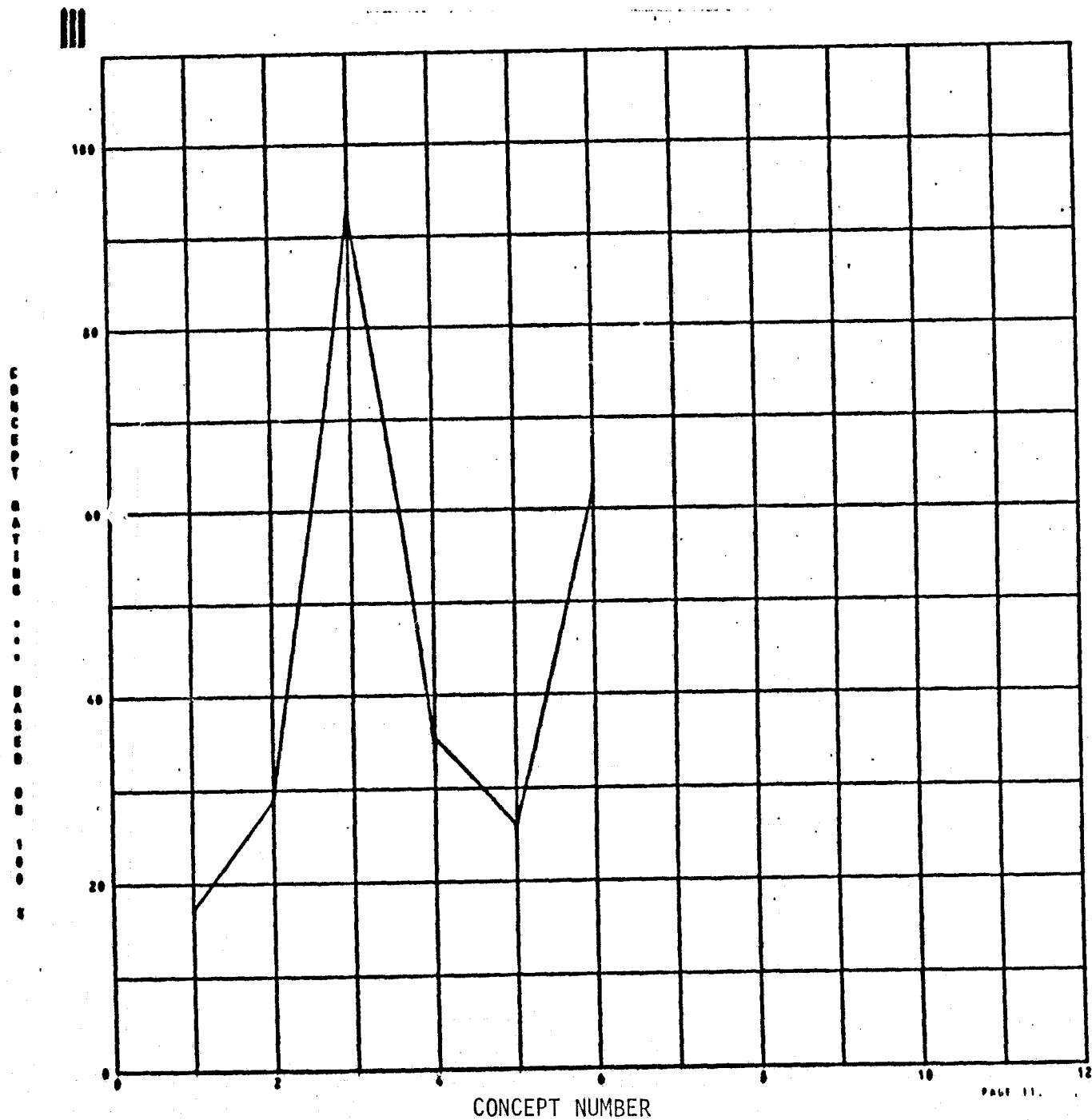


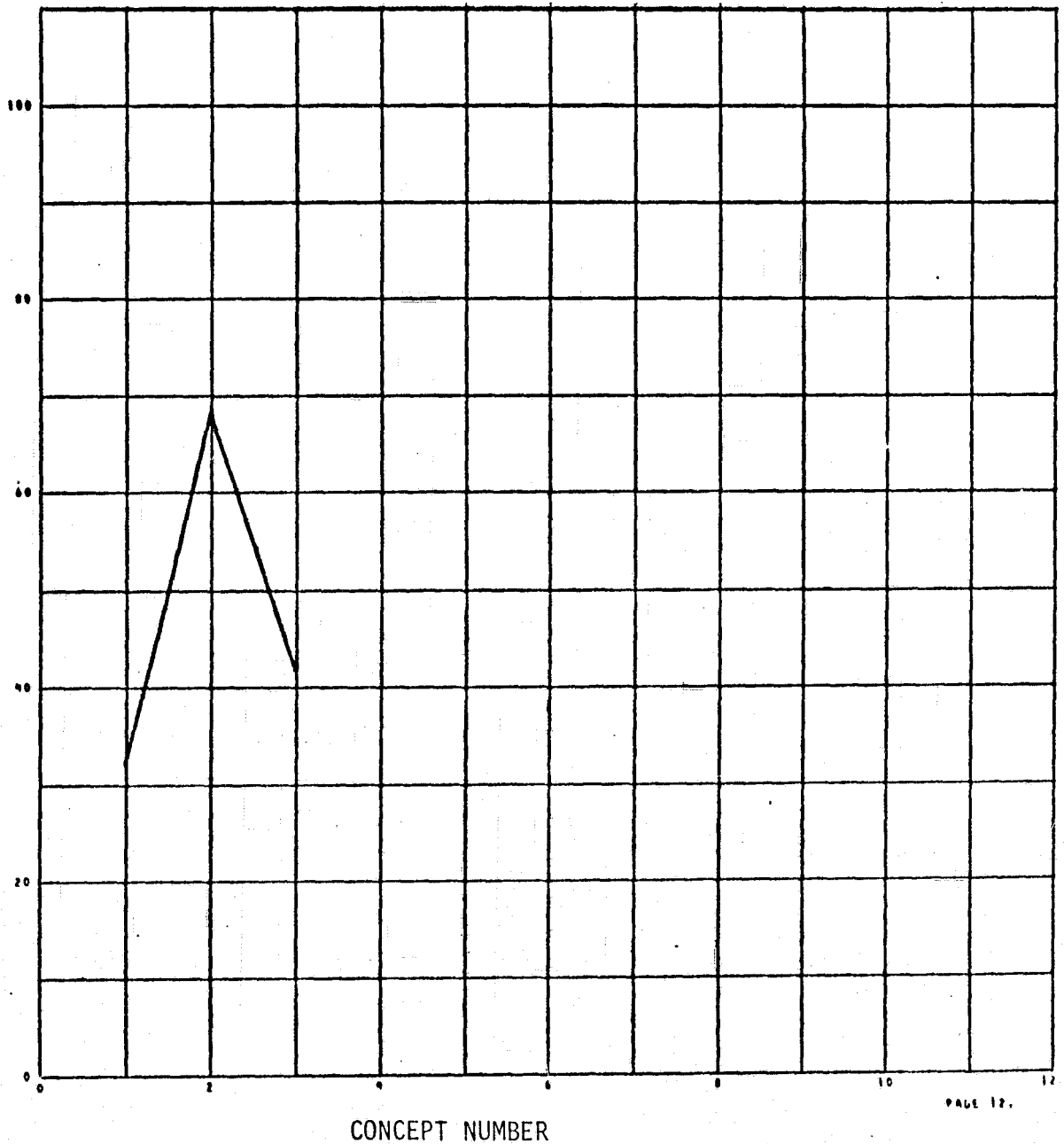
Figure 5-15. Partial Body Washing (Shuttle) Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	REUSABLE DRY WIPES
2	DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
3	ELECTRIC DRYER

CONCEPT RATING  
100  
80  
60  
40  
20  
0



PAGE 12.

Figure 5-16. Partial Body Drying (Shuttle) Concept Trade



APPLIANCE CONCEPT		CONCEPT NAME
NO.		
1	-	WET SHAVE WITH SAFETY RAZOR AND CREAM
2	-	DRY SHAVE-ELECTRIC RAZOR/VACUUM COLLECTION
3	-	DRY SHAVE-WINDUP RAZOR
4	-	DRY SHAVE-VACUUM DRIVEN RAZOR
5	-	WET SHAVE-SAFETY RAZOR/VACUUM

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100

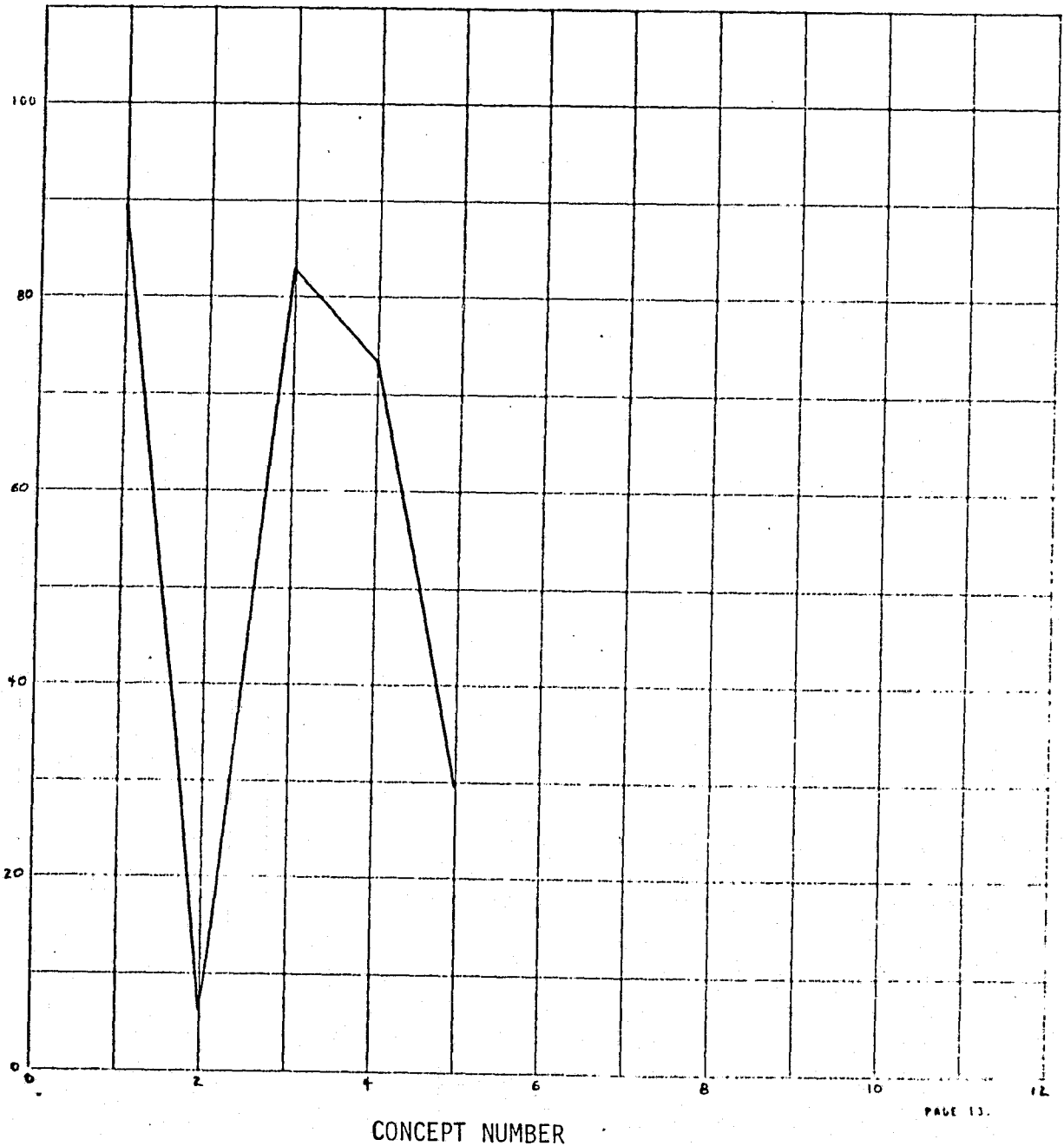


Figure 5-17. Shaving (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - POWER CLIPPER/VACUUM COLLECTION  
2 - RAZOR COMB/VACUUM COLLECTION

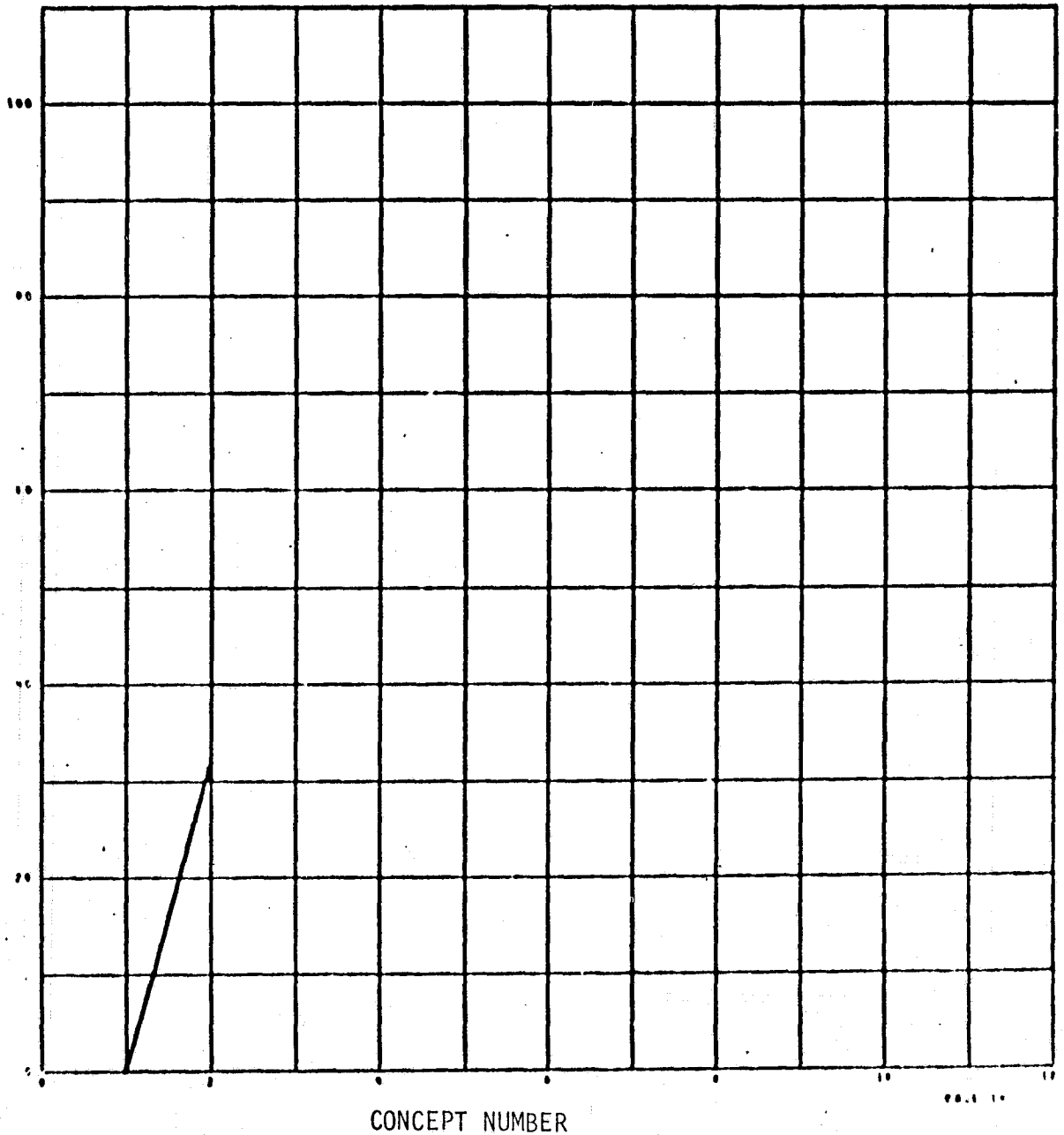


Figure 5-18. Hair Cutting (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE	
CONCEPT	
NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	TOOTHPASTE WITH DENTIFRICE
2	WATER PIX
3	ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH

CONCEPT RATING  
BASED ON 100

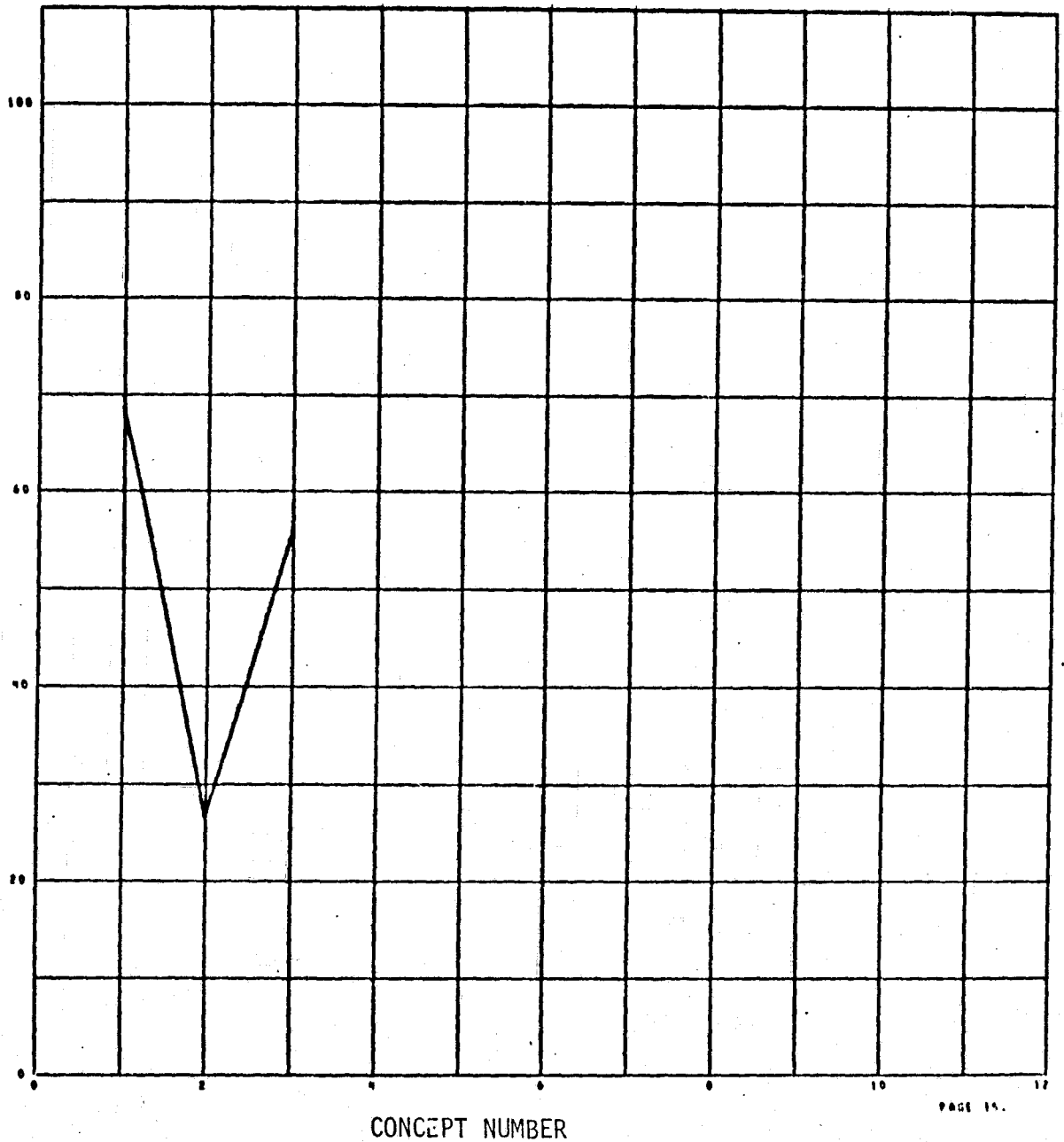


Figure 5-19. Dental (Shuttle) Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

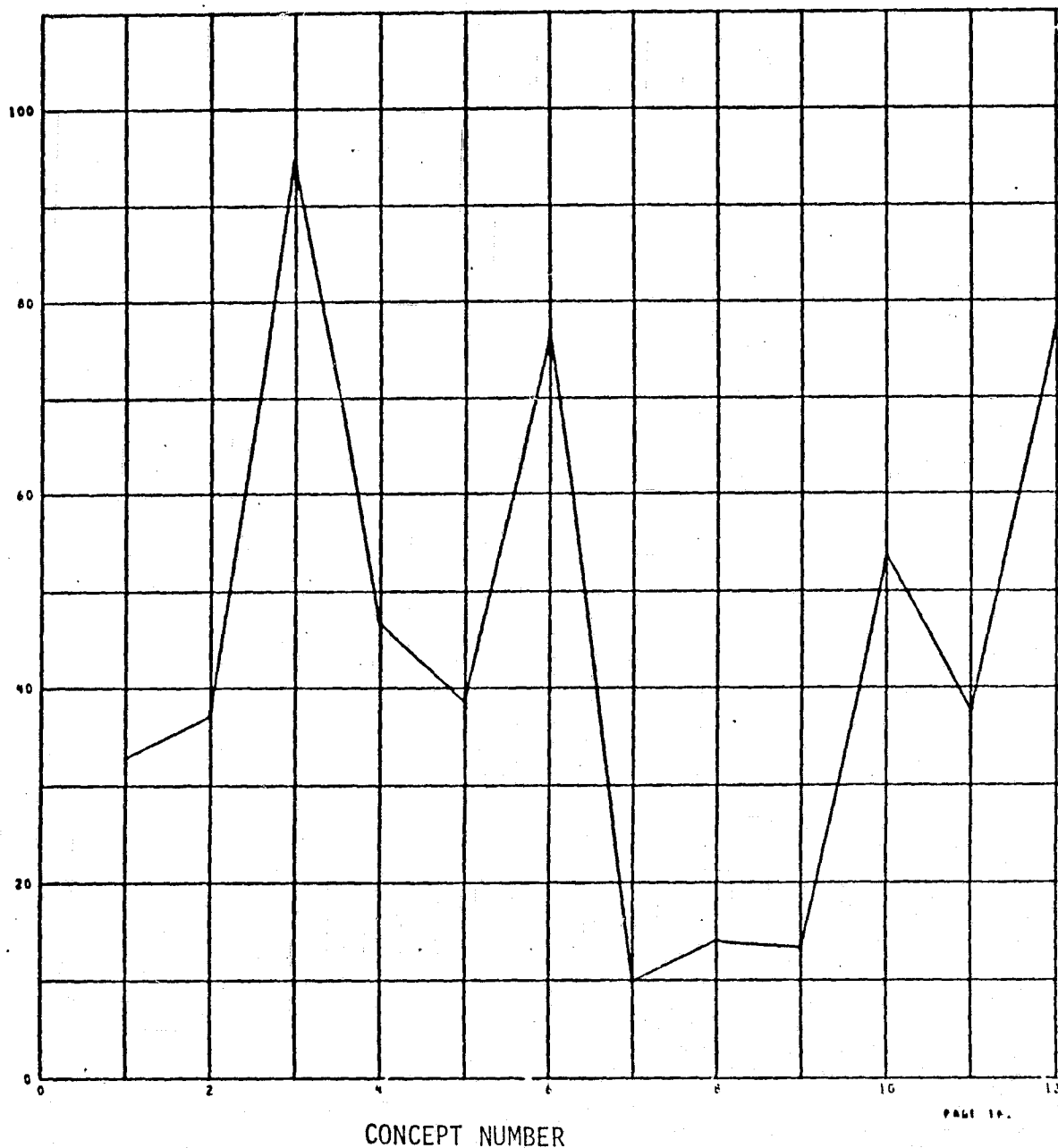
## CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- | CONCEPT NO. | CONCEPT NAME  |
|-------------|---|
| 1           | DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES                                |
| 2           | REUSABLE WET WIPES-DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES                 |
| 3           | DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES (PREPACKAGED)                  |
| 4           | AUTOMATIC SPONGE MOP                                    |
| 5           | REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES           |
| 6           | DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS (SKLAR) DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES |
| 7           | DISPOSABLE WET WIPES REUSABLE DRY WIPES                 |
| 8           | REUSABLE WET/DRY WIPES                                  |
| 9           | REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS/DRY WIPES                      |
| 10          | DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS REUSABLE DRY WIPES           |

CONCEPT RATING . . . BASED ON 100'S



PAGE 19.

Figure 5-20. Surface Wiping (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	DISPOSABLE TRASH BAG
2	REUSABLE WASTE RECEPTICLES
3	DISPOSABLE WASTE RECEPTICLES

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100

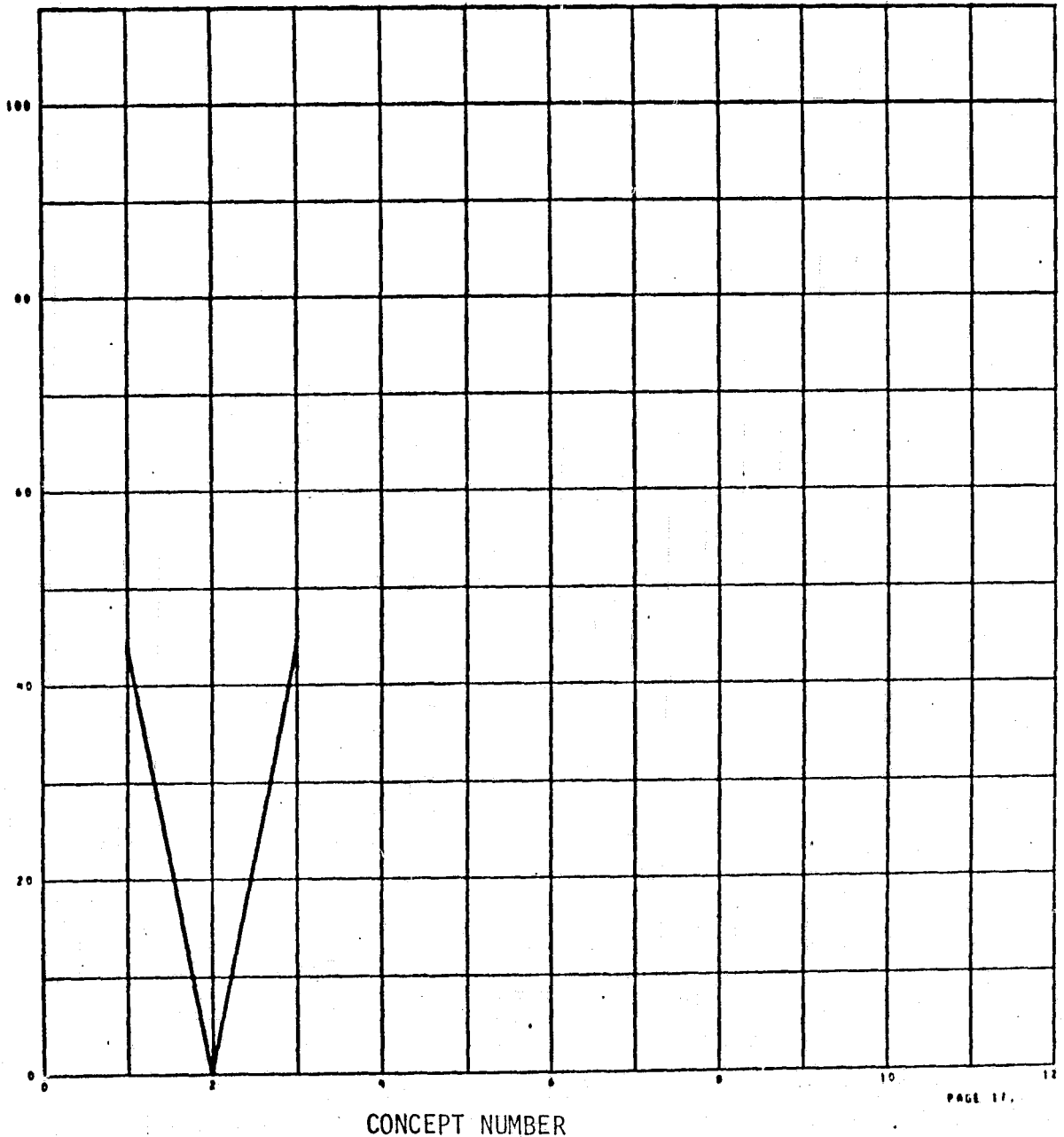


Figure 5-21. Manual Refuse Collection (Shuttle)  
Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- | CONCEPT NO. | CONCEPT NAME                   |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1           | VACUUM CLEANER (SKYLAB)        |
| 2           | VACUUM CLEANER (COMMERICAL)    |
| 3           | VACUUM CLEANER-VENTED TO SPACE |

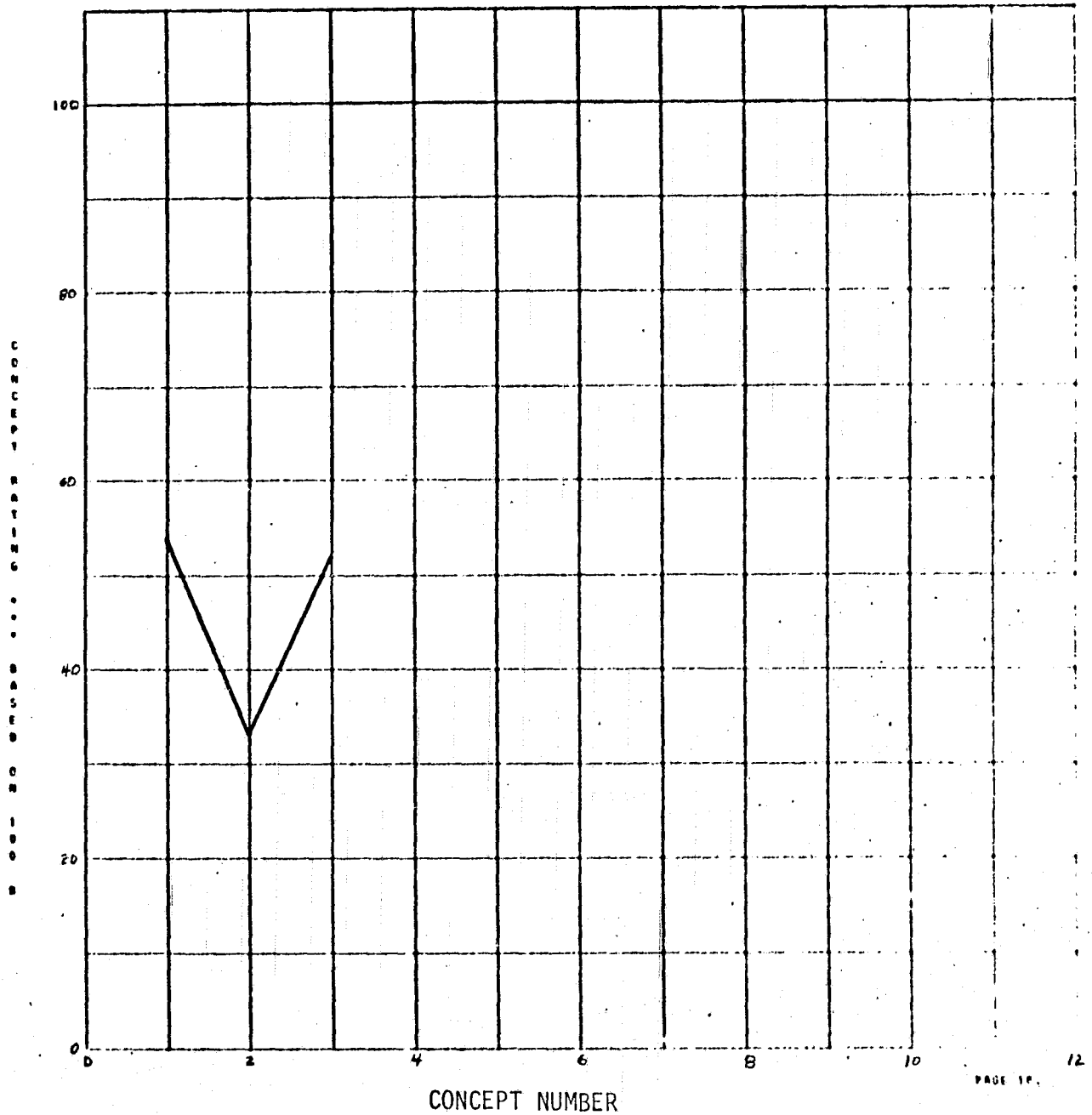


Figure 5-22. Vacuum Refuse Collection (Shuttle)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

D2-118561-1

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE
- 2 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM
- 3 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR
- 4 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL
- 5 - COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE W/SHREDDER
- 6 - COMPACTOR-VACUUM W/SHREDDER
- 7 - COMPACTOR-MOTOR W/SHREDDER
- 8 - COMPACTOR-MANUAL W/SHREDDER
- 9 - INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION/SHREDDER
- 10 - FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 11 - PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION/SHREDDER
- 12 - WET OXIDIZATION/ SHREDDER



CONCEPT NUMBER

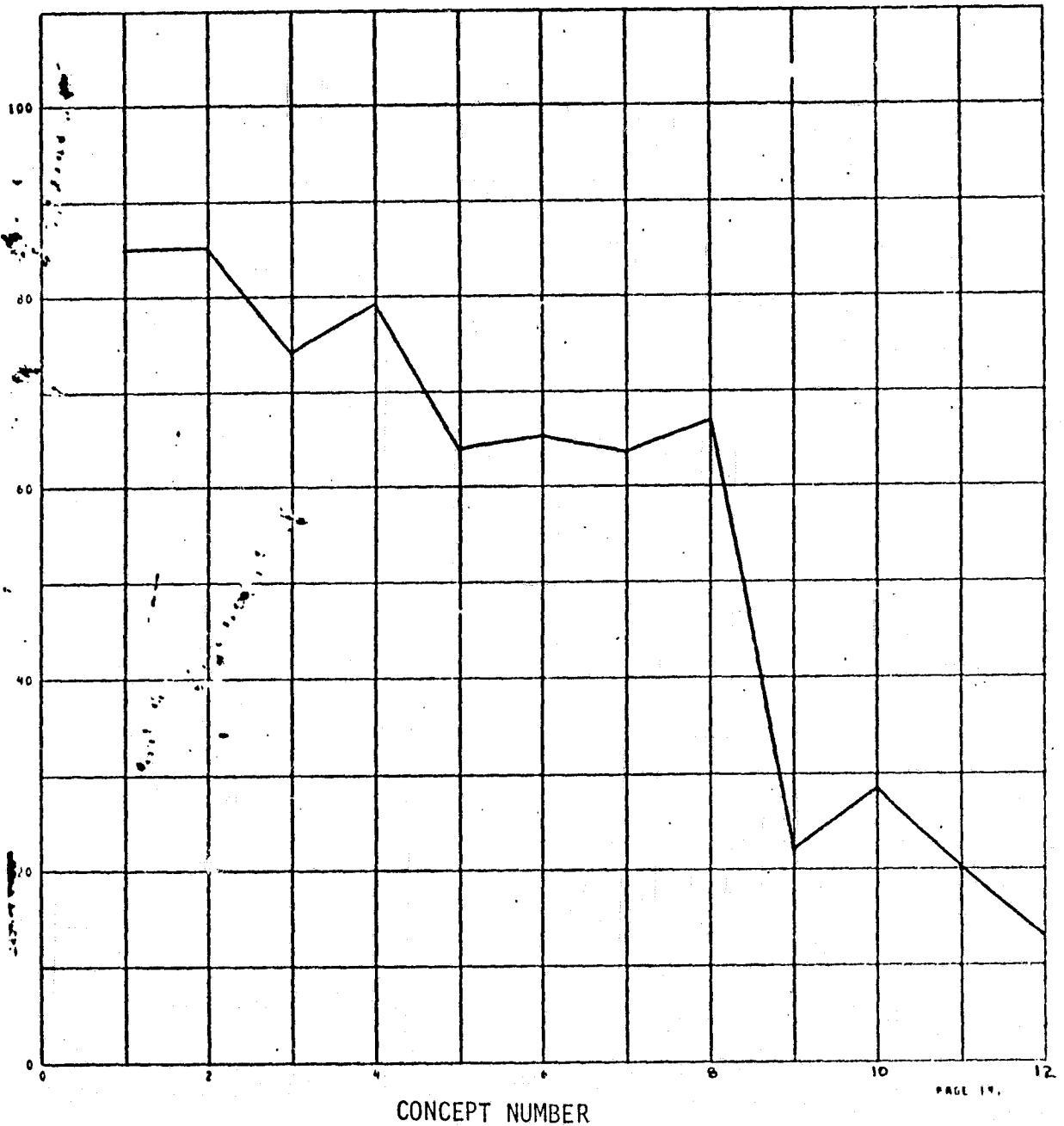


Figure 5-23. Refuse Processing (Shuttle) Concept Trade

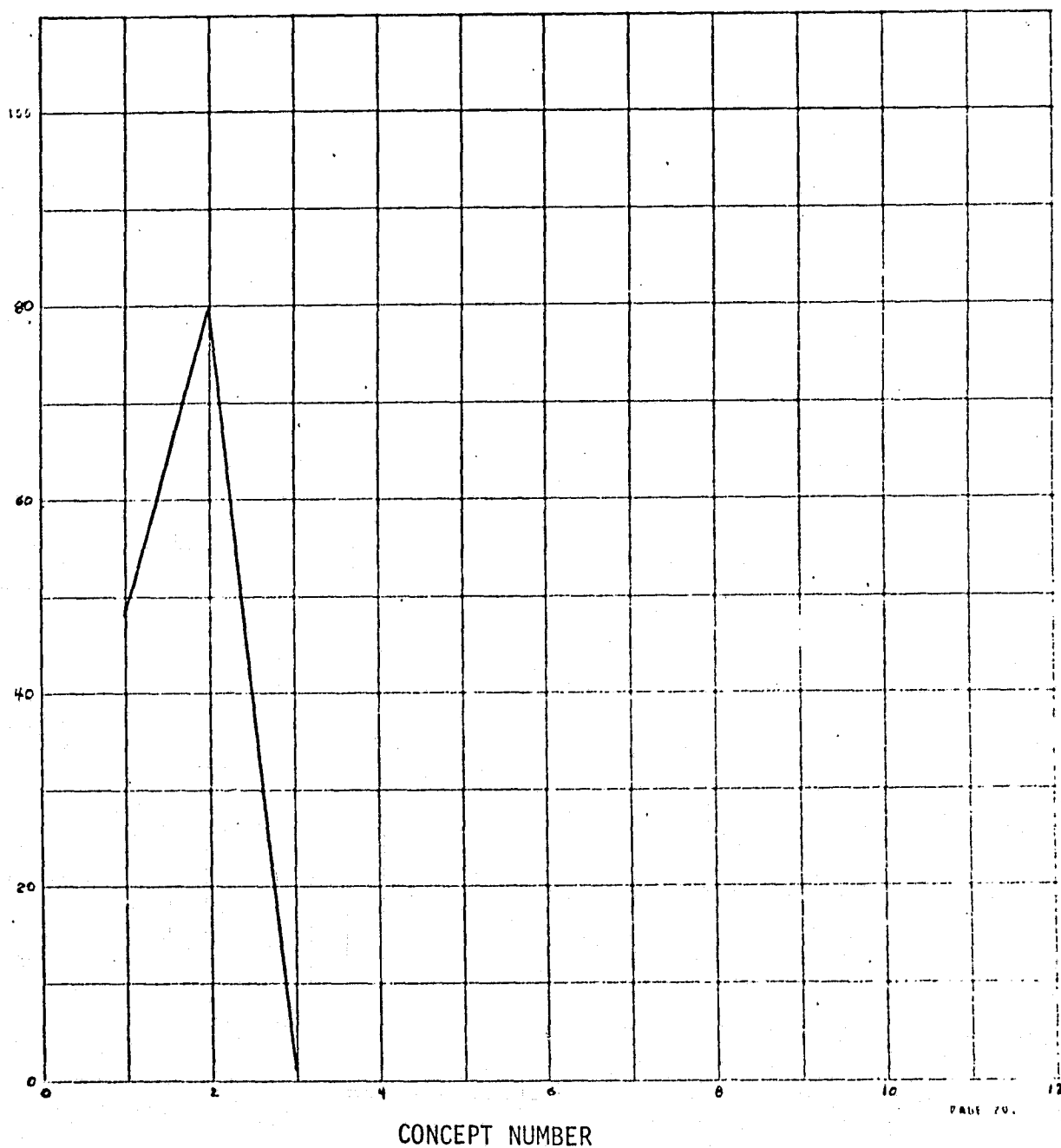
APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.      C O N C E P T    N A M E

- 1 - VACUUM STORAGE  
2 - STORAGE BIN/CONTAINER  
3 - SOLID PROPELLANT REFUSE ROCKET



C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
I  
D  
E  
A



PAGE 20.

Figure 5-24. Refuse Disposal (Shuttle) Concept Trade



APPLIANCE CONCEPT		
NO.		CONCEPT NAME
1	-	MECHANICAL OSCILLATION
2	-	FLUIDIC AGITATION
3	-	PISTON AGITATION
4	-	CYCLIC VALVE AND PUMP AGITATION
5	-	DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-ONE DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
6	-	DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-TWO DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE
7	-	WATER SPRAY AGITATED
8	-	ULTRASONIC
9	-	MANUAL WASHBOARD
10	-	PLAIN RECIRCULATION

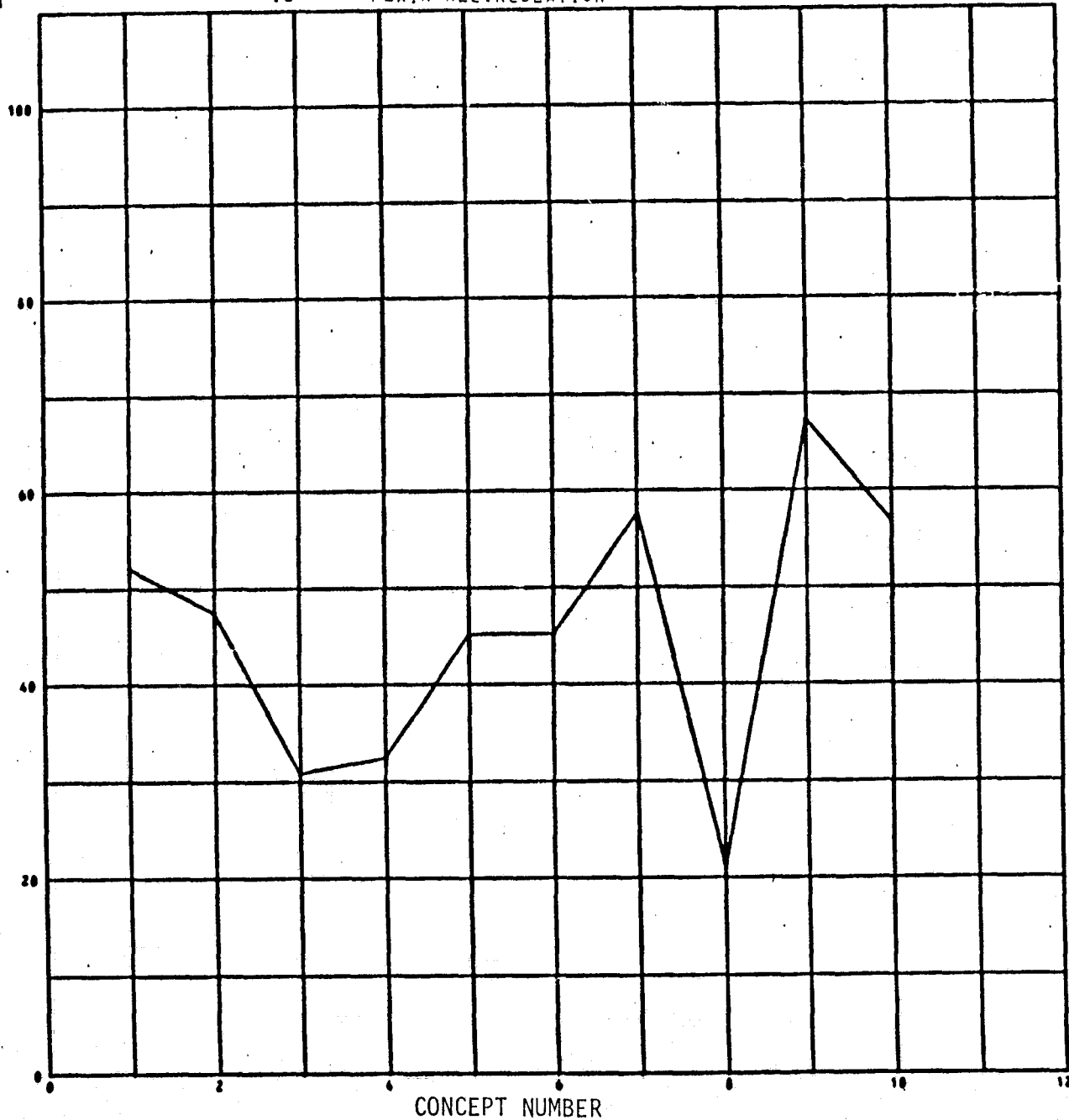


Figure 5-25. Garment/Linen Washing (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC
2	FORCED HOT AIR-HEAT FROM THERMAL STORAGE UNIT
3	FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT (VACUUM REGENERABLE)
4	FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT (ELECTRIC HEAT REGENERABLE)
5	VACUUM DRY
6	THERMAL VACUUM DRY-ELECTRIC HEAT
7	THERMAL VACUUM DRY-THERMAL STORAGE/RADIANT HEAT
8	CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION
9	CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION+ELECTRIC HEAT

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100  
%

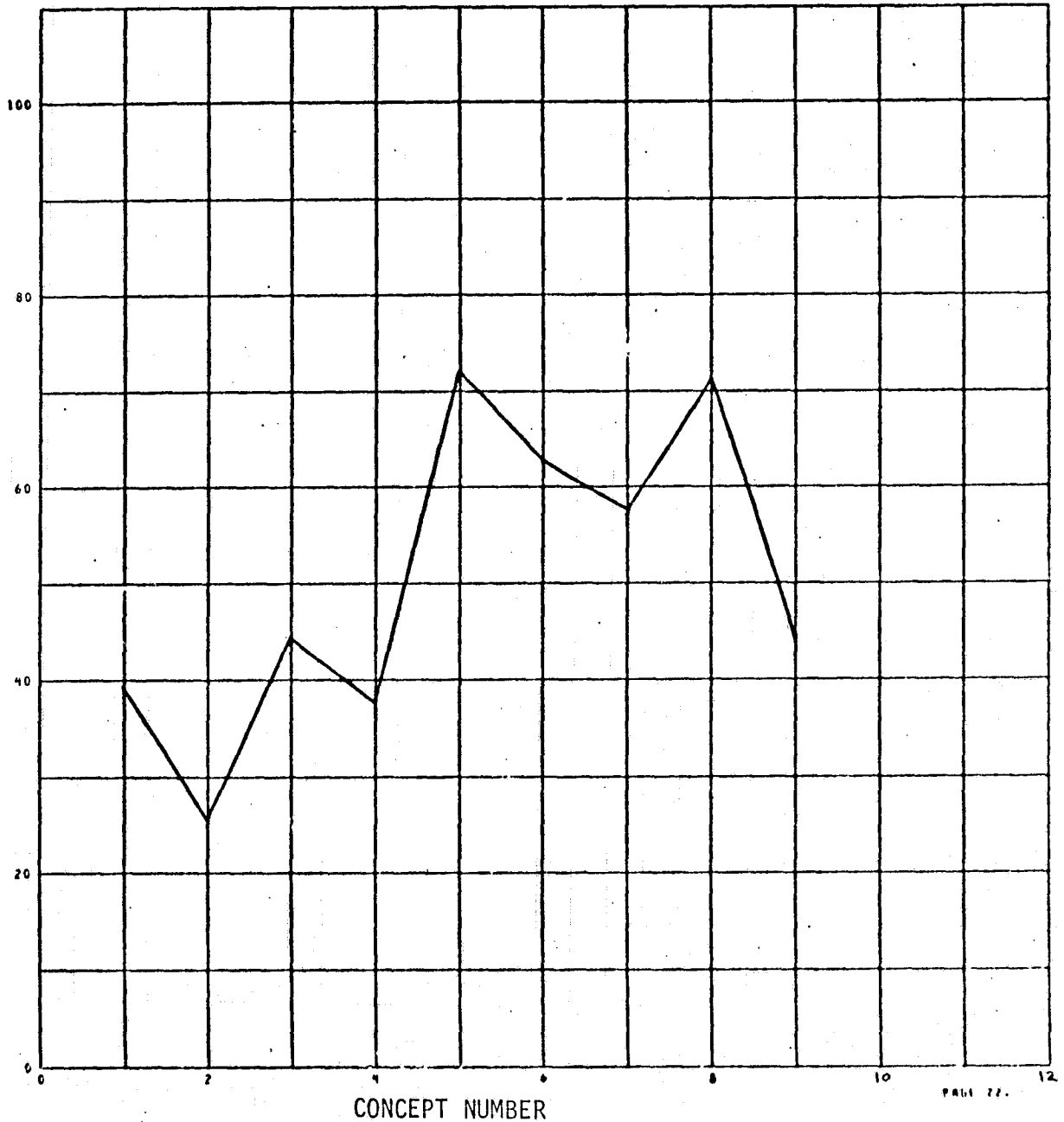


Figure 5-26. Garment/Linen Drying (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
2	FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
3	FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
4	FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
5	WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
6	WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
7	WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
8	WATER SPRAY AGITATION/ELECTRICALLY HEATED-CLOTHES LINE
9	DISPOSABLE CLOTHES

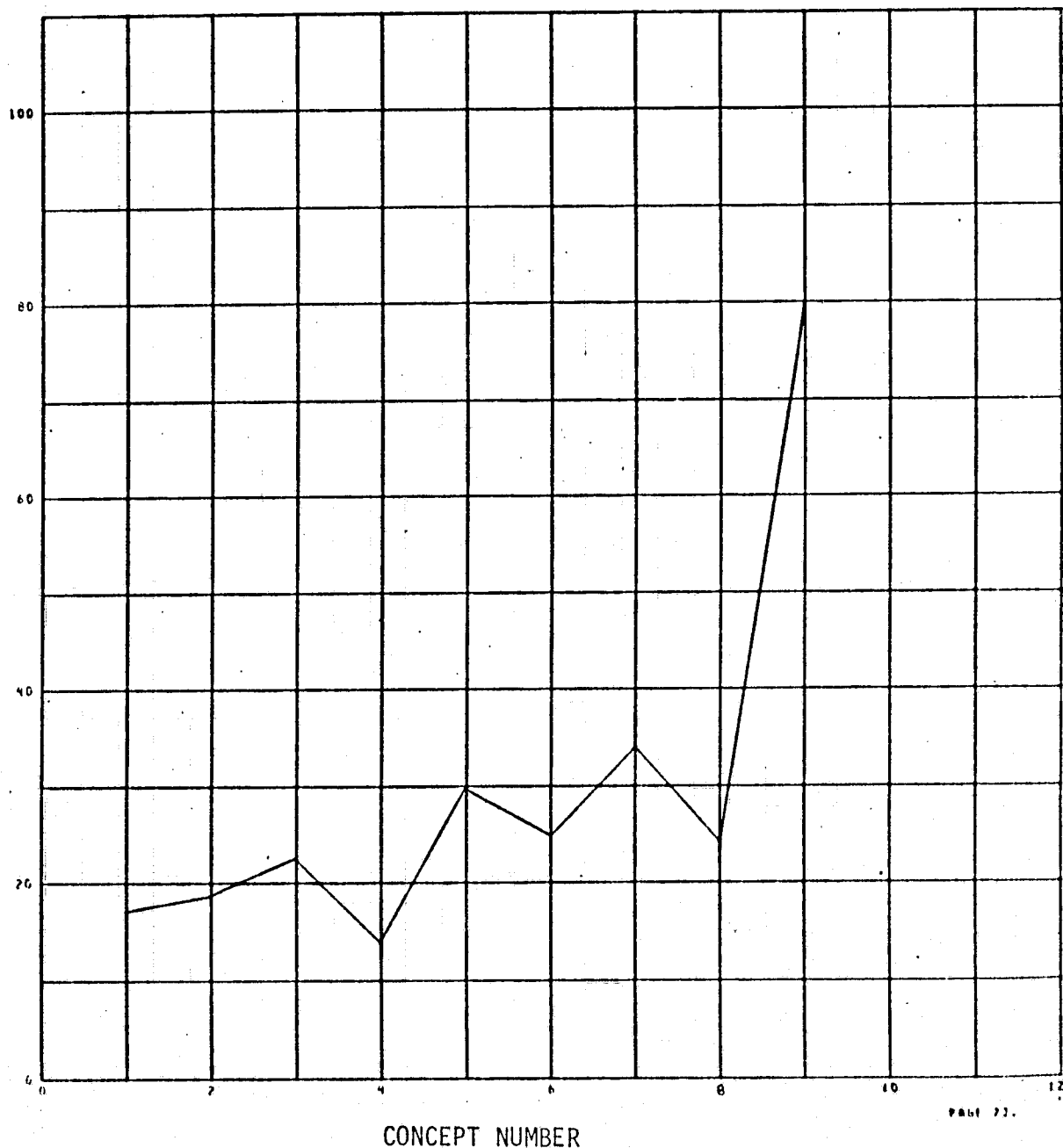
CONCEPT RATING  
BASED ON 1000

Figure 5-27. Garment/Linen Washer/Dryer-Disposable Clothes (Shuttle)  
Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- | APPLIANCE<br>CONCEPT<br>NO. | C O N C E P T   N A M E |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                           | MOIST HEAT              |
| 2                           | DRY HEAT                |
| 3                           | ETHYLENE OXIDE          |

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100  
%

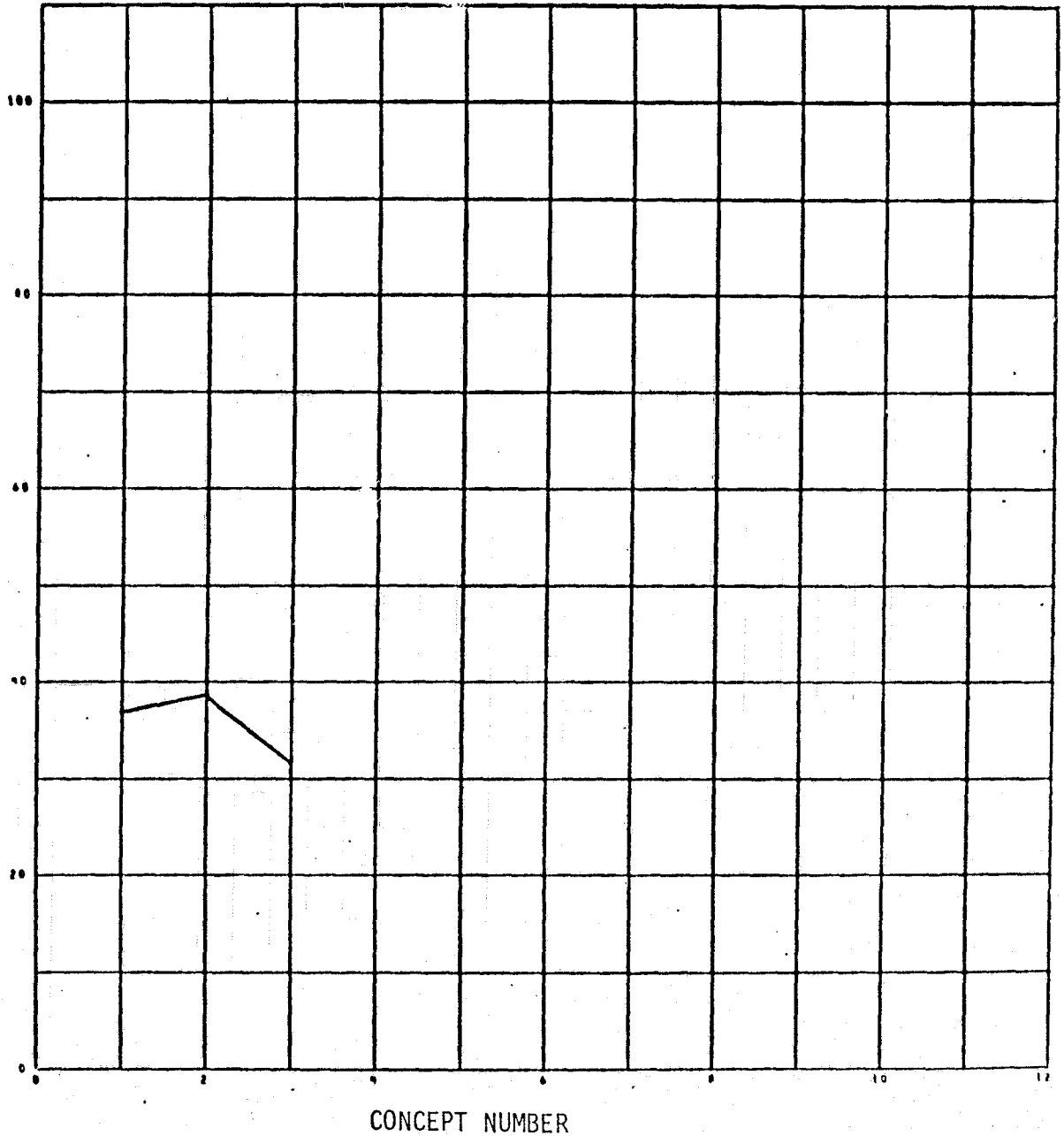


Figure 5-28. Autoclaves (Shuttle) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - RIGID  
2 - FLEXIBLE

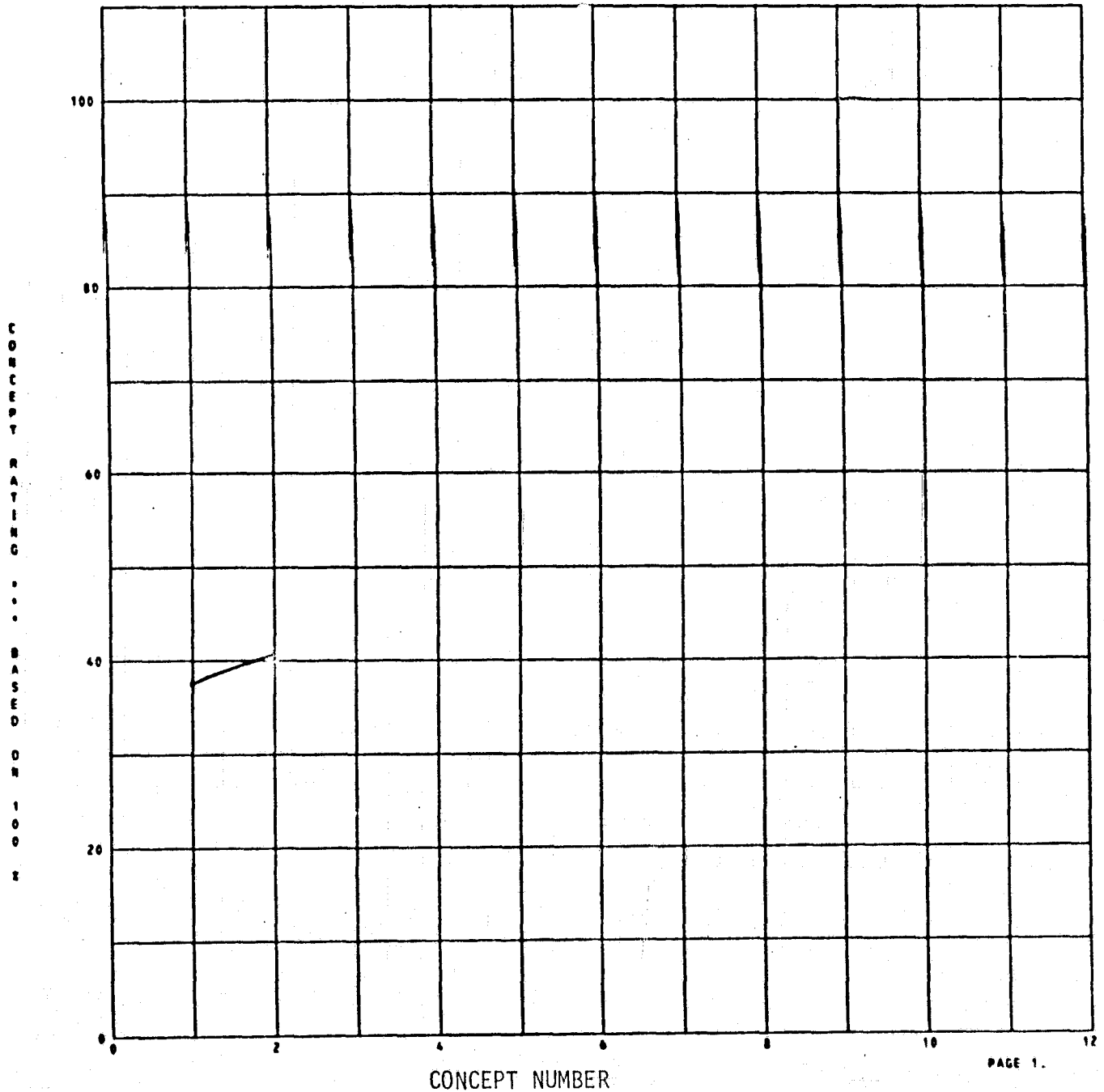
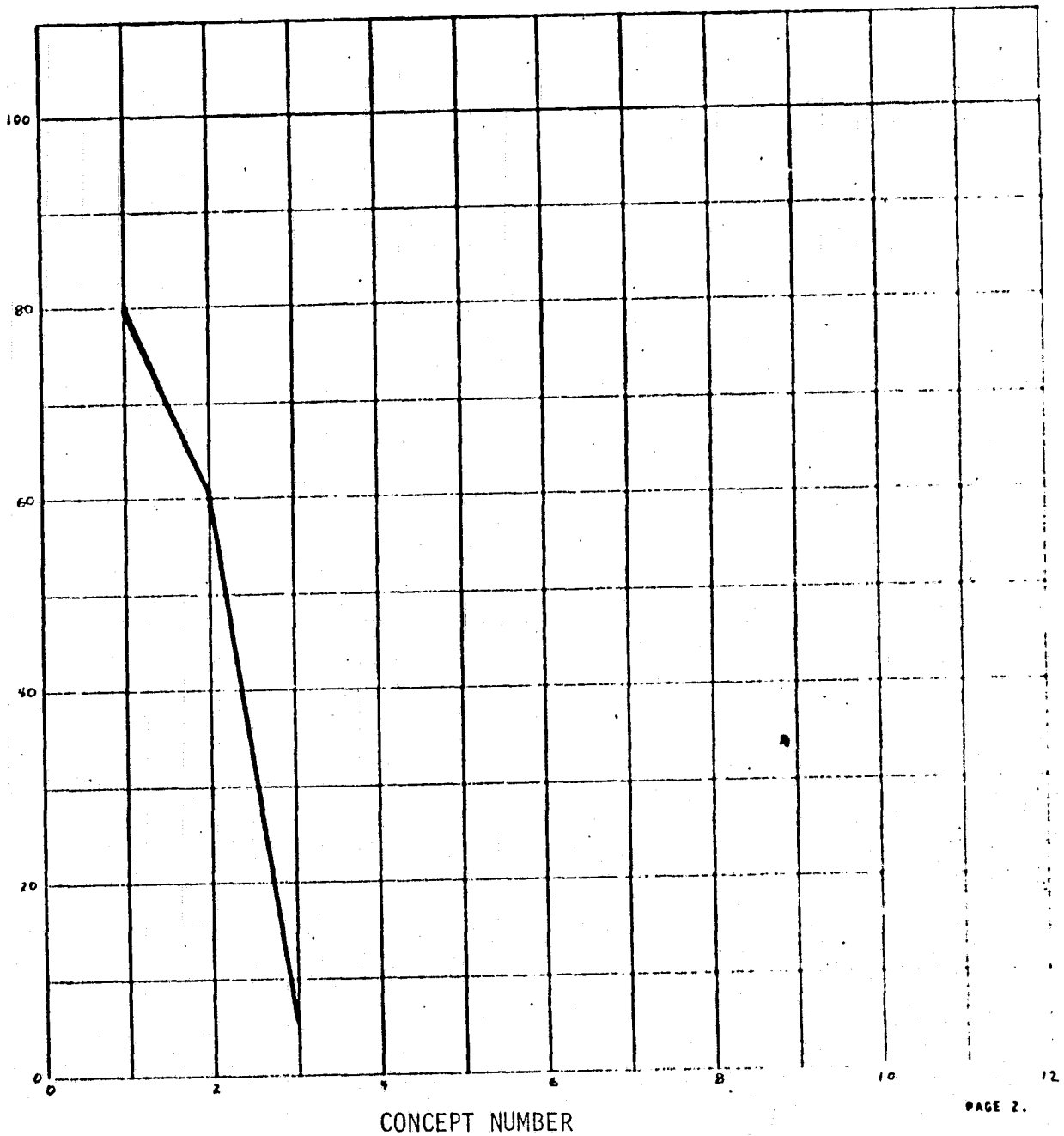


Figure 5-29. Ambient Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade  
5-43

APPLIANCE CONCEPT	
NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	SPACE RADIATOR
2	THERMOELECTRIC
3	AIR CYCLE-TURBINE/COMPRESSOR

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
1000



PAGE 2.

Figure 5-30. Refrigerated Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE CONCEPT	
NO.	CONCEPT NAME
1	SPACE RADIATOR
2	THERMOELECTRIC
3	AIR CYCLE

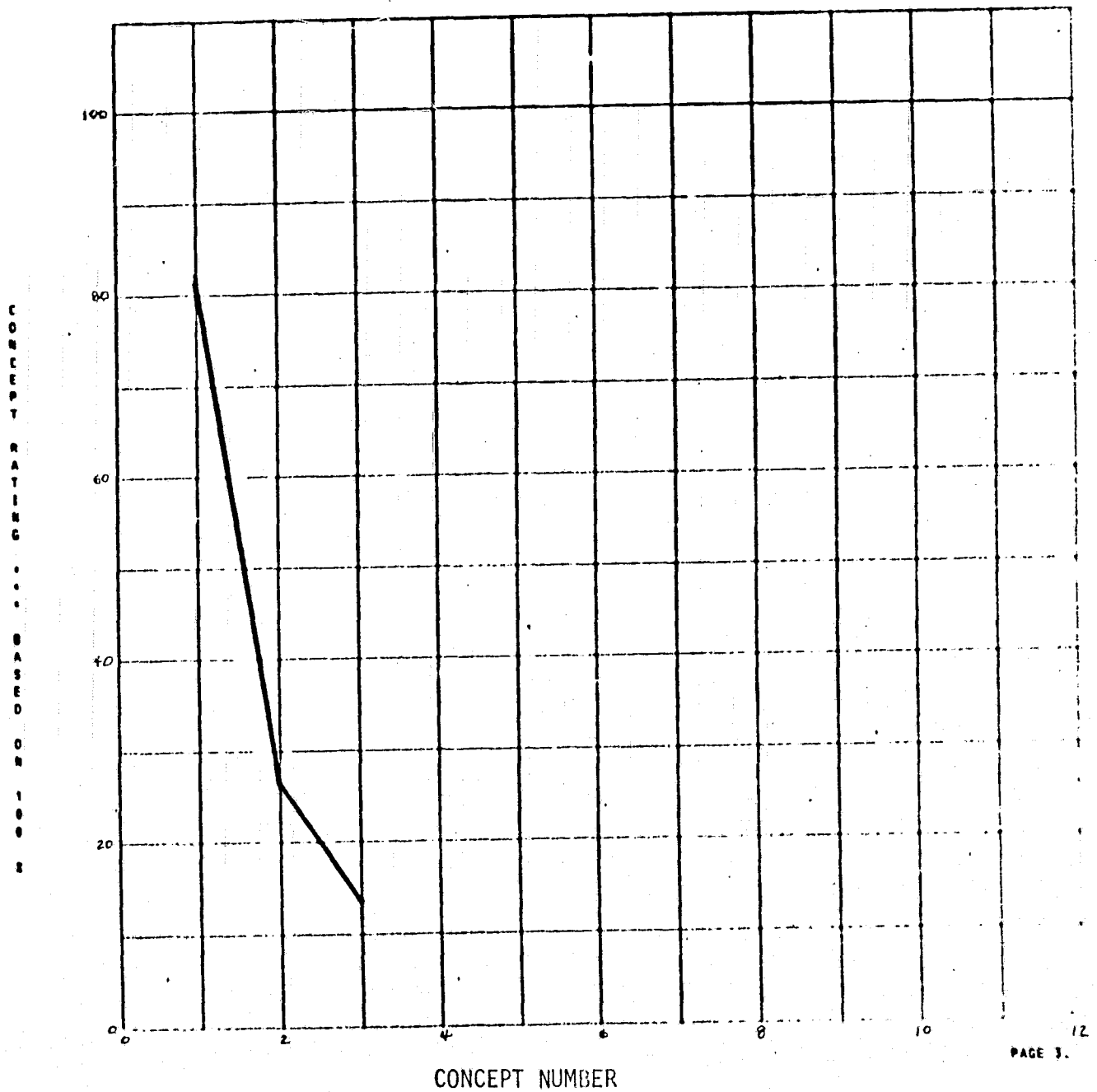


Figure 5-31. Frozen Food Storage (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | HEATING TRAYS (SKYLAB)                    |
| 2 | - | OVEN-HOT AIR CONVECTION (ELECTRICAL HEAT) |
| 3 | - | OVEN-MICROWAVE (PLAIN)                    |

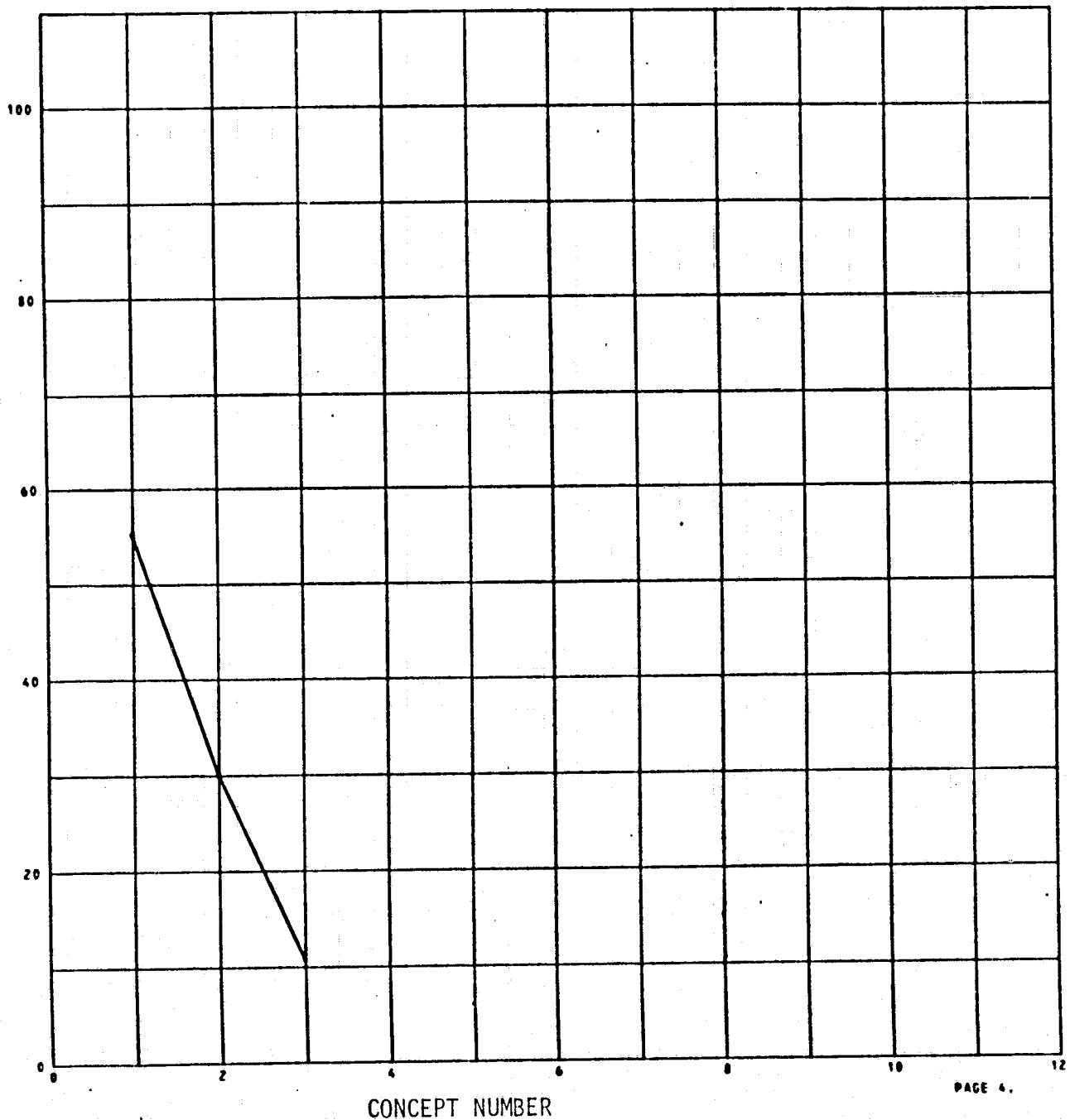


Figure 5-32. Food Warming (Space Station) Concept Trade

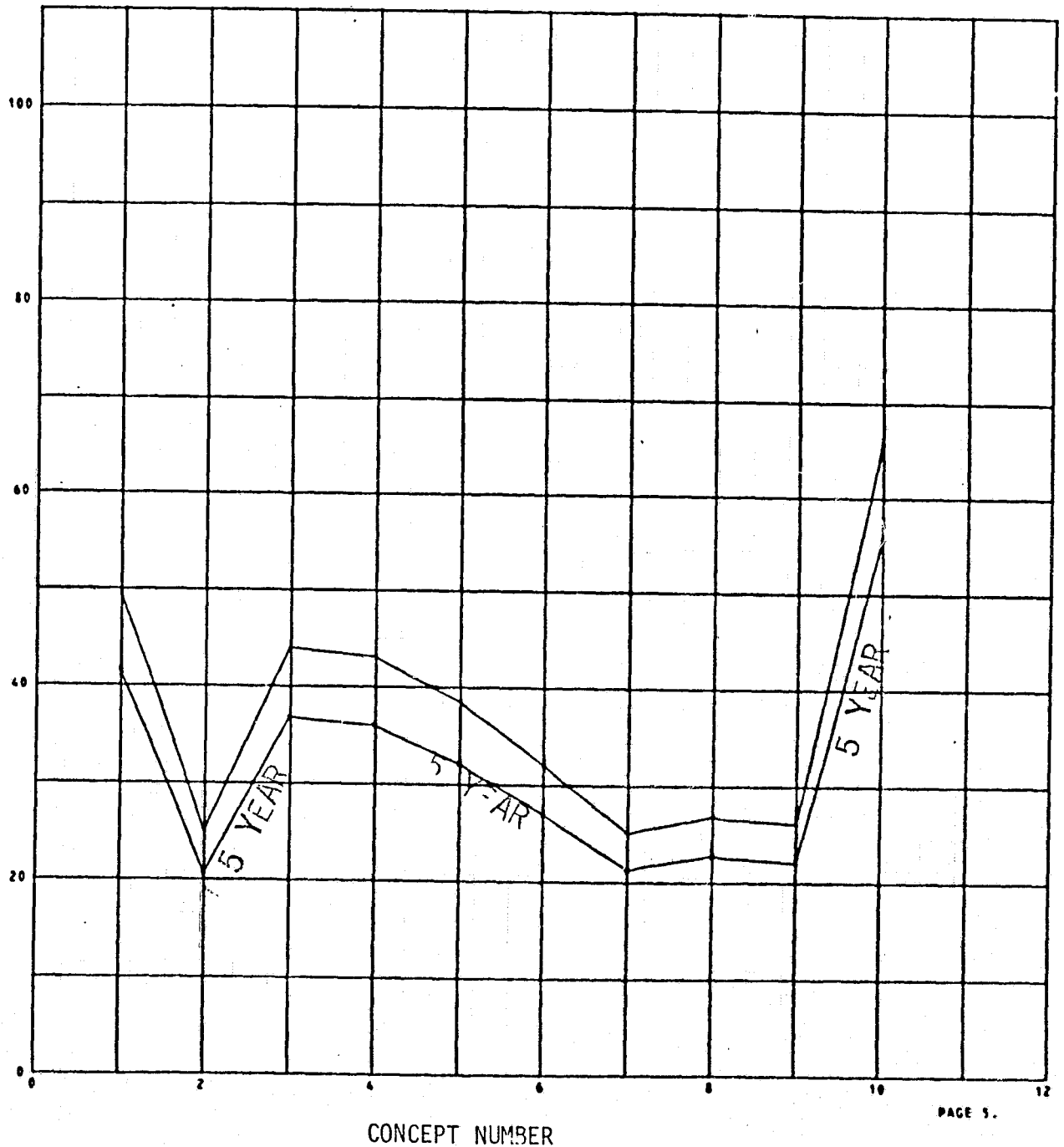


APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-AIR SPRAY DRY
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEAT DRY
- 4 - HOT WATER SPRAY-DESICCANT ELECTRICALLY DESORBED
- 5 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE
- 6 - ULTRASONIC WASH-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 7 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRYING
- 8 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DESICCANT, ELECTRICALLY DESORBED
- 9 - ULTRASONIC WASH-FORCED HOT AIR DRY-THERMAL STORAGE
- 10 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE DRY

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
%



PAGE 3.

Figure 5-33. Dishwasher/Dryer Combination (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - HOT WATER SPRAY-CENTRIFUGE DRYING
- 2 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED HOT AIR ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING
- 3 - HOT WATER SPRAY-FORCED AIR/DISICCANT/ELECTRICALLY HEATED
- 4 - MANUAL WASH-MANUAL WIPE
- 5 - DISPOSABLE CUPS-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC DISHES-REUSABLE METALLIC UTENSILS
- 7 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS-REUSABLE METALLIC DISHES
- 8 - DISPOSABLE CUPS AND NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 9 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES
- 10 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC UTENSILS+DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC DISHES
- 11 - REUSABLE CUPS AND METALLIC DISHES--DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS
- 12 - REUSABLE CUPS-DISPOSABLE NONMETALLIC UTENSILS AND DISHES

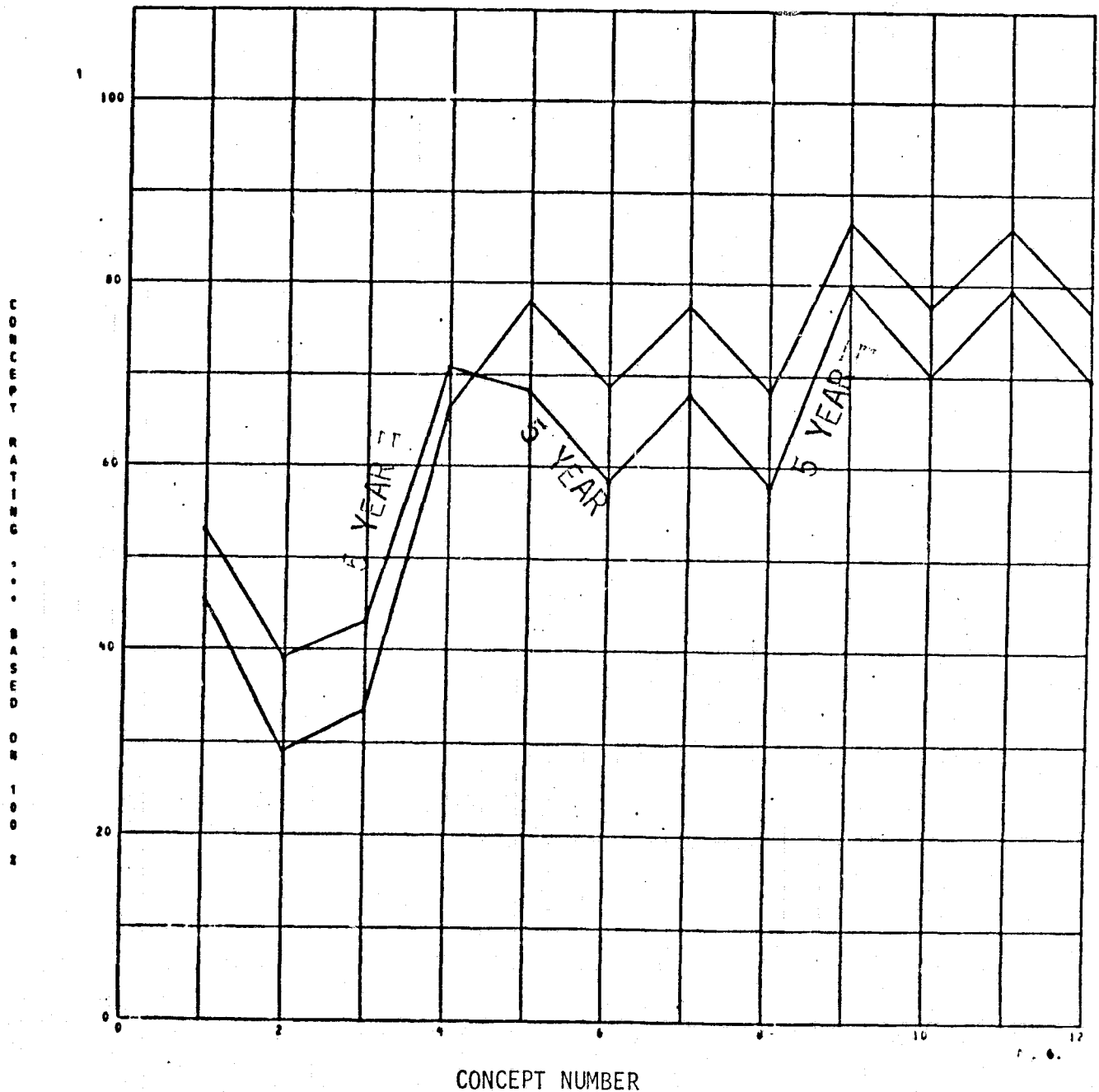


Figure 5-34. Dishwasher/Dryer with Dishes (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

## APPLIANCE

## CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- |   |   |                                    |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | - | DRY JOHN                           |
| 2 | - | DRY JOHN-ANAL WASH                 |
| 3 | - | GERMICIDE                          |
| 4 | - | INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION    |
| 5 | - | FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION     |
| 6 | - | PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION       |
| 7 | - | WET OXIDIZATION                    |
| 8 | - | SEMI-AUTOMATIC BAG SYSTEM (SKYLAB) |
| 9 | - | DRY BAGS (APOLLO)                  |

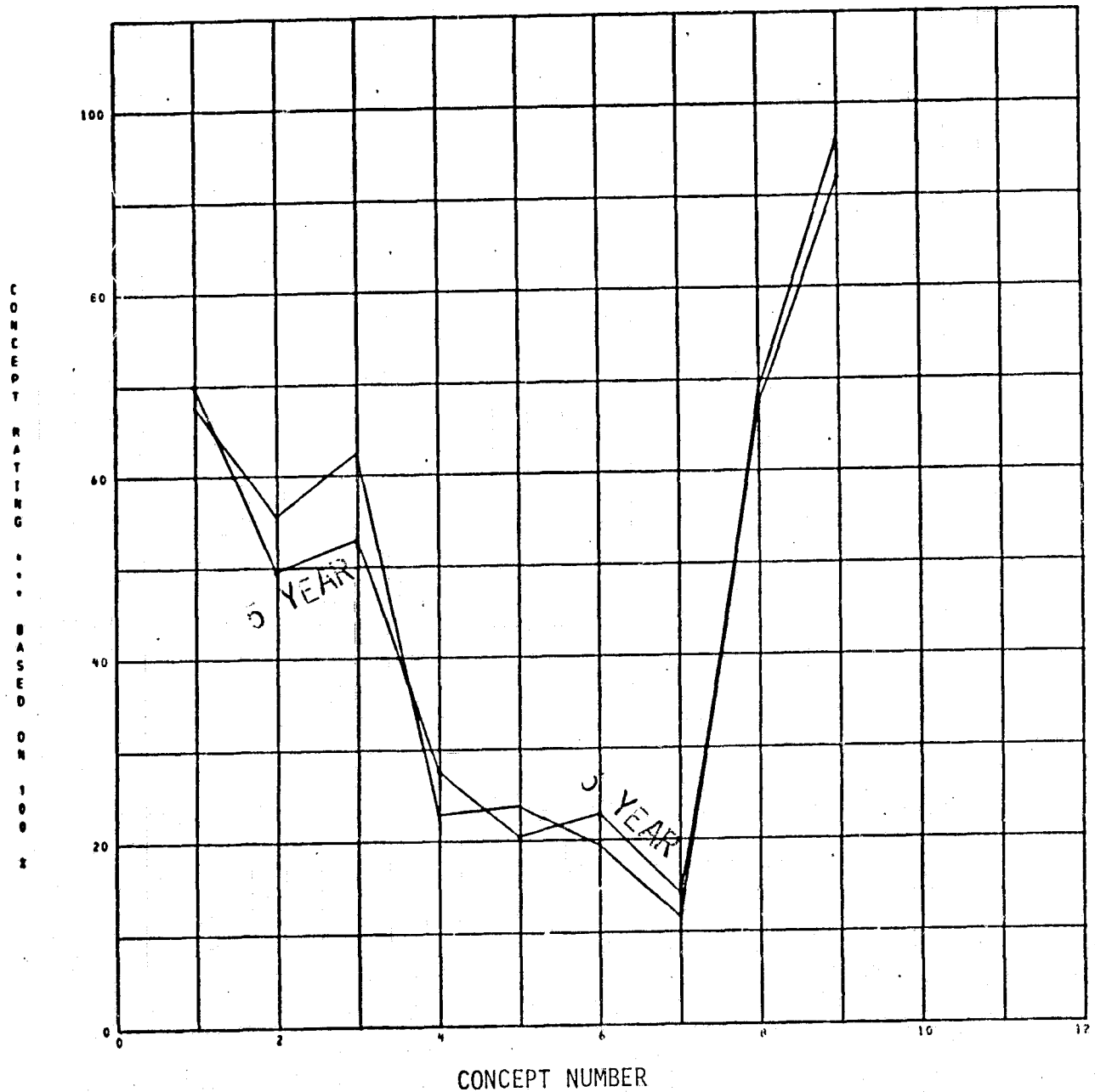


Figure 5-35. Fecal Collection/Transfer (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - STANDUP URINAL
- 2 - COMMODE URINAL
- 3 - INTIMATE MALE ADAPTER (SKYLAB)
- 4 - APERTURE URINAL
- 5 - LIQUID/GAS FLOW CUFF TYPE (APOLLO)

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED  
ON  
100

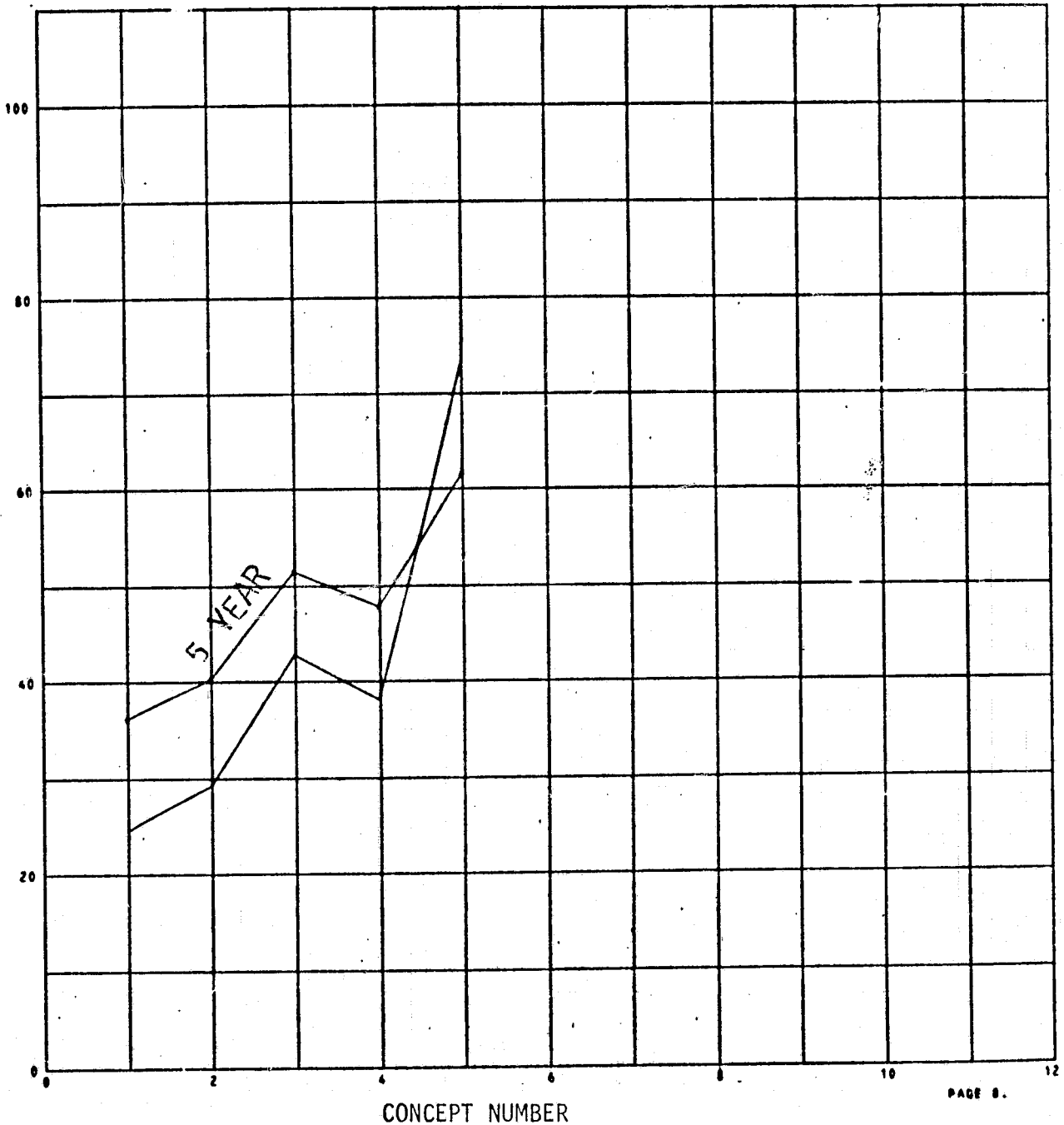


Figure 5-36. Urine Collection/Transfer (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODE)
- 2 - INTIMATE PERSONAL ADAPTOR, DISPOSABLE (MATES WITH COMMODE)
- 3 - PORTABLE DISPOSABLE COLLECTOR (TYPE USE COMMERCIALLY)
- 4 - REUSABLE PORTABLE COLLECTOR

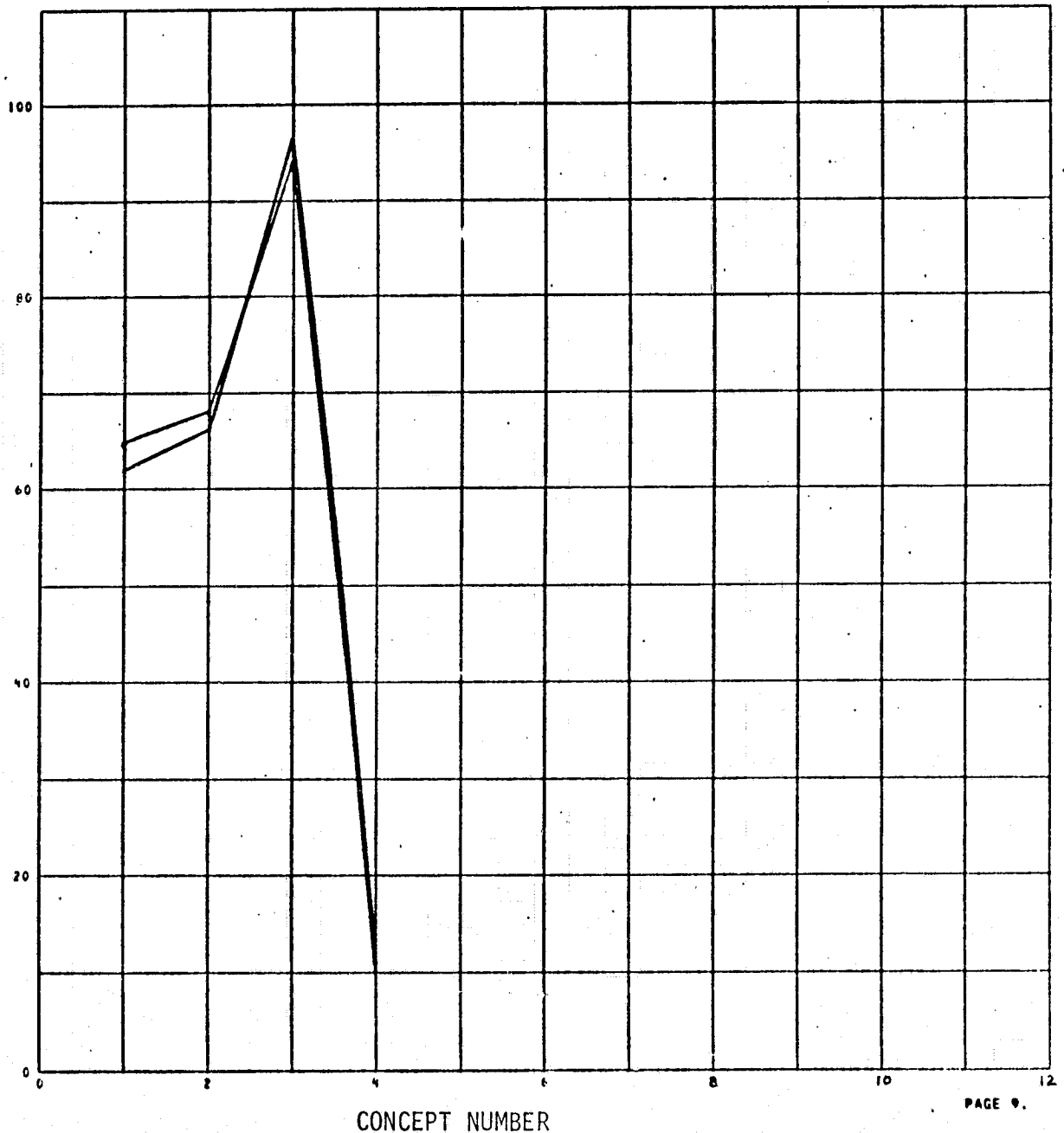


Figure 5-37. Vomitus Collection/Transfer (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- |   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | - | VACUUM PICKUP |
| 2 | - | AIR DRAG      |
| 3 | - | MECHANICAL    |
| 4 | - | COLLAPSIBLE   |

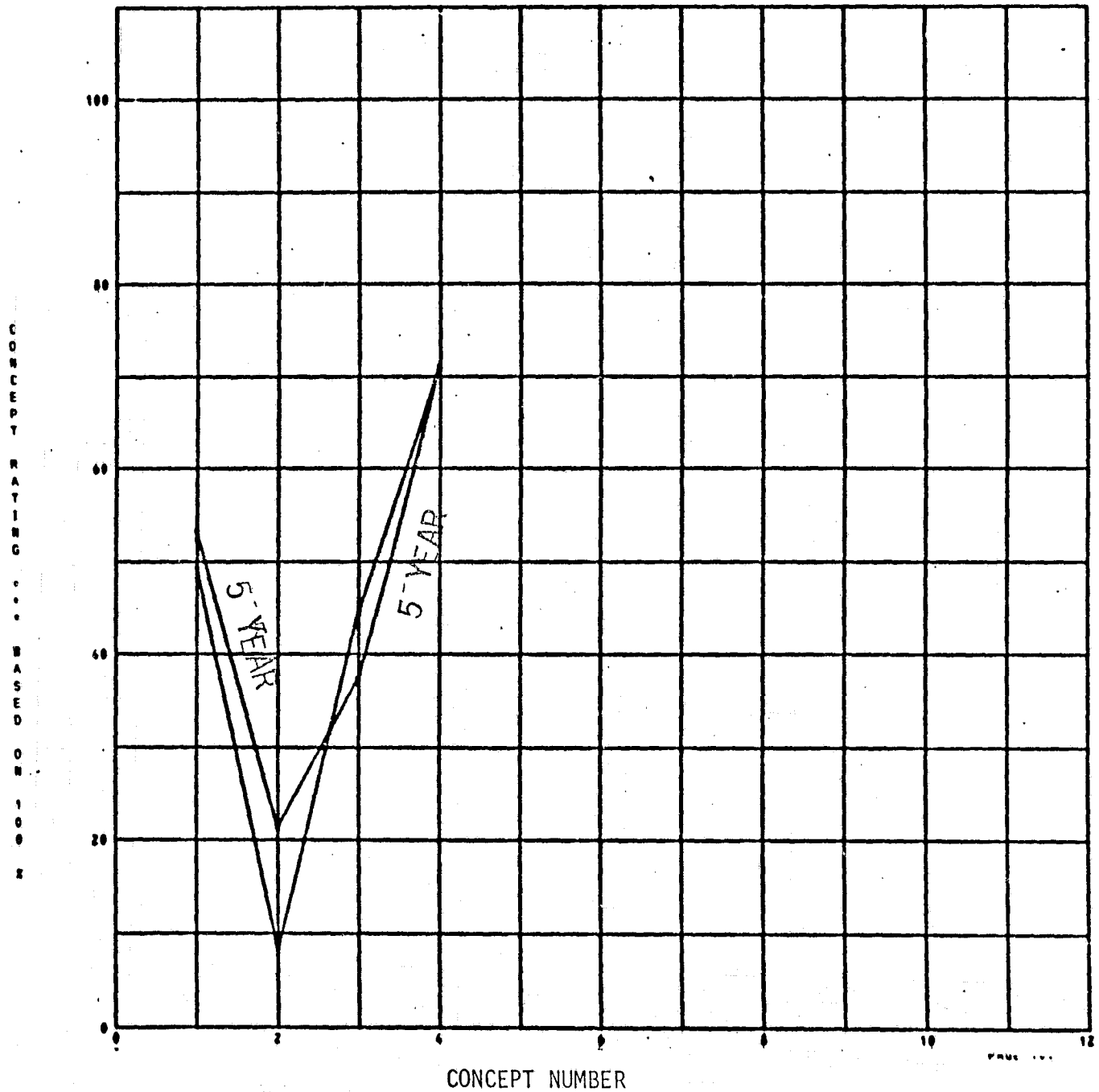


Figure 5-38. Whole Body Shower (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - DISPOSABLE WET WIPES
- 2 - REUSABLE WET WIPES
- 3 - DISPOSABLE WIPES (PREPACKAGED)
- 4 - AUTOMATIC SPONGE
- 5 - REUSABLE WASHCLOTHES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE WASHCLOTHES (SKYLAB)

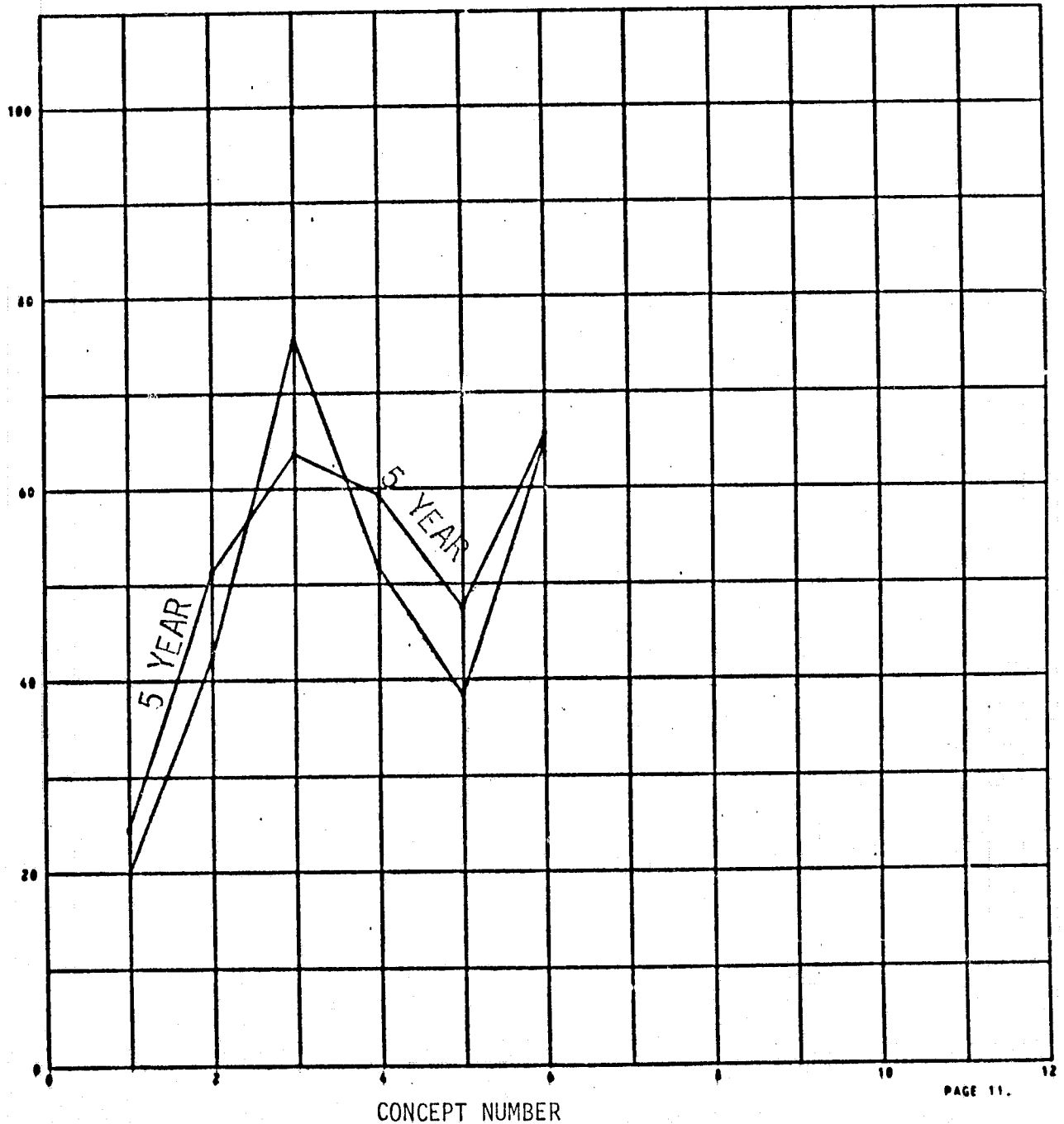


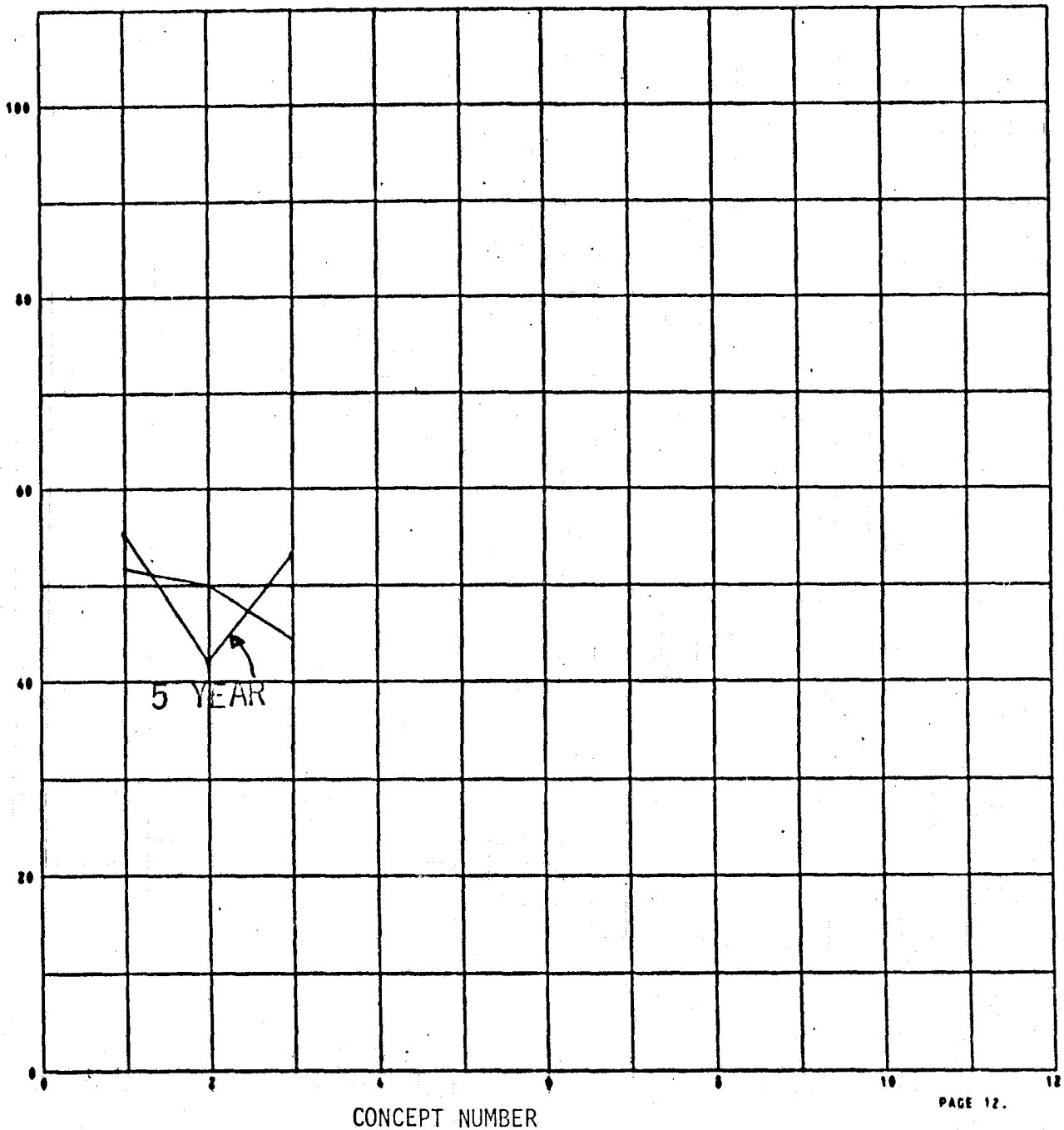
Figure 5-39. Partial Body Washing (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 2 - DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 3 - ELECTRIC DRYER

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
0



PAGE 12.

Figure 5-40. Partial Body Drying (Space Station) Concept Trade



APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - WET SHAVE WITH SAFETY RAZOR AND CREAM
- 2 - DRY SHAVE-ELECTRIC RAZOR/VACUUM COLLECTION
- 3 - DRY SHAVE-WINDUP RAZOR
- 4 - DRY SHAVE-VACUUM DRIVEN RAZOR
- 5 - WET SHAVE-SAFETY RAZOR/VACUUM

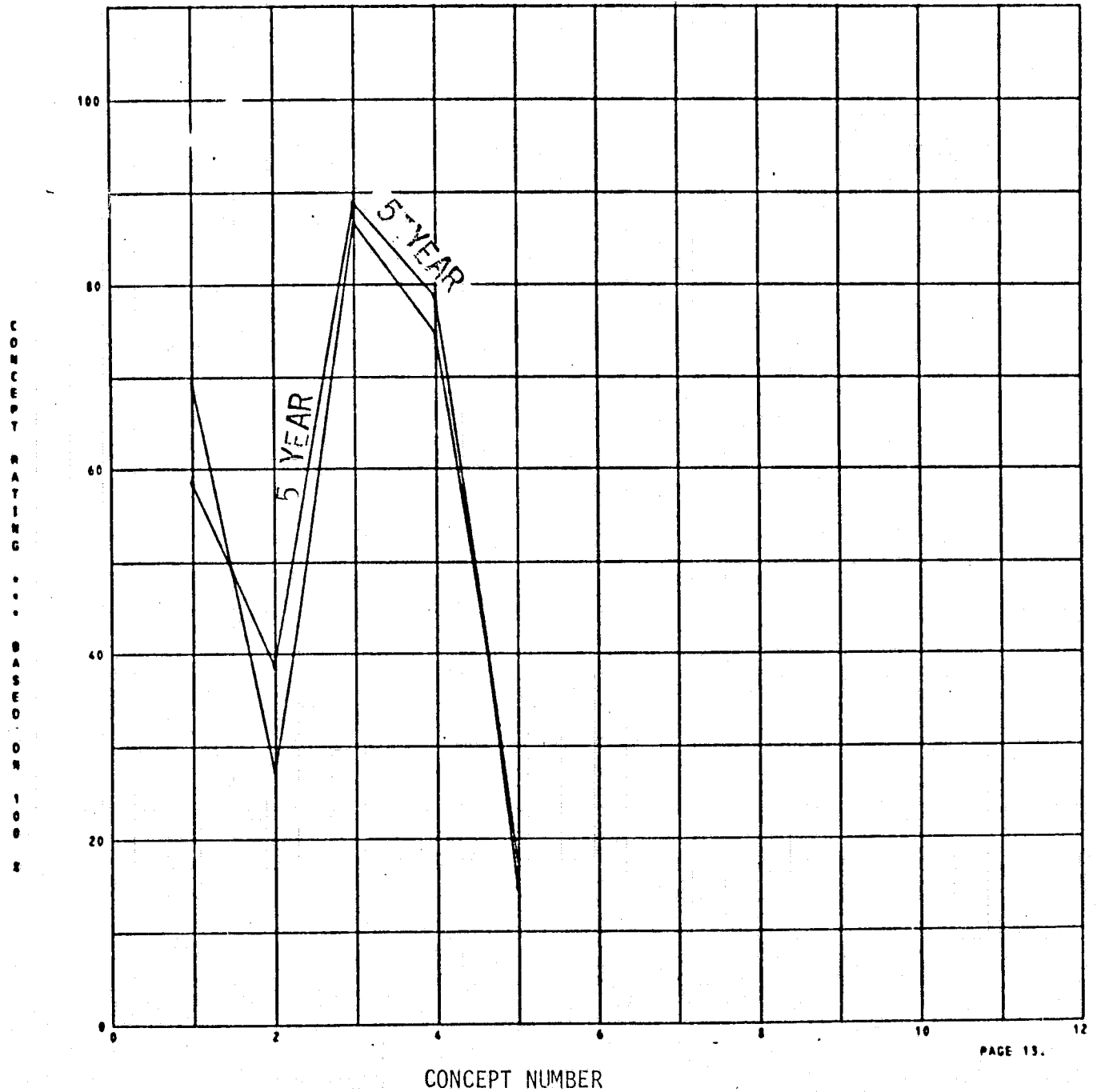


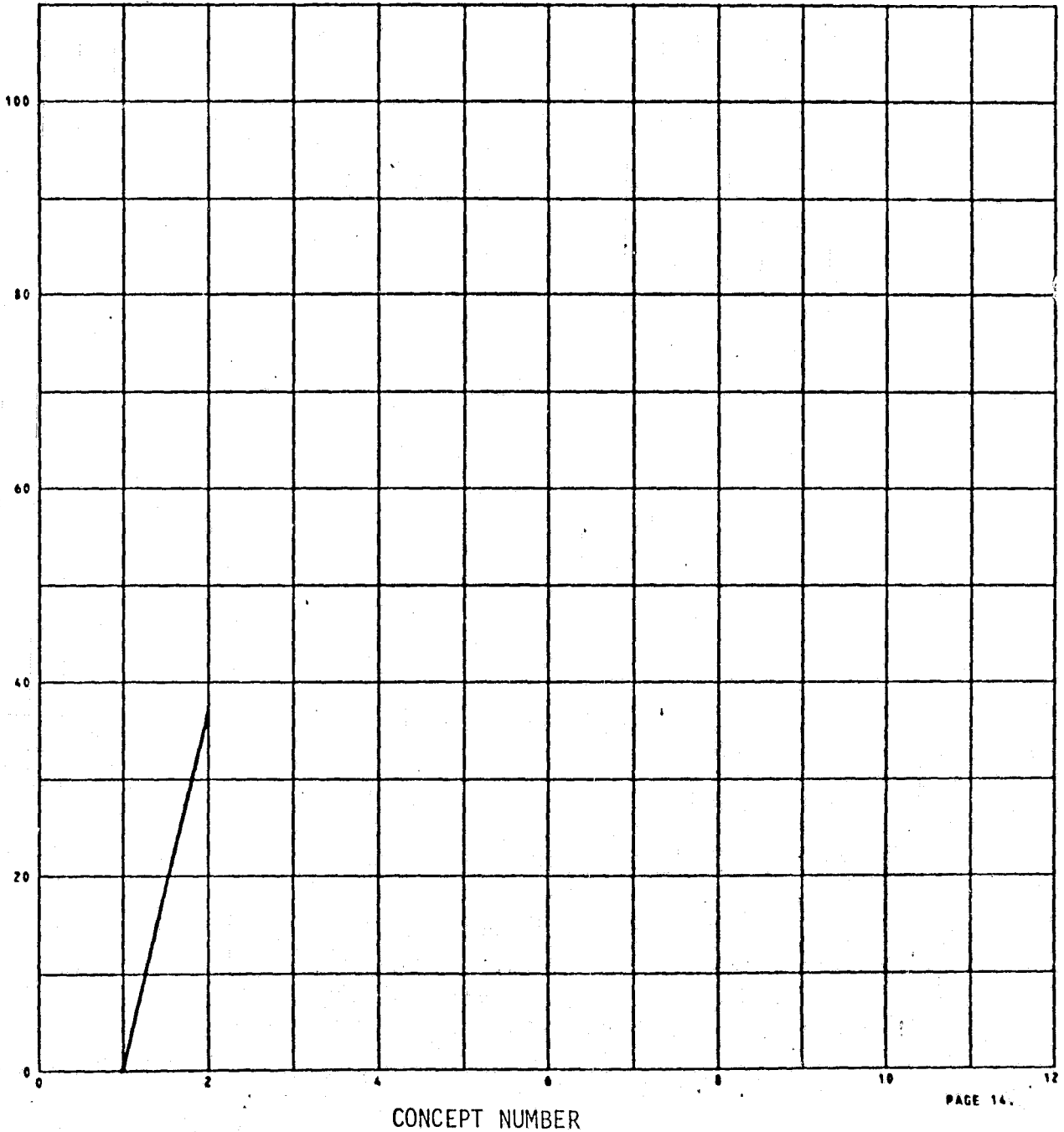
Figure 5-41. Shaving (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - POWER CLIPPER/VACUUM COLLECTION
- 2 - RAZOR COMB/VACUUM COLLECTION

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
%



PAGE 14.

Figure 5-42. Hair Cutting (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - MANUAL NAIL CLIPPER
- 2 - METAL NAIL FILE-VACUUM COLLECTION

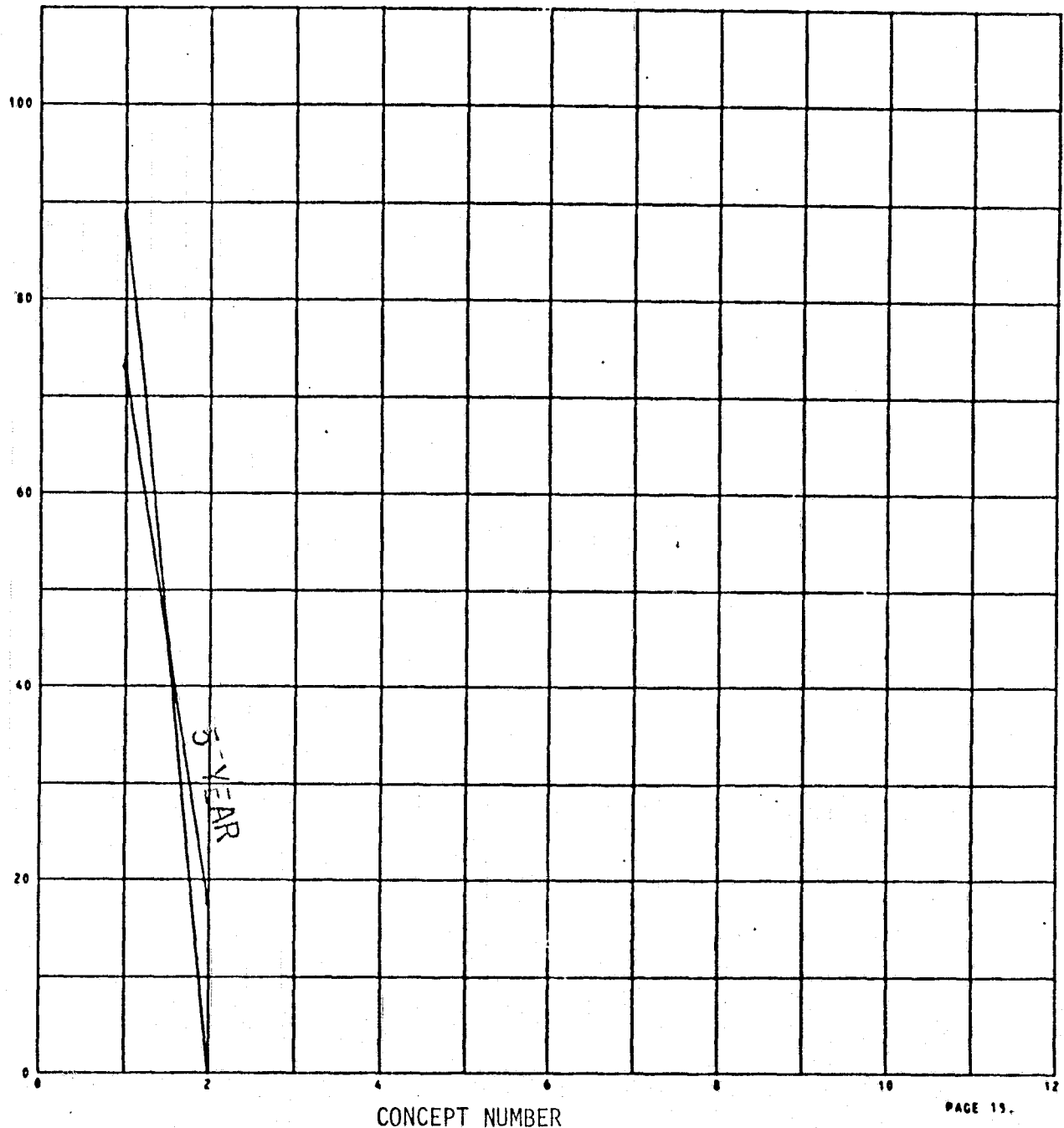


Figure 5-43. Nail Care (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - TOOTHPASTE WITH DENTIFRICE
- 2 - WATER PIX
- 3 - ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH

C O N C E P T  
R A T I N G  
...  
B A S E D  
O N  
1 0 0  
%

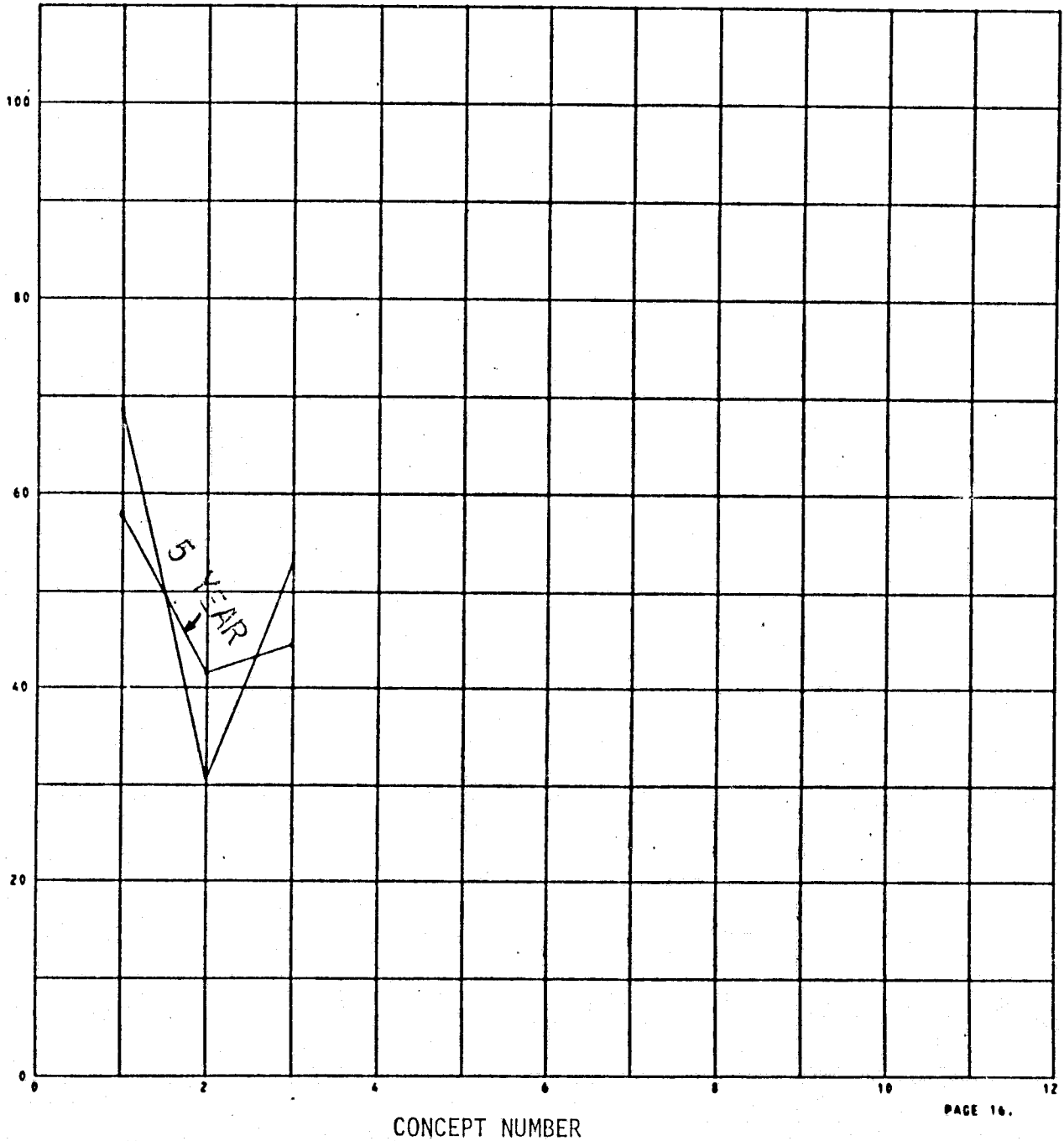


Figure 5-44. Dental (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 2 - REUSABLE WET WIPES-DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 3 - DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES (PREPACKAGED)
- 4 - AUTOMATIC SPONGE MOP
- 5 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 6 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS (SKYLAB) DISPOSABLE DRY WIPES
- 7 - DISPOSABLE WET WIPES REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 8 - REUSABLE WET/DRY WIPES
- 9 - REUSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS/DRY WIPES
- 10 - DISPOSABLE CLEANING CLOTHS REUSABLE DRY WIPES
- 11 - SPONGES/ENCLOSED WETTING UNIT
- 12 - SPONGES/SKYLAB TYPE WETTING UNIT

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0

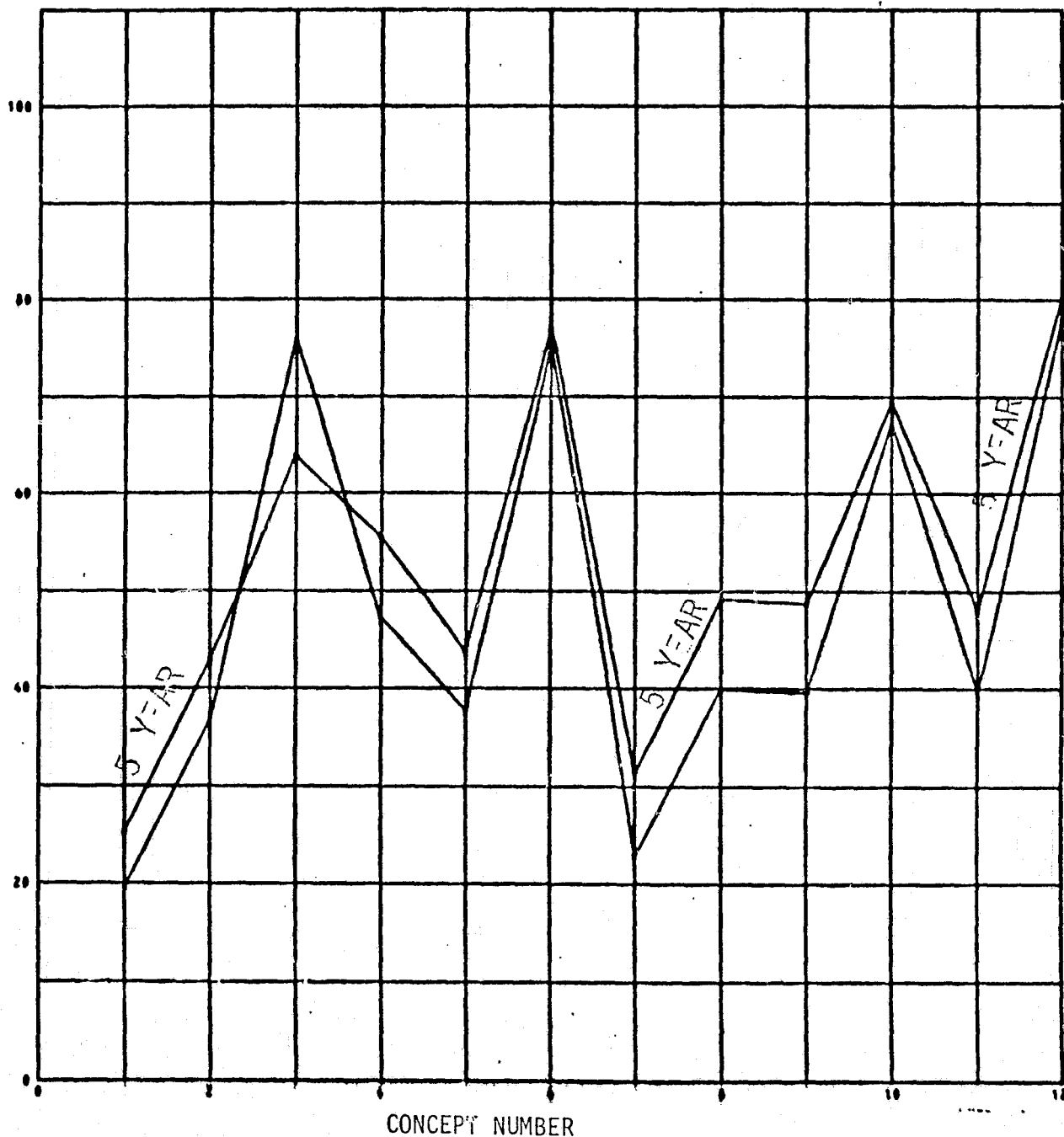


Figure 5-45. Surface Wiping (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - DISPOSABLE TRASH BAG
- 2 - REUSABLE WASTE RECEPTICLES
- 3 - DISPOSABLE WASTE RECEPTICLES



C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
0

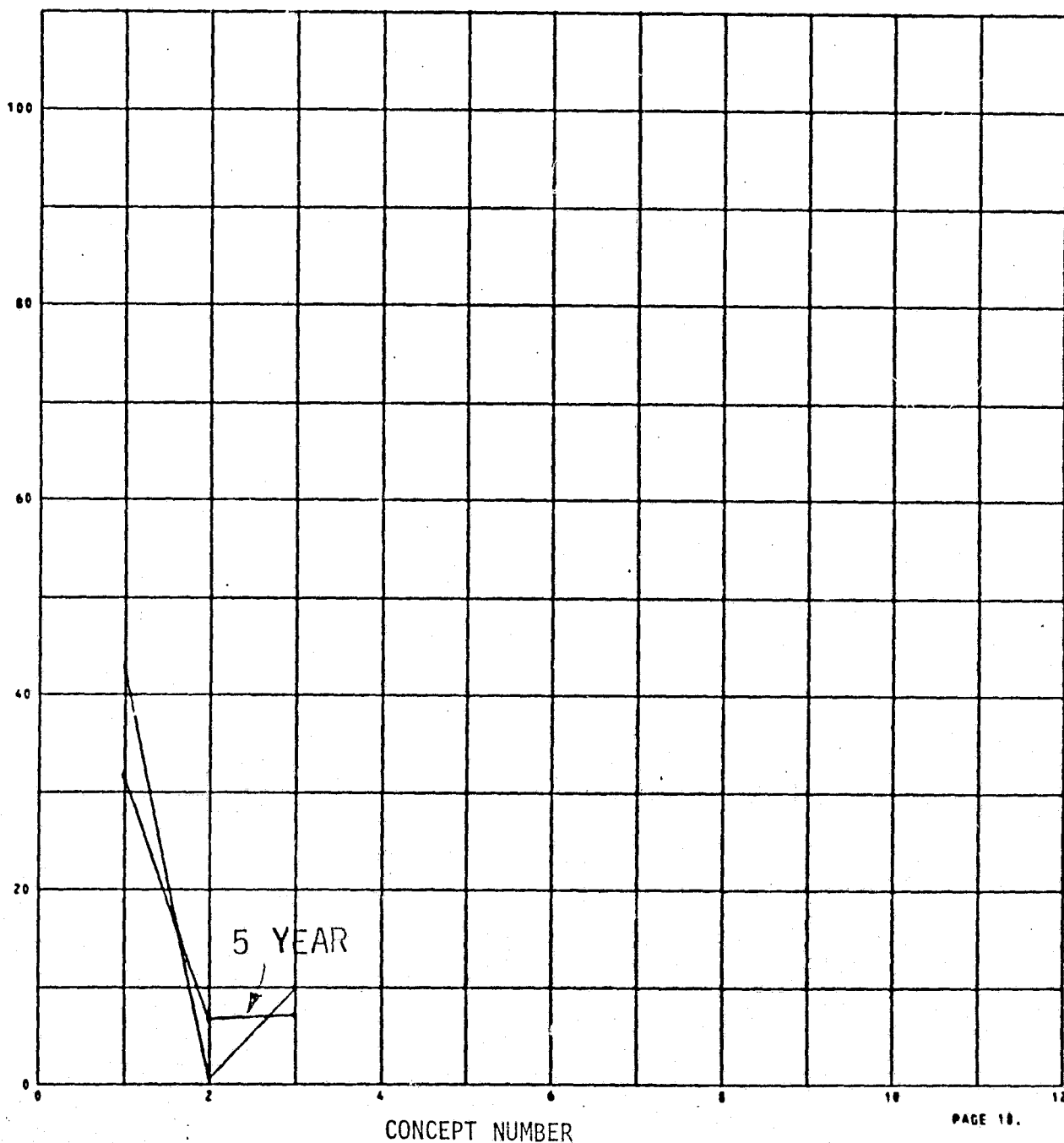


Figure 5-46. Manual Refuse Collection (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - VACUUM CLEANER (SKYLAB)
- 2 - VACUUM CLEANER (COMMERCIAL)
- 3 - VACUUM CLEANER-VENTED TO SPACE

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
0

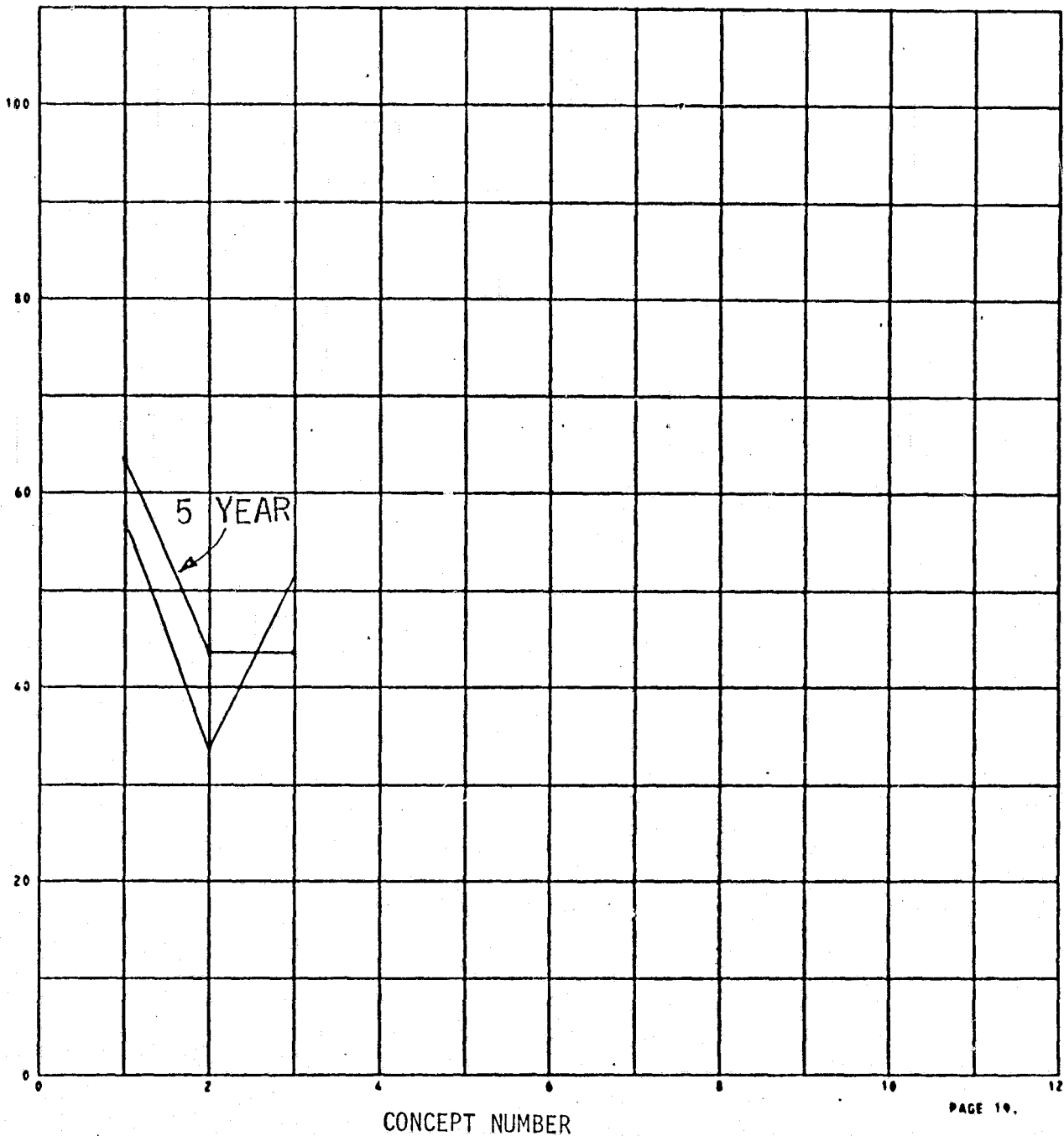


Figure 5-47. Vacuum Refuse Collection (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 1 -  | COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE                   |
| 2 -  | COMPACTOR-VACUUM                         |
| 3 -  | COMPACTOR-MOTOR                          |
| 4 -  | COMPACTOR-MANUAL                         |
| 5 -  | COMPACTOR-AIR PRESSURE W/SHREDDER        |
| 6 -  | COMPACTOR-VACUUM W/SHREDDER              |
| 7 -  | COMPACTOR-MOTOR W/SHREDDER               |
| 8 -  | COMPACTOR-MANUAL W/SHREDDER              |
| 9 -  | INTEGRATED VACUUM DECOMPOSITION/SHREDDER |
| 10 - | FLUSH FLOW OXYGEN INCINERATION/SHREDDER  |
| 11 - | PYROLYSIS/BATCH INCINERATION/SHREDDER    |
| 12 - | NET OXIDIZATION/ SHREDDER                |

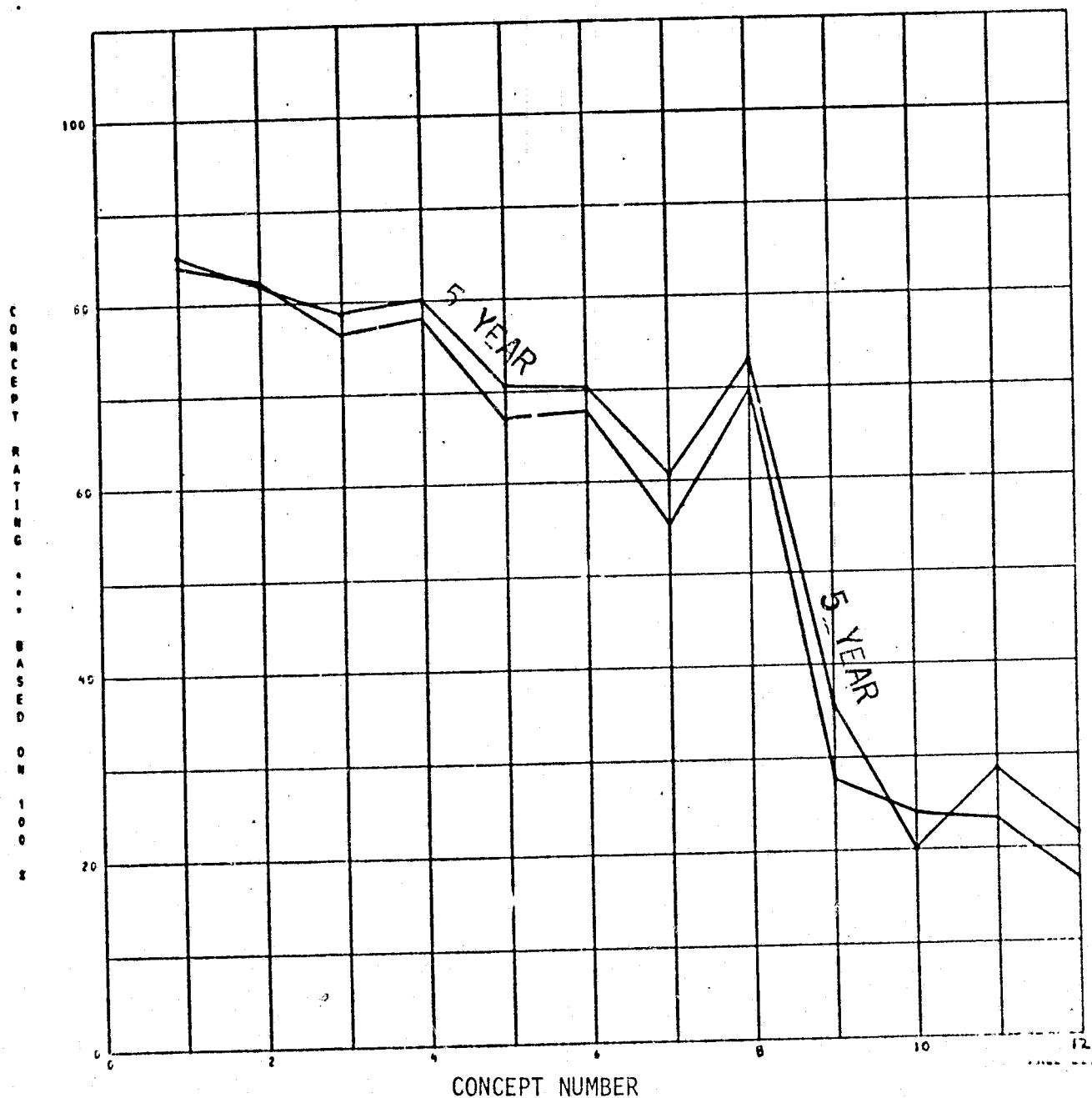


Figure 5-48. Refuse Processing (Space Station) Concept Trade

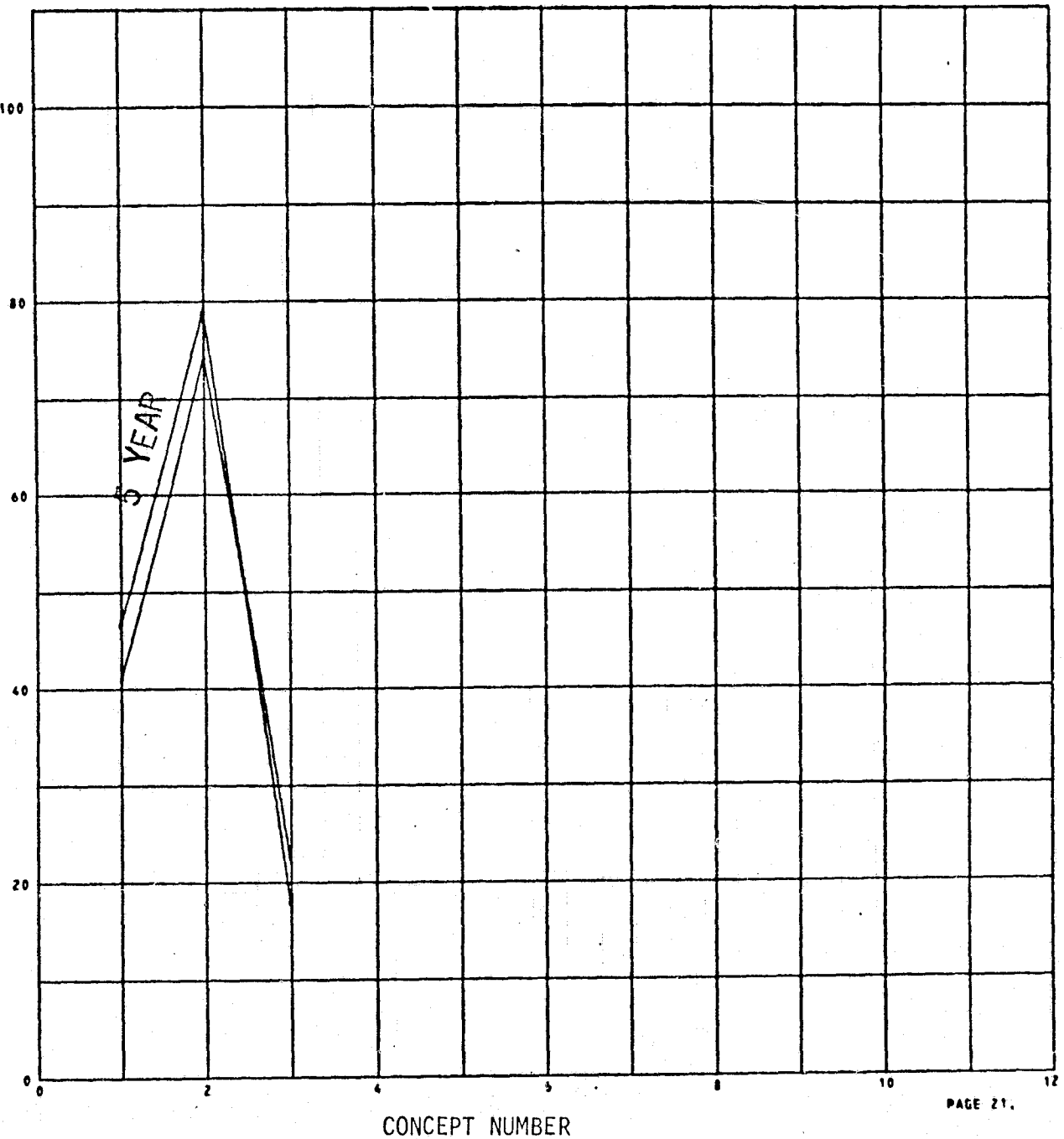


APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

C O N C E P T   N A M E

- 1 - VACUUM STORAGE
- 2 - STORAGE BIN/CONTAINER
- 3 - SOLID PROPELLANT REFUSE ROCKET

C  
O  
N  
C  
E  
P  
T  
R  
A  
T  
I  
N  
G  
.  
.  
.  
B  
A  
S  
E  
D  
O  
N  
1  
0  
0  
0



PAGE 21.

Figure 5-49. Refuse Disposal (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | - | MECHANICAL OSCILLATION                    |
| 2  | - | FLUIDIC AGITATION                         |
| 3  | - | PISTON AGITATION                          |
| 4  | - | CYCLIC VALVE AND PUMP AGITATION           |
| 5  | - | DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-ONE DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE |
| 6  | - | DIAPHRAM ACTUATED-TWO DIRECTIONAL SQUEEZE |
| 7  | - | WATER SPRAY AGITATED                      |
| 8  | - | ULTRASONIC                                |
| 9  | - | MANUAL WASHBOARD                          |
| 10 | - | PLAIN RECIRCULATION                       |

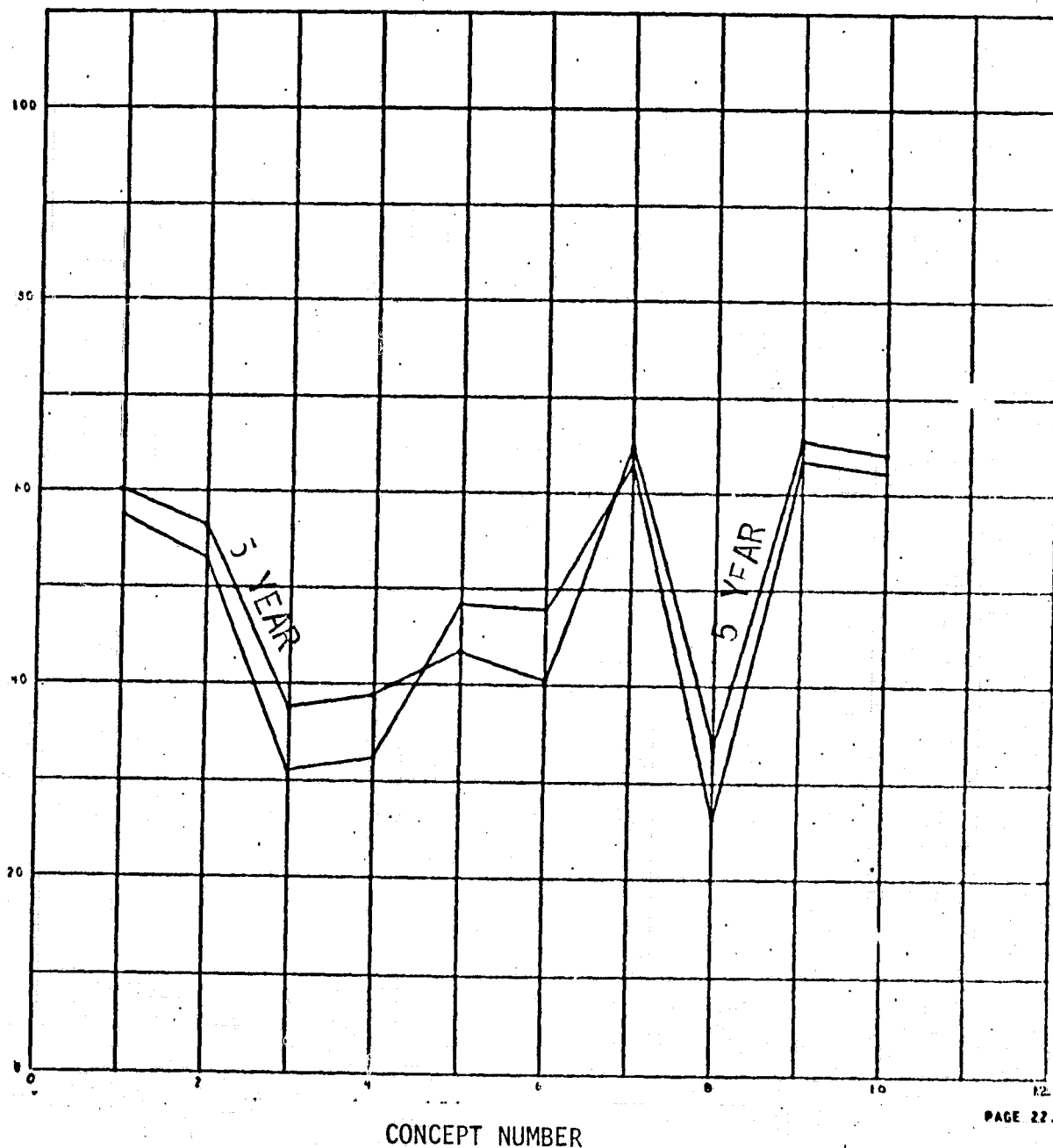


Figure 5-50. Garment/Linen Washing (Space Station) Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC
- 2 - FORCED HOT AIR-HEAT FROM THERMAL STORAGE UNIT
- 3 - FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT (VACUUM REGENERABLE)
- 4 - FORCED COLD DRY AIR-DISICCANT (ELECTRIC HEAT REGENERABLE)
- 5 - VACUUM DRY
- 6 - THERMAL VACUUM DRY-ELECTRIC HEAT
- 7 - THERMAL VACUUM DRY-THERMAL STORAGE/RADIANT HEAT
- 8 - CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION
- 9 - CLOTHES LINE-FORCED CONVECTION+ELECTRIC HEAT

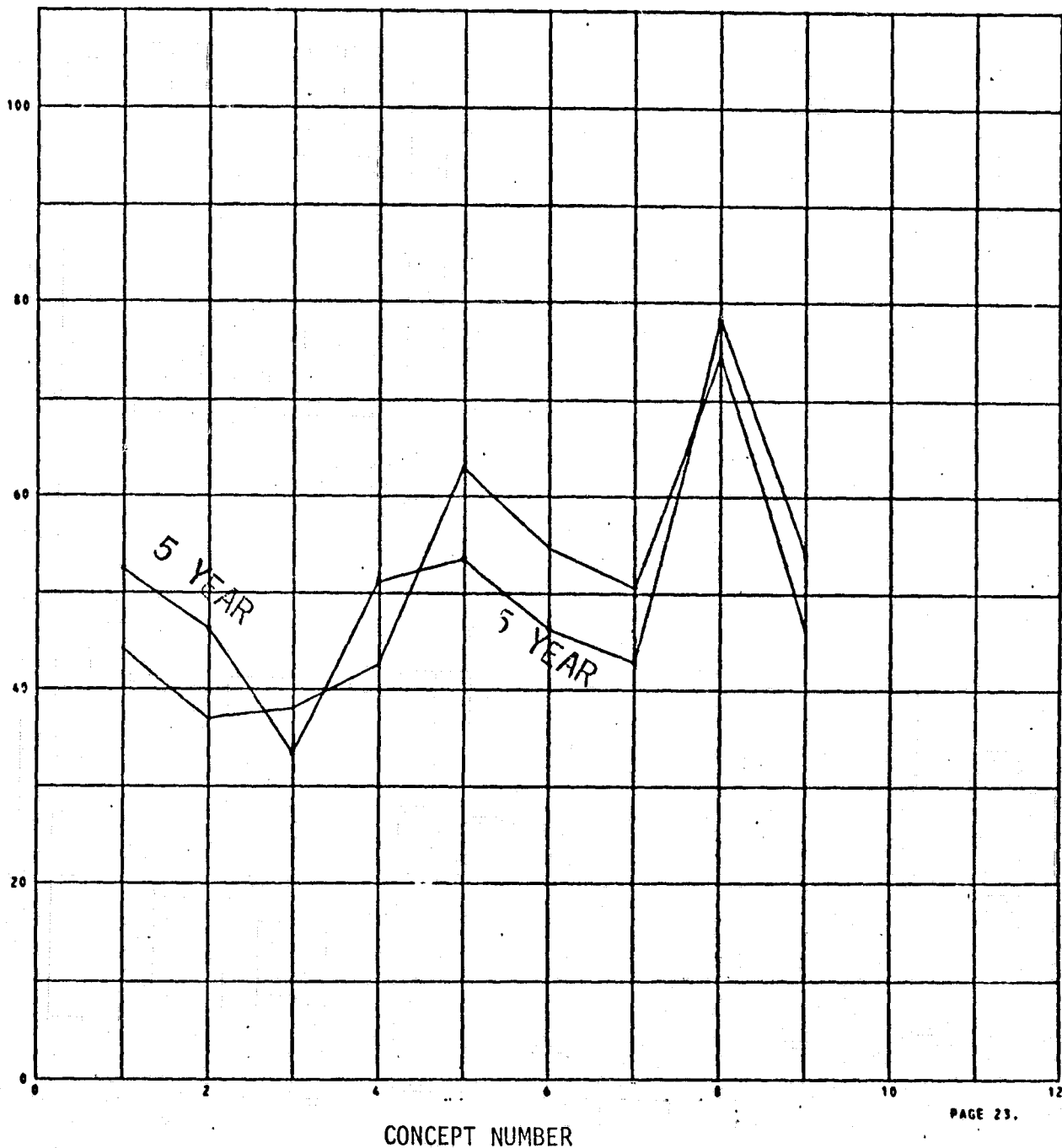


Figure 5-51. Garment/Linen Drying (Space Station) Concept Trade  
5-65

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT  
NO.

## CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 2 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 3 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 4 - FLUIDIC AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 5 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-ELECTRIC HEATER
- 6 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED HOT AIR-THERMAL STORAGE HEATER
- 7 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/FORCED AIR DRYING-CLOTHES LINE
- 8 - WATER SPRAY AGITATION/ELECTRICALLY HEATED-CLOTHES LINE
- 9 - DISPOSABLE CLOTHES

CONCEPT  
RATING  
BASED ON  
1000

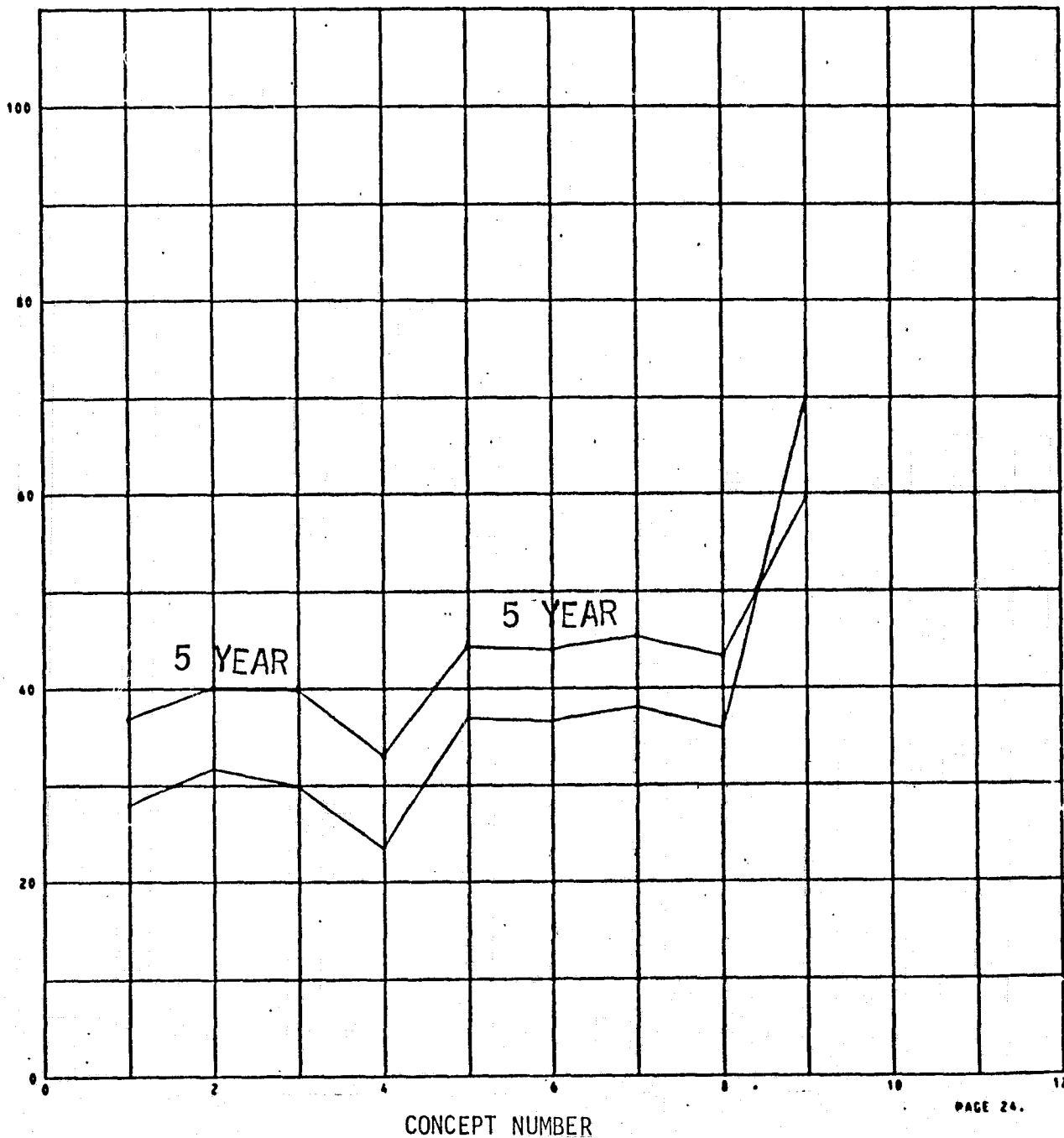


Figure 5-52. Garment/Linen Washer/Dryer-Disposable Clothes (Space Station)  
Concept Trade

APPLIANCE  
CONCEPT

NO. CONCEPT NAME

- 1 - MOIST HEAT
- 2 - DRY HEAT
- 3 - ETHYLENE OXIDE



CONCEPT RATING  
BASED ON 1000

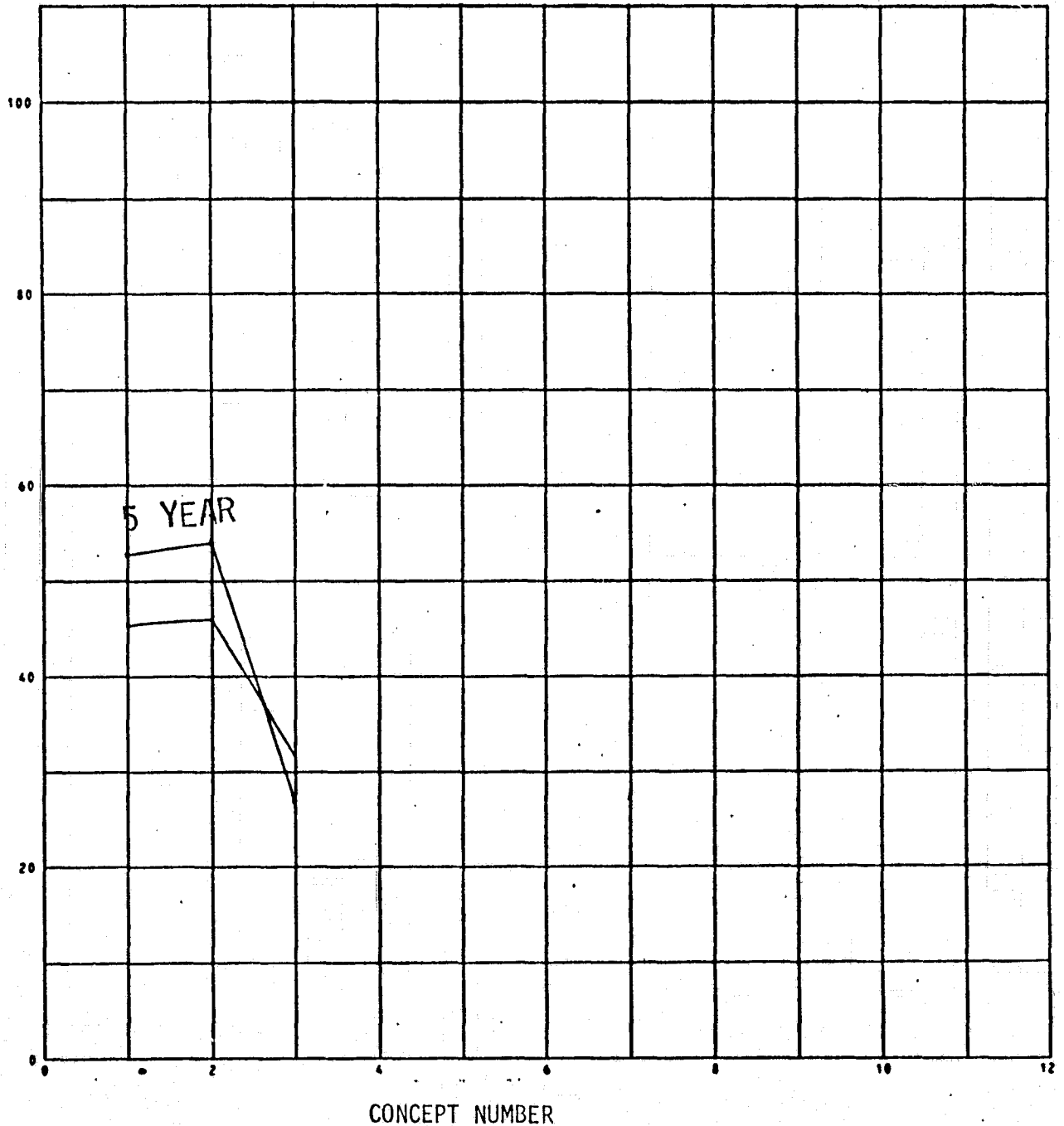


Figure 5-53. Autoclaves (Space Station) Concept Trade

## 6.0 CREW APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

Results of the trade study discussed in the previous section provided an initial list of appliance concepts which individually best satisfy the electrical, weight, and volume requirements for the Shuttle and Space Station missions (described in Paragraph 3.1), with a minimum thermal penalty to the spacecrafts ECLSS. In this section, the optimized appliance systems are developed which will as an aggregate of these concepts, or alternates, provide appliance systems which will best satisfy each vehicle's requirements.

Optimization of the Shuttle and Space Station appliance systems was initiated by first assembling the habitability subsystem with appliance concepts chosen in the trade studies. Heat rejection, electrical power, weight, and volume characteristics of the optimum subsystem were compared to the vehicle subsystem requirements; and when deficiencies existed, concepts were exchanged to reduce them. In some instances, crew convenience was an overriding factor in the concept selection. Once the deficiencies were reduced to a minimum, the subsystems were incorporated into the total appliance system.

Characteristics of the optimized appliance system were compared to the total spacecraft appliance system requirements, and again the appliance concept selection was reviewed to reduce system deficiencies where they existed. The optimum crew appliance system is comprised of the final appliance concepts chosen in this process. Procedures used in the process

## 6.0 (Continued)

are discussed for the Shuttle and Space Station in the following Paragraphs 6.1 and 6.2, respectively. Detailed descriptions and performance data of the concepts chosen and those considered in the trades are included in Appendices B and C.

### 6.1 SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

Because of the short mission duration and small crew size, the Shuttle has requirements for only a few major appliance functions; of these refrigerated storage, food warming, and fecal/urine collection call for more complex concepts. Other appliance functions require simplistic concepts or disposable items. The appliance concepts chosen for the Shuttle system are listed in Table 2-1 of the Summary (Paragraph 2.0), and illustrations of the concepts chosen are shown for each subsystem in Figure 6-1.

Requirements for the Shuttle appliance system were well defined in Reference 276 (see Paragraph 4.1), and a good comparison of major operating characteristics could be made against those of the optimum system.

#### 6.1.1 Shuttle Optimized Food Management Subsystem

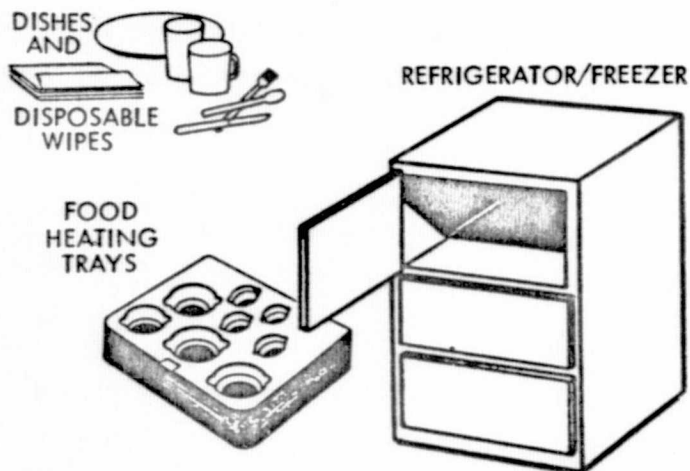
The appliance functions and corresponding concepts which were rated highest in the trade program are listed below for the food management subsystem:

- o Refrigerated Food Storage

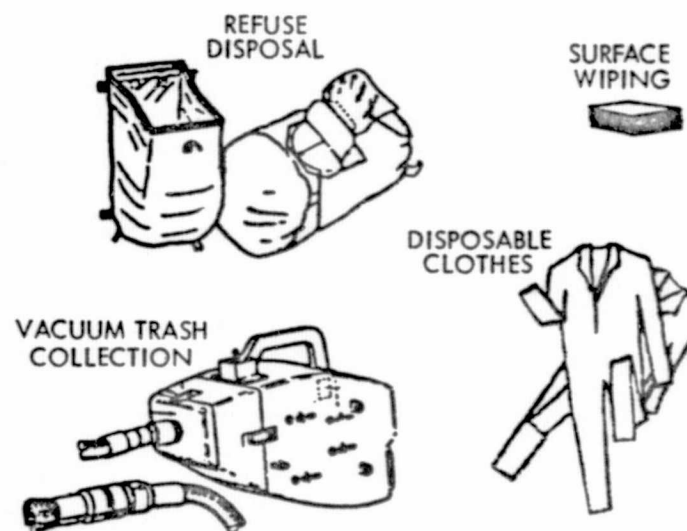
- Concept - Space Radiator

FIGURE 6-1 SELECTED SHUTTLE APPLIANCE CONCEPTS

### FOOD MANAGEMENT



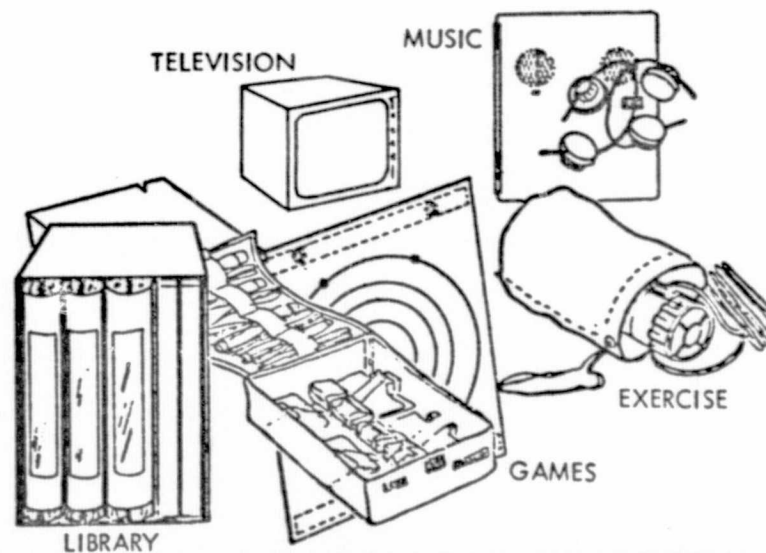
### HOUSEKEEPING



### PERSONAL HYGIENE



### OFF DUTY ACTIVITIES





## 6.1.1 (Continued)

o Food Warming

Concept - Heating Trays

o Galley CleanupConcept - Reusable Metallic Dishes and Utensils plus  
Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes

Frozen food storage concepts were investigated and optimization trades were made; however, there are currently no requirements for frozen food storage on board the Shuttle Orbiter. Therefore, this appliance is not included in the system.

The refrigerated storage concept chosen is a circulated coolant-type with heat rejection being provided by a space radiator. Cooling coils integral to the storage box provide heat transfer medium. Liquid coolant supply at  $4.4^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $40.0^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) is available from the Shuttle Freon loop. Compared with the thermoelectric concept, which rated second in the trade, the space radiator concept requires less electric power and a lower net thermal load to the Shuttle radiator system.

The food warming concept chosen was the Skylab-type heating trays, with electric convection oven second, and microwave ovens third. Heating trays warm the food over a longer period of time than the other two concepts considered and, consequently, has a lower heat transfer rate to the cabin atmosphere.

## 6.1.1 (Continued)


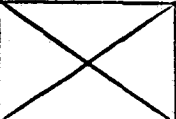
Several diverse concepts were considered for the galley cleanup function: mechanical dishwashers, manual dishwashers, reusable dishes with wipes, and disposable dishes. Of these, reusable dishes and disposable wet/dry wipes traded as the optimum concept. This concept of course has no heat rejection or electrical requirements. As could be expected, it rated highly in thermal and electrical trade but also rated better than mechanical dishwashers in the equipment weight.

Requirements for the food management subsystem components are tabulated in Table 6-1. Each of these components was highest rated in its respective trade. At the bottom of the table, the Shuttle vehicle requirements for this subsystem are compared against the optimum subsystem requirements. The optimum requirements are strictly a summation of the component requirements. Thermal and electrical loads were added directly since each of these appliances would be required to operate coincidentally.

The minus (-) sign indicates that the optimum system is within the vehicle requirement by the amount noted. The plus (+) sign indicates that optimum subsystem is outside the vehicle requirement by the amount shown. This convention will be observed in all comparisons made in Paragraphs 6.1 and 6.2. As seen in the deficiency line, the optimum subsystem thermal and electrical performance is within the vehicle requirements; however, the weight and volume exceed the vehicle requirements.

TABLE 6-1

## SHUTTLE FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD STORAGE							
o REFRIGERATED (SPACE RADIATOR)	8.8 (30.0)	41.3 (141.0)	500.0	TBD	TBD	8.9 (19.6)	0.041 (1.44)
FOOD PREPARATION							
o FOOD WARMING (HEATING TRAYS)		196.9 (672.0)	660.0	197.0	1182.0	36.6 (80.6)	0.136 (4.8)
FOOD CLEANUP							
o UTENSILS - DISHES (REUSABLE METALLIC)						13.0 (28.6)	0.027 (.95)
o CLEANING (DISPOSABLE WET/DRY WIPES)							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	8.8 (30.0)	238.2 (813.0)	710.0	TBD	TBD	58.5 (129.0)	0.204 (7.2)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM (FROM TABLE 4-2) REQUIREMENTS	8.4 (28.6)	721.9 (2463.9)	893.0	TBD	TBD	38.4 (94.7)	0.170 (6.00)
DEFICIENCY	+0.4 (+1.4)	-483.7 (-1650.9)	-183.0			+20.1 (+44.3)	+0.034 (+1.2)

### 6.1.2 Shuttle Optimized Personal Hygiene Subsystem

Appliance function and corresponding concepts for the personal hygiene subsystem which rated highest in the trade program or selected alternately are the following:

- o Fecal/Urine Collection and Transfer

- Concept - Dryjohn System

- o Vomit Collection

- Concept - Disposable Bags

- o Partial Body Cleansing

- Concept - Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes

- o Shaving

- Concept - Safety Razor or Windup Razor

- o Dental Hygiene

- Concept - Typical Toothbrush with Dentifrice

The dryjohn was chosen as the concept to satisfy the fecal collection and transfer function. This concept was chosen although it rated third in the trade program behind the Apollo dry bag system and the Skylab semiautomatic bag system for fecal collection and transfer; and it rated fourth behind the Apollo cuff type, the Skylab intimate adapter, and the aperture urinal for urine collection and transfer. This choice was made to provide greater crew convenience than could be accorded by the higher rated systems. Also as discussed in Paragraph 4.1.2, this system is the type called out in the vehicle requirements. This system contains a collector unit to retain the waste and wipes for the entire mission duration. The collector volume

## 6.1.2 (Continued)

is held at a vacuum pressure level to reduce waste volume and inhibit bacteria presence.

The vomitus collection concept which rated the highest was the portable, disposable collector similar to the type used by commercial airlines.

Concepts chosen to fill the partial body cleansing function were the disposable prepackaged wet wipes and disposable dry wipes. Skylab-type disposable washcloths rated second and the mechanical system (automatic sponge) rated third in the trade program. Disposable wet wipes have a slightly higher weight and volume penalty than the mechanical system; however, there is no heat transfer or electric power requirement as used in the mechanical system. Also, the electric dryer method of drying (which rated second to the disposable dry wipes) has less of a weight and volume penalty than disposable wipes but has a heat transfer and electric power penalty.

The shaving function can be satisfied by either the safety razor or the windup razor depending on crewman preference. Since each of them has essentially the same weight and volume requirements and no heat transfer or electric requirement, they rated closely in the trade program.

The dental hygiene (teeth brushing) concept chosen was the typical toothbrush with a dentifrice supply.

### 6.1.2 (Continued)

The requirements for the optimum components of the personal hygiene subsystem discussed previously are listed in Table 6-2. These requirements are summed and compared with the vehicle requirements for this subsystem at the bottom of the table. As noted in the deficiency line of the table, the optimum subsystem is well within the vehicle subsystem requirements in all categories compared except heat leakage to the cabin atmosphere.

The reason for the large margin in favor of the optimum subsystem weight is attributable to the amount of expendables assigned in the vehicle requirements to the fecal/urine collection and transfer system and also the heavier mechanical system for partial body washing (Table 4-2). Also, the weight allowance for system includes the weight requirement for water.

### 6.1.3 Shuttle Optimized Housekeeping Subsystem

The appliance functions and corresponding concepts which rated highest in the trade study or selected alternately are listed below for the housekeeping subsystem:

- o Surface Wiping

- Concept - Disposable Wet/Dry Wipes (prepackaged)

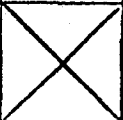
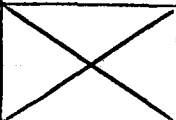
- o Manual Refuse Collection

- Concept - Disposable Bags

- o Vacuum Refuse Collection

- Concept - Electric Vacuum Cleaner

TABLE 6-2  
SHUTTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER o FECAL/URINE COLLECTION (DRYJOHN SYSTEM)		200.1 ( 683.0)	675.0	440.0	TBD	148.8 ( 328.0)	0.850 (30.0)
o VOMITUS COLLECTION (DISPOSABLE BAGS)						5.4 ( 1.2)	0.000 (0.0)
<u>BODY CLEANSING</u> (WET/DRY WIPES)						43.5 ( 96.0)	0.062 (2.2)
<u>PERSONAL GROOMING</u>							
o SHAVING (WINDUP RAZOR)						0.5 ( 1.0)	0.003 (0.1)
o DENTAL (TOOTHBRUSH + DENTIFRICE)						6.4 ( 14.0)	0.034 (1.2)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		200.1 ( 683.0)	675.0	440.0	TBD	199.7 ( 440.2)	0.949 (33.5)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM (FROM TABLE 4-1) REQUIREMENTS		165.0 ( 563.1)	805.0	TBD	(636.6)	588.4 (1297.2)	1.546 (54.6)
DEFICIENCY		+35.1 (+119.9)	-130.0			-388.7 (-857.0)	0.598 (-21.1)

02-118561-1

## 6.1.3 (Continued)

o Refuse Storage

Concept - Storage Bin/Container

o Garment/Linen Maintenance

Concept - Disposable Clothes

The concept which traded highest for the surface wiping function was the disposable, prepackaged wet wipe and disposable dry wipe. This concept required the least weight penalty and had no thermal or electrical requirements. The second highest rated concept was the Skylab-type disposable cloth and dry wipe. This concept has the smallest volume requirement. Other concepts considered which required a mechanical wetting system or equipment to wash and dry reusable wipes rated poorly.

Disposable trash bags were chosen for manual refuse collection.

For the vacuum refuse collection function, the Skylab-type electric vacuum cleaner was chosen. This concept ranked second to a vacuum vented system in view of the thermal and electrical power requirements. However, because of the Shuttle overboard venting prohibition, the electric vacuum cleaner was chosen. The third concept considered was a commercial-type vacuum cleaner. It ranked third in the trade study because of a higher electrical power consumption and commensurate heat transfer rate.

The refuse disposal function was filled by the storage bin/container concept which ranked ahead of the vacuum storage concept. Neither concept has a



## 6.1.3 (Continued)

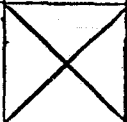
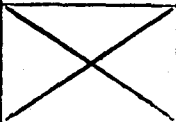
thermal or electrical requirement; however, the vacuum storage concept has a weight penalty which is an order of magnitude greater than the bin concept.

Trash compactor concepts were traded for the refuse processing function. However, because there is no requirement for a compactor on the Shuttle vehicle, this function was not included in the housekeeping subsystem.

Disposable clothes was the concept which traded highest for garment/linen maintenance. Several combinations of mechanical washer/dryer systems were studied and traded; however, these concepts ranked poorly against disposable clothes because of their inherent thermal, power, and weight (due to cleaning fluid requirements) penalties.

The requirements for the housekeeping subsystem components are listed in Table 6-3. Components shown are those which rated highest in the trade studies and were selected for the reasons discussed above. Of these appliance components, only the vacuum cleaner has a thermal or electrical requirement. The weights and volumes shown in Table 6-3 were added directly to form the system total at the bottom of the table. The vehicle subsystem requirements are shown also and the deficiencies noted. As seen from the table, the optimum subsystem requirements exceed those of the vehicle in all categories. However, since the concepts are essentially the same in both the optimum and vehicle systems for all functions (wet/dry wipes, disposable clothes, etc.) and because the most recent data were used to

TABLE 6-3  
SHUTTLE HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
EQUIPMENT CLEANING (WET/DRY WIPES)						39.1 ( 86.3)	0.079 ( 2.8)
REFUSE MANAGEMENT							
o MANUAL COLLECTION						6.6 ( 14.6)	0.088 ( 3.1)
o VACUUM COLLECTION (ELEC. VACUUM CLEANER)		76.8 (262.0)	115.0	TBD	TBD	13.8 ( 30.4)	0.023 ( .8)
o REFUSE STORAGE (STORAGE BINS)						8.7 ( 19.2)	0.387 (13.3)
GARMENT/LINEN MAINTENANCE (DISPOSABLE CLOTHES AND LINENS)						51.7 ( 114.0)	0.609 (21.5)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		76.8 (262.0)	115.0	TBD	TBD	120.0 ( 264.5)	1.175 ( 41.5)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM (FROM TABLE 4-4) REQUIREMENTS		60.1 (205.0)	80.0	60.0	120.0	41.0 ( 90.4)	0.521 ( 18.4)
DEFICIENCY		+16.7 (+57.0)	+35.0			79.3 (+174.3)	+0.654 (+23.1)

02-118561-1

### 6.1.3 (Continued)

determine the optimum concept's weight, volume, etc., optimum subsystem values are assumed to be irreducible.

### 6.1.4 Shuttle Optimized Off-Duty Activities Subsystem

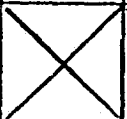
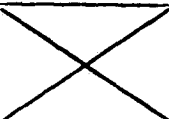
The appliances for Shuttle off-duty activities were not traded for determination of the optimum concepts. Rather, the characteristics of typical items were determined (some commercially available) and compiled for this subsystem. The results of this compilation are shown in Table 6-4. All the requirements for the Shuttle mission recreation and physical conditioning activities are filled by those items listed.

### 6.1.5 Shuttle Optimized Appliance System

Results of the previous subsystem optimization program are compiled and tabulated in Table 6-5. Values listed in the table represent the characteristics of each subsystem derived in the previous paragraphs. The system total at the lower part of the table forms the optimum appliance system requirements. This total is a strict summation of the subsystem values with the exception of the heat rejection rate and peak electrical power. The housekeeping electrical power (vacuum cleaner) requirement was omitted from the sum because it was assumed that this function would not be conducted coincidentally with food preparation. This assumption was made also in defining the vehicle requirements (Paragraph 4.1).

TABLE 6-4


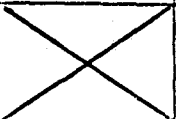
## SHUTTLE OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
<u>ENTERTAINMENT</u>							
o AUDIO SYSTEM		30.0 (102.4)	45.0	30.0	TBD	20.5 ( 45.2)	0.028 ( 1.0)
o BOOKS						0.5 ( 1.1)	0.003 ( .1)
o TV		120.0 (409.6)	180.0	120.0	TBD	22.7 ( 50.0)	0.122 ( 4.3)
o GAMES						1.5 ( 3.3)	0.003 ( .1)
<u>PHYSICAL CONDITIONING</u>							
o EXERCISE DEVICES						0.6 ( 1.3)	0.006 ( .2)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		150.0 (512.0)	225.0	150.0	TBD	45.8 (100.9)	0.161 ( 5.7)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM (FROM TABLE 4-5) REQUIREMENTS		165.4 (564.4)	270.0	179.9	740.0	85.5 (188.5)	0.283 (10.0)
DEFICIENCY		-15.4 (-52.4)	(-45.0)			-39.7 (-87.5)	-0.122 (-4.3)

D2-118561-1

6-14

TABLE 6-5  
SHUTTLE APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD MANAGEMENT (FROM TABLE 6-1)	8.0 (30.0)	238.2 ( 813.0)	710.0	TBD	TBD	58.5 ( 129.0)	0.204 ( 7.2)
PERSONAL HYGIENE (FROM TABLE 6-2)		200.2 ( 683.0)	675.0	440.0	TBD	199.7 ( 440.2)	0.949 (33.5)
HOUSEKEEPING (FROM TABLE 6-3)		*76.8 ( 262.0)	*115.0	TBD	TBD	120.0 ( 264.5)	1.175 (41.5)
OFF-DUTY (FROM TABLE 6-4)		150.0 ( 512.0)	225.0	150.0	TBD	45.8 ( 100.9)	0.161 ( 5.7)
* OMITTED FROM TOTAL							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	8.8 (30.0)	588.3 ( 2008.0)	1610.0	TBD	TBD	423.9 ( 934.6)	2.489 (87.9)
VEHICLE SYSTEM (FROM TABLE 4-1) REQUIREMENTS	8.4 (28.6)	1052.2 ( 3591.2)	1876.0	TBD	TBD	753.0 ( 1660.0)	2.523 (89.1)
DEFICIENCY	+0.4 (+1.4)	-463.9 (-1583.2)	-266.0			-329.0 ( -725.4)	-0.034 (-1.2)

## 6.1.5 (Continued)

The vehicle appliance system requirements are listed at the bottom of Table 6-5 and compared with optimized total. As seen from the comparison, the optimized system is within the vehicle requirements in all categories except in the heat rejected to the coolant which is only a 0.41 watt (1.4 Btu/hr) deficient. The optimized weight requirement is approximately 44 percent under the vehicle requirement due largely to the fact that the vehicle fecal/urine collection system requires a "wet" john and the optimized system utilizes a dryjohn concept. Also, a large vehicle weight penalty is required for a mechanical partial body washing device; whereas, the optimum system utilizes disposable wipes.

The optimized heat rejection rate penalty is smaller than the vehicle requirement by approximately 43 percent or 464 watts (1583 Btu/hr). As seen in Table 6-1, this results mostly from the food management subsystem; specifically, food warming. The reason for the large difference in heat rate is the difference in food warming rates between convective ovens (used in vehicle requirements) and food trays; food trays being slower.

The optimized appliance system devised for the Shuttle mission is well within or near the vehicle requirements with no loss to crewman convenience or system capability. The use of concepts other than those stated in the requirements and the use of disposables contributed to these reductions which provide a considerable weight savings and a reduced thermal load to the ECLSS.

## 6.2 SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

The optimized Space Station appliance system includes the more complex appliance concepts to provide conveniences for the crewman during the extended mission durations. Some of these concepts were chosen over the higher trade-rated concepts with the sacrificing of a lower penalty for weight, volume, power, or thermal load. However, in many cases, the concept chosen for a particular appliance function was the optimum of several similar concept options if not of all concepts considered.

Consumable requirements and operational penalties were not defined for each appliance in Reference 29; only basic appliance characteristics were given. Thermal and electrical requirements are listed in this section for each of the optimum appliances whenever possible in order to provide the greatest amount of useful data. Thus, in many instances a direct comparison between the vehicle requirements and optimum system requirements could not be made. Consumable requirements (water, gas, detergents, germicides, etc.) were not included in the optimum appliance weight and volume values. These numbers were used in trades and are presented in Appendix C.

The same format used in describing the optimized Shuttle appliance system (Paragraph 6.1) is used in the following discussion of the Space Station system. For many appliance functions, the same concept is used in both appliance systems. The appliance concepts chosen for the Space Station are summarized in Table 2-2 of the Summary (Paragraph 2.0), and illustrations of the concepts are shown for each subsystem in Figure 6-2.

FIGURE 6-2  
SELECTED SPACE STATION APPLIANCE CONCEPTS  
6-17.1

### FOOD MANAGEMENT

DISH  
WASHER/DRYER

REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER

FOOD  
HEATING  
TRAYS

### HOUSEKEEPING

SURFACE  
WIPING

CLOTHES  
WASHER/DRYER

REFUSE  
DISPOSAL

REFUSE  
PROCESSING

VACUUM TRASH  
COLLECTION

### PERSONAL HYGIENE

FECAL & URINE  
COLLECTION/TRANSFER

WHOLE  
BODY  
WASHING

SHAVING

DENTAL  
CARE

PARTIAL  
BODY  
WASH/DRY

VOMITUS  
COLLECTION

### OFF DUTY ACTIVITIES

TELEVISION

MUSIC

EXERCISE

GAMES

LIBRARY



### 6.2.1 Space Station Optimized Food Management Subsystem

The appliance functions and corresponding concepts which were rated highest in the trade program or selected alternately are listed below for the food management subsystem:

- o Refrigerated Food Storage

Concept - Space Radiator

- o Frozen Food Storage

Concept - Space Radiator

- o Food Warming

Concept - Heating Trays

- o Galley Cleanup

Concept - Water Spray Wash - Electric Heat Dry

As with the Shuttle, a space radiator concept of heat rejection traded as optimum for both the refrigerated and frozen food storage appliances. This concept, discussed in Paragraph 6.1.1, requires a space radiator system which will deliver the refrigerant to the freezer at  $-23^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-10^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). The system requires one similar to that of the Skylab freezer; whereby, the radiator is directed away from the sun during earth orbit. Also, as with the Shuttle, the food warming concept chosen was the Skylab-type heating trays, with electric convection oven second, and microwave ovens third.

Concepts considered for the galley cleanup function were: mechanical dishwasher/dryers, manual dishwasher/dryers, reusable dishes with wipes,

## 6.2.1 (Continued)

and disposable dishes. Of these, reusable dishes and disposable wet/dry wipes traded as the optimum concept. The reason for this was the high ratings of this concept in all categories except weight; and because the optimum appliance system is heavier than the system requirements, a lighter mechanical system was picked. Also, the resupply weight of the mechanical system is comparatively low. Of the mechanical dishwasher/dryers traded, the hot water spray device with centrifuge drying traded highest. However, because of the uncertainties of the centrifuge drying concept, an electric heat drying method was selected.

Requirements for the food management subsystem components are tabulated in Table 6-6. Each of these components was highest rated in its respective trade except those noted previously. At the bottom of the table, the Space Station vehicle requirements for this subsystem are compared against the optimum subsystem requirements. The sign convention, (+) or (-), discussed in Paragraph 6.1 will be used in this paragraph also. As in the requirements summation (Table 4-7), the optimum thermal and electrical power requirements were not summed directly since the food warming device and dishwasher were assumed to operate coincidentally. Peak electrical requirements were not defined in Reference 29; thus, a comparison of these values cannot be made. As seen in the deficiencies, the optimum subsystem weight and volume exceed the vehicle requirements; but the net heat rejection rate is within the requirements.

TABLE 6-6

## SPACE STATION FOOD MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
<u>FOOD STORAGE</u>							
o REFRIGERATED (SPACE RADIATOR)	52.4 ( 179.0)	-2.3 ( -8.0)	50	TBD	TBD	136.1 ( 300.0)	.623 ( 22.0)
o FROZEN (SPACE RADIATOR)	715.5 (2442.0)	-665.4 (-2271)	50	TBD	TBD	589.7 (1300.0)	2.705 ( 95.5)
<u>FOOD PREPARATION</u>							
o FOOD WARMING (HEATING TRAYS)		295.3 *(1008.0)	990.0	296.0	591.0	54.8 ( 120.9)	.204 ( 7.2)
<u>GALLEY CLEANUP</u>							
o DISHWASHER/DRYER (WATER SPRAY WASH/ ELECTRIC HEAT DRYING)	246.7 ( 842.0)	371.5 (1268.0)				59.9 ( 132.0)	.716 ( 25.3)
* OMITTED FROM TOTAL							
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	1014.7 (3463.0)	-0.9 ( -3.0)	1090.0	TBD	TBD	840.5 (1852.9)	4.248 (150.0)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	0:0 ( 0.0)	958.0 (3269.7)	TBD	958.0	TBD	532.2 (1173.3)	6.313 (222.9)
DEFICIENCY	+1014.7 (+3463.0)	281.6 ( 961.0)	TBD			+308.3 (+679.6)	2.06 (-72.9)

D2-118561-1

### 6.2.2 Space Station Optimized Personal Hygiene Subsystem

The appliance function and corresponding concepts which rated highest in the trade program or selected alternately are listed below for the personal hygiene subsystem:

- o Fecal/Urine Collection and Transfer

- Concept - Dryjohn System

- o Vomit Collection

- Concept - Disposable Bags

- o Whole Body Shower

- Concept - Collapsible Shower

- o Partial Body Cleansing

- Concept - Reusable Wet/Dry Wipes

- o Shaving

- Concept - Windup Razor

- o Hair Cutting

- Concept - Razor Comb/Vacuum Collection

- o Nail Care

- Concept - Manual Nail Clipper

- o Dental Hygiene

- Concept - Typical Toothbrush with Dentifrice

The fecal/urine collection and transfer system chosen was the dryjohn concept. As noted previously, this system provides greater crew convenience, although it traded lower than the simpler concepts.

## 6.2.2 (Continued)

The vomitus collection concept which rated the highest was the portable, disposable collector similar to the type used on commercial airlines. The collapsible shower was the concept which rated the highest for whole body shower function, and the rigid wall system (mechanical) using towels to pick up water rated second. The collapsible shower is the type used on the Skylab mission which employs a nonrigid, fabric cylinder about the crewman to contain the shower water. This concept provided a smaller weight penalty than the conventional rigid wall type.

The concept which rated highest in the trade for partial body cleansing was the disposable prepackaged wet wipes. This resulted essentially because this concept has no heat rejection or electrical penalty. However, because of the large weight and volume penalty of this concept and because a clothes washer/dryer was to be included in the system (see Paragraph 6.2.3), the decision was made to use reusable wet wipes with a mechanical wetting device. Reusable dry wipes rated highest for the partial body drying and was included in the system.

The windup razor was rated highest for the shaving appliance and was selected. The vacuum-driven razor rated second. Hair cutting function was satisfied by a razor comb device with vacuum hair collection. Nail clippers are the commercial type, and the dental hygiene (teeth brushing) concept chosen was the typical toothbrush with a dentifrice supply.

## 6.2.2 (Continued)

The requirements for the optimum components of the personal hygiene subsystem discussed previously are listed in Table 6-7. These requirements are summed directly. The optimum subsystem exceeds the vehicle requirements in all categories.

6.2.3 Space Station Optimized Housekeeping Subsystem

The appliance functions and corresponding concepts which rated highest in the trade study or selected alternately are listed for the housekeeping subsystem.

- o Surface Wiping  
Concept - Reusable Wet/Dry Wipes
- o Manual Refuse Collection  
Concept - Disposable Bags
- o Vacuum Refuse Collection  
Concept - Electric Vacuum Cleaner (Skylab-type)
- o Refuse Processing  
Concept - Compactor (air pressure)
- o Refuse Storage  
Concept - Storage Bin/Container
- o Garment/Linen Maintenance  
Concept - Water Spray Agitation/Electric Heat Drying

The concept which traded highest for the surface wiping function was the disposable, prepackaged wet wipe and disposable dry wipe. This concept

TABLE 6-7

## SPACE STATION PERSONAL HYGIENE SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND		
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
WASTE COLLECTION/TRANSFER o FECAL/URINE COLL. (DRYJOHN)		200.1 ( 683.0)	675.0	440.0	204.0	183.8 (405.1)	0.954 ( 33.7)
o VOMITUS COLLECTION (DISPOSABLE BAGS)						7.0 ( 15.5)	0.003 ( 0.1)
BODY CLEANSING o WHOLE BODY SHOWER (COLLAPSIBLE)	77.2 (264.0)	253.1 ( 864.0)	85.5	85.5	128.4	71.7 (158.0)	1.385 ( 48.9)
o PARTIAL BODY WASHING (REUSABLE WIPES)	105.5 (360.0)	277.8 ( 948.0)	500.0	361.0		25.0 ( 55.2)	0.382 ( 13.5)
o PARTIAL BODY DRYING (REUSABLE WIPES)						1.5 ( 3.4)	0.062 ( 2.2)
PERSONAL GROOMING o MISC. TOILET ITEMS (SEE PARA. 6.2.2)						79.7 (175.8)	0.280 ( 9.9)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	182.8 (624.0)	731.0 (2445.0)	1260.5	886.5	TBD	368.8 (813.0)	3.067 (108.3)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	TBD	298.9 (1020.4)	TBD	299.0	TBD	287.3 (633.3)	2.852 (100.7)
DEFICIENCY	TBD	+432.1 (+1474.6)	TBD			81.5 (+179.7)	.215 ( +7.6)

D2-118561-1

## 6.2.3 (Continued)

has no thermal or electrical requirements. Second highest rated concept was the Skylab-type disposable cloth and dry wipe. This concept has the smallest volume requirement. Other concepts considered which required a mechanical wetting system or equipment to wash and dry reusable wipes rated poorly. However, because of the excessive weight and volume penalty for the disposable wipes compared to reusable ones and because of the availability of clothes washer/dryer onboard, reusable wipes were chosen as the surface wiping concept. The wetting unit is a duplicate of the system used in the partial body cleansing appliance (Paragraph 6.2.2). The decision was made to include two wetting units because of the frequency of use.

Disposable trash bags were chosen for manual refuse collection. For the vacuum refuse collection function, the Skylab-type electric vacuum cleaner was chosen. However, the space-vented vacuum cleaning rated closely to the electric concept (Figure 5-47).

The refuse compactor concept chosen was the air pressurized device. This system has no thermal or electrical penalties. The second rated concept is vacuum operated and has essentially the same characteristics as the pressurized concept but has a higher weight penalty. The compactor is a necessary appliance because of the large volume of trash generated during the long duration missions.



## 6.2.3 (Continued)

The refuse disposal function was filled by the storage bin/container concept which ranked ahead of the vacuum storage concept. Neither concept has a thermal or electrical requirement; however, the vacuum storage concept has a weight penalty (due to cabin air lost during each cycle) which is considerably higher. Both have essentially the same volume requirements when traded directly without compaction. Since a compactor is onboard, the trash volume can be reduced to 20 percent of the original volume.

Disposable clothes was the concept which traded highest for garment/linen maintenance. Several combinations of mechanical washer/dryer systems were studied and traded; however, these concepts ranked poorly against disposable clothes because of their inherent thermal, power, and development penalties. Of the mechanical concepts considered, the water spray agitation concept with clothesline drying rated highest. Because of the large weight and volume of disposable clothes (and thus high resupply costs), a mechanical washer/dryer concept was chosen instead. The concept chosen was the integral spray washer with electric heat drying. Although the clothesline drying traded higher, it was considered a crew inconvenience. Weight and volume of clothes and linen necessary to maintain an adequate supply during the mission were added to the appliance weight and volume, respectively.

The requirements for the housekeeping subsystem components are listed in Table 6-8. The components shown are those which rated highest in the trade

TABLE 6-8

## SPACE STATION HOUSEKEEPING SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND		
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
EQUIPMENT CLEANING o SURFACE WIPING (REUSABLE WET/DRY WIPES)	105.5 ( 360.0)	277.8 ( 948.0)	500.0	TBD	TBD	14.7 ( 32.5)	0.176 ( 6.2)
REFUSE MANAGEMENT o MANUAL COLLECTION (DISPOSABLE BAGS)						153.1 (337.5)	0.634 ( 22.4)
o VACUUM COLLECTION (ELECTRIC VACUUM CLEANER)		76.8 ( 262.0)	115.0	115.0		13.8 ( 30.4)	0.0255 ( 0.9)
o REFUSE PROCESSING (COMPAC-AIR PRESS)		10.0 ( 34.1)	10.0	10.0		55.9 (123.2)	0.210 ( 7.4)
o REFUSE STORAGE (STOR BIN/CONTAINER)						44.3 ( 97.6)	3.313 (117.0)
GARMENT/LINEN MAINT. o WASHER/DRYER (WATER SPRAY AGIT/ ELEC. HEAT DRYING)	197.8 ( 675.0)	1470.9 (5020.0)	227.0			170.1 (375.0)	1.232 ( 43.5)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL	303.3 (1035.0)	1835.3 (6264.1)	852.0	TBD	TBD	451.9 (996.2)	5.591 (197.4)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	TBD	TBD	TBD	299.0	TBD	(589.8)	2.580 ( 91.1)
DEFICIENCY	TBD	TBD	TBD			(+406.4)	3.010 (+106.3)

6-27

D2-118561-1

### 6.2.3 (Continued)

studies or were selected for the reasons discussed previously. The weights and volumes shown in Table 6-8 were added directly to form the system total at the bottom of the table. Because of the lack of definition of the vehicle heat rejection and electrical power requirements, a comparison of these items could not be made. As seen in the deficiency line of the table, the optimized weight and volume are not within the spacecraft requirements for the subsystem. This deficiency is due mainly to the large volume and weight requirement of the refuse management function compared to those of the vehicle requirements.

### 6.2.4 Space Station Optimized Off-Duty Activities Subsystem

Appliances for Space Station off-duty activities were not traded for determination of the optimum concepts. As with the Shuttle off-duty appliance selections, the characteristics of the typical concepts were determined and compiled for this subsystem. The results of the compilation are shown in Table 6-9. The vehicle requirements for off-duty equipment were not adequately defined to determine the specific components included. However, as noted in weight and volume deficiencies in the table, the optimum subsystem is within the vehicle requirements.

### 6.2.5 Space Station Optimized Appliance System



Results of the previous subsystem optimization program are compiled and tabulated in Table 6-10. Values listed in the table represent the characteristics of each subsystem derived in the previous paragraphs. The

TABLE 6-9

## SPACE STATION OFF-DUTY SUBSYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY FUNCTION	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND		
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
<u>ENTERTAINMENT</u> o AUDIO SYSTEM  o BOOKS  o TV  o GAMES  <u>PHYSICAL CONDITIONING</u> o EXERCISE DEVICES		29.9 (102.4)	45.0	30.0	TBD	20.5 ( 45.2)	0.028 ( 1.0)
						6.7 ( 14.8)	0.0368 ( 1.3)
		120.0 (409.6)	180.0	120.0	TBD	22.7 ( 50.0)	0.122 ( 4.3)
						20.1 ( 44.4)	0.0368 ( 1.3)
						0.9 ( 1.95)	0.008 ( 0.3)
SUBSYSTEM TOTAL		150.0 (512.0)	225.0	1500.0	TBD	70.0 (154.4)	0.232 ( 8.2)
VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM REQUIREMENTS		TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	170.1 (375.0)	3.398 (120.0)
EFFICIENCY						-100.1 (-220.6)	-3.166 (-111.8)

TABLE 6-10  
SPACE STATION APPLIANCE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION MATRIX

HABITABILITY SUBSYSTEM	HEAT REJECTION		ELECTRIC POWER			WEIGHT	VOLUME
	COOLANT	HT LEAK	PEAK	AVG	DEMAND	KG (lbs)	M <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> )
	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS (Btu/hr)	WATTS	WATTS	WATT-HR DAY		
FOOD MANAGEMENT (FROM TABLE 6-6)	1014.7 (3463.0)	-0.9 (-3.0)	1090.0	TBD	TBD	840.5 (1852.9)	4.248 (150.0)
PERSONAL HYGIENE (FROM TABLE 6-7)	182.8 (624.0)	731.0 (2495.0)	1260.5	TBD	TBD	368.0 (813.0)	3.067 (108.3)
HOUSEKEEPING (FROM TABLE 6-8)	303.3 (1035.0)	1835.3 (6264.1)	852.0	TBD	TBD	451.9 (996.2)	5.591 (197.4)
OFF-DUTY (FROM TABLE 6-9)		150.0 (512.0)	225.0	TBD	TBD	70.0 (154.4)	0.232 (8.2)
SYSTEM TOTAL	1500.8 (5122.0)	2715.5 (9268.1)	3427.5	TBD	TBD	784.9 (1730.4)	13.130 (463.9)
VEHICLE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	TBD	TBD	TBD			1257.1 (2771.4)	15.142 (534.7)
DEFICIENCY	TBD	TBD	TBD			472.2 (-1041.0)	-2.012 (-70.8)

6-30

02-118561-1

## 6.2.5 (Continued)

system total at the lower part of the table forms the optimum appliance system requirements and is a strict summation of the subsystem values. As seen from the table, the optimized system is within the vehicle requirement for volume; however, the weight was 37 percent or 2280 kg (1033 lbs) greater than the vehicle requirements.

Total appliance system heat rate rejected directly to the coolant is 1650 watts (5563 Btu/hr), and the rate rejected to the cabin atmosphere is 2330 watts (7973 Btu/hr). Peak electrical power is 2529 watts. These values represent the maximum possible loads to the system. With adjustments to the duty cycles of the various appliances within a crew timeline, these rates can be reduced. These types of adjustments will be made prior to the end of the study and documented in the final report.

The system weight appears to be irreducible. Each subsystem weight, except off-duty, exceeded the vehicle requirement. A weight reduction could be accomplished by using the same appliance for dishwashing/drying and clothes washing/drying. This approach was investigated in Reference 90. However, with the use of one unit for a dual function, the appliance cycle time would have to be shortened to accommodate the total number of uses per day. This would then necessitate higher peak thermal and electrical loads to the system. The size of the appliance could be increased to reduce the use frequency, but would be self-defeating in terms of weight and volume.

CREW APPLIANCE CONCEPTS

APPENDIX A

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>FIGURE</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
A1-1	Crew Appliance Subject Filing Index	A1-2
A1-2	Examples of the Crew Appliance Bibliography Sections	A1-5
A2-1	Typical Reference Input File Format	A2-3
A2-2	Binary Bibliography File Commands	A2-4
A2-3	Input Reference File Format Specifications	A2-5
A3-1	Library Search Program	A3-3
A3-2	Example Bibliography Sort/Retrieval Computer Run, Long Output Format	A3-4
A3-3	Example Bibliography Sort/Retrieval Computer Run, Short Output Format	A3-5

TABLE

A2-1	INPUT FORMAT FOR STORING CREW APPLIANCE REFERENCE INFORMATION ON COMPUTER FILE	A2-2
------	---	------



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This appendix contains the results of the literature search conducted during the crew appliance study. A total of 682 references are included. Each reference was catalogued according to the type of appliance or vehicle to which it was related. For this purpose, a filing index was constructed to include all the types of appliances, vehicles, and related technology used during the crew appliance study, as shown in Figure A1-1. A generalized data handling program, COMPOSIT'77, available on the Commander-II System of Com-Share timesharing computer located at Ann Arbor, Michigan, was used to store, manipulate, and retrieve this information. For each reference, the following data were stored:

- o Reference Identification Number
- o Title
- o Author(s)
- o Date (month/day/year)
- o Publishing Organization
- o Contract Number
- o NASA JSC Library Number
- o Other Document Numbers
- o Index Codes (from Filing Index, Figure A1-1)

The computer program is a highly flexible tool for collection, sorting, storage, analysis, and retrieval of generalized data in optional formats. Using this program, a complete alphabetized and sorted listing of the entire crew appliance bibliography was obtained.

1.0	<u>VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS</u>	4.0	<u>HOUSEKEEPING</u>
1.1	SHUTTLE ORBITER	4.1	EQUIPMENT CLEANING
1.2	SPACELAB	4.2	TRASH COLLECTION
1.3	MODULAR AND 33-FOOT SPACE STATION	4.3	TRASH PROCESSING/DISPOSAL
1.4	SKYLAB	4.4	LAUNDRY (DISPOSABLE/REUSABLE CLOTHING, WASHER/DRYER)
1.5	SPACE TUG	4.5	WASH WATER PROCESSING
1.6	MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY (MOL)	4.6	MICROBIAL CONTROL
1.7	RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS MODULE (RAM)	4.7	ANALYTICAL
1.8	SPACE STATION/BASE		
1.9	APOLLO APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (AAP)	5.0	<u>RECREATION</u>
1.10	LUNAR BASE	5.1	<u>AUDIO</u>
1.11	APOLLO	5.2	VISUAL
1.12	LUNAR MODULE (LM)	5.3	EXERCISE
1.13	INTERPLANETARY MANNED MISSIONS		
2.0	<u>FOOD MANAGEMENT</u>	6.0	<u>MEDICAL</u>
2.1	FOOD STORAGE (REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER/ STORAGE MODULES)	6.1	<u>EXPERIMENT MANAGEMENT</u>
2.2	FOOD PREPARATION	6.2	PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, AND RETRIEVAL EQUIPMENT (REFRIGERATORS/FREEZERS/OVENS)
2.3	FOOD CLEANUP (DISHWASHER/DRYER, WIPES)	6.3	RADIOBIOLOGY
2.4	WORK/DINING AREAS	6.4	DENTISTRY
2.5	ANALYTICAL	6.5	MINOR SURGERY
		6.6	ANALYTICAL
3.0	<u>PERSONAL HYGIENE</u>	7.0	<u>APPLIANCE-RELATED TECHNOLOGY</u>
3.1	FECAL COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING	7.1	HEAT PIPES
3.2	URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING	7.2	ULTRASONIC
3.3	VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING	7.3	MICROWAVE
3.4	PARTIAL BODY WASHING/DRYING	7.4	LASER
3.5	WHOLE BODY SHOWER	7.5	MICROBIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
3.6	DENTAL	7.6	DIALYSIS AND MEMBRANES
3.7	SHAVING	7.7	THERMOELECTRIC DEVICES
3.8	HAIR/NAIL	7.8	FUEL CELLS
3.9	GENERAL PERSONAL HYGIENE ITEMS	7.9	ELECTROPHORESIS
3.10	MICROBIAL CONTROL	7.10	LIGHT PIPES AND FIBER OPTICS
3.11	ANALYTICAL		

Figure A1-1. Crew Appliance Subject Filing Index

7.11 SPECIAL THERMAL INSULATION AND ISOLATION  
7.12 BATTERIES  
7.13 TANKS  
7.14 MONITORING  
7.15 METAL BELLOWS  
7.16 FILTERS  
7.17 CRYOGENIC COOLING  
7.18 SEALS  
7.19 SOLAR COLLECTOR  
7.20 VALVES  
7.21 SPACE RADIATORS  
7.22 REFRIGERATION

Figure A1-1. Crew Appliance Subject Filing Index (concluded)

## 1.0 (Continued)

The resulting bibliography is composed of three parts. In Part I (Section 4), the title, date, publisher, and reference identification number are listed for each reference. The references are arranged in numerical order by identification number. The first 299 references are numbered 1 through 299 consecutively, and represent the references reviewed in detail and used during the crew appliance study. The following 383 references are numbered 1001 through 1383 consecutively. These references were located during the literature search but were not directly used for the crew appliance trade study.

In Part II (Section 5), all the references are listed in alphabetical order by title. With each reference is listed all the information described previously which is stored for it in the computer.

In Part III (Section 6), the references were sorted by their index code(s) from Figure A1-1 and listed alphabetically in a shortened form (title, date, and reference identification number). Examples of each of the bibliography sections are given in Figure A1-2. Thus, one can readily find (in Part III) every reference collected for any given appliance or vehicle category in the filing index (Figure A1-1). More detailed information about the references thus located may then be found by examining the long form for the same reference in Part II.

The information accumulated for all the references in the Crew Appliance Bibliography described above is permanently stored on Com-Share magnetic

## PART I - NUMERICAL REFERENCE LISTING

0001 - EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION SPACE SHUTTLE-SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, , 04/17/73, NASA-JSC

0002 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM SUMMARY, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-45(R), 07/00/73, ROCKWELL

0003 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM TECHNICAL REVIEW, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-26, 04/16/73, ROCKWELL

0004 - SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM REVISED CABIN STUDY, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-13, 03/13/73, ROCKWELL

0005 - ORBITER VEHICLE END ITEM SPEC. FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE SYS., PART 1, PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, SPEC. NO. MJ070-0001-1, 12/07/73,

## PART II - ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LISTING

0129 A BASELINE PROTOCOL FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
08/31/71, NAS 9-11509, FRD 3989, T71-15611  
3.10

1001 A BIOMEDICAL PROGRAM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
05/00/69, , , T73-11082  
6.0

0229 A DEVICE FOR STORING AND DISPENSING BITE-SIZE FOOD CUBES  
J L MOORE, J R WATKIN, N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
07/13/71, F41609-C9-C, SAM-TR-71-33, N72-15485  
2.1

1002 A MICROBIAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
A K PRYOR AND C R MC DUFF, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/68, , ,  
6.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

## PART III - REFERENCES SORTED BY FILING INDEX

### 2.0 FOOD MANAGEMENT

A MICROWAVE HEATING SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS, 12/69, 1003

A STUDY OF THE REACTION KINETICS FOR SEVERAL SPACECRAFT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 00/00, 1008

ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER, 03/68, 1010

ADVANCED METHODS OF RECOVERY FOR SPACE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 00/73, 1013

ANALYSIS OF SELECTED CONSTITUENTS IN SPACE FOOD, 00/00, 1019

## 1.0 (Continued)

tape 5398.BOEING.APPL(D=1600, T=9). These references may easily be searched, sorted, rearranged or added to by using the COMPOSIT'77 program. User instructions for operating the program are given in Sections 2 and 3.

## 2.0 REFERENCE INFORMATION STORAGE

Selected information (title, authors, etc.) from the 682 references located during the crew appliance literature search was entered into permanent storage on the Com-Share Commander II System. The data for each reference were stored by the computer in 12 data fields, as described in Table A2-1. A slash symbol (/) was used as a delimiter to separate data fields, and an "@" symbol used to denote the end of each reference. Bibliography references were then input by remote terminal to a storage file in the above format. Thus, a typical reference input file will appear as shown in Figure A2-1.

After all the desired references for a bibliography are entered into a symbolic file (i.e., in ordinary English alphabet characters and numbers), that file is used as input to the COMPOSIT'77 program which converts the information to a binary format for subsequent sorting and retrieval. The commands required to perform this operation are shown in Figure A2-2, assuming an input symbolic file name of /DATASYM and an output binary file name of /LIB.DATA. To execute these commands, the user must also have a "control" file named /LIB.CONT which describes to the computer the format of the references stored on the input symbolic file. The contents of this file used for the appliance bibliography, which assumed the reference format in Table A2-1, are listed in Figure A2-3.

By following the previous instructions, one can use any number of references in any format to create a binary bibliography file which can be subsequently

TABLE A2-1

## INPUT FORMAT FOR STORING CREW APPLIANCE REFERENCE INFORMATION ON COMPUTER FILE

Computer Name for Data Field	Maximum Number of Characters Allowed for Data Field	Data Field Description
FILENUM	4	Reference Identification Number
INDEX	48	Applicable Reference Index Codes, from Figure A1-1
AUTHOR	48	Author(s) of reference
TITLE1	79	First line for reference title
TITLE2	79	Second line for reference title
PUBLISHER	36	Publishing organization
CONTRACT	12	Contract number under which work described in reference was performed.
PUBMO	2	Month of reference publishing date (2-digit number)
PUBDA	2	Day of Reference publishing date (2-digit number)
PUBYR	2	Year of reference publishing date (2-digit number)
LIBNUM	12	Reference NASA-JSC Library number
DOCNUM	36	Other Document numbers for reference



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1st Reference

1. TITLE  
EVALUATION OF THE EVER-GENTLE EXERCISER AND THE COLLING PEDAL  
CYCLOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS

2. AUTHOR  
DANIEL  
1974  
A. CP-12-0-0

2nd Reference

3. TITLE  
EVALUATION OF THE EVER-GENTLE EXERCISER & THE COLLING PEDAL CYCLO-  
METER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS-FINAL PROCESS REPORT

4. AUTHOR  
DANIEL  
1974  
A. CP-12-0-0

3rd Reference

5. TITLE  
CONCEPTS OF WASTE MANAGEMENT  
INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS

Figure A2-1. Typical Reference Input File Format

02-118561-1

A2-3

SYSTEM: C77

C77> CREATE CONTROL /LIB.CONT TO /LIB.DATA!

WARNING: EOR OPTION OVERRIDES LINES OPTION  
OLD BINARY TRACK? YES

CREATED BY 1414JARM  
ON DEC 4, 1974

166  
332  
498  
664

688 RECORDS READ  
688 RECORDS ON DAT.

CURRENT DATABASE FILE IS /LIB.DATA

C77> SYS  
SYSTEM: GEN /PROG

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

NOTE: Underlined characters represent required input to be typed  
by user. The rest is printed automatically by the computer.

Figure A2-2. Binary Bibliography File Commands



## 2.0 (Continued)

sorted, manipulated, and retrieved by the COMPOSIT'77 program. In summary, the following procedure is required to enter the Crew Appliance Bibliography to the COMPOSIT'77 program:

- a. Enter the information for each of the references into a symbolic file using the format shown in Table A2-1 (as in example in Figure A2-1).
- b. Name the above file /DATASYM.
- c. Create a control file, named /LIB.CONT, as shown in Figure A2-3.
- d. Execute the commands given in Figure A2-2 to convert the input information to binary format. The output bibliography file from this step will be /LIB.DATA.

The above procedure was followed to create the Crew Appliance Bibliography, and the resulting three files are permanently stored on Com-Share magnetic tape 5398.BOEING.APPL(D=1600,T=9). These files may be used in searching the bibliography for any of the references by the desired data field such as author, index code(s), key words in title, etc. The methodology used is described in Section 3.

### 3.0 REFERENCE INFORMATION SORT/RETRIEVAL

The COMPOSIT'77 program will sort the references in almost any manner desired, as well as search the references for any stored information in any of the data fields described in Table A2-1. The procedure of executing the various retrieval options will be explained in the following paragraphs by giving examples of the most common options used.

Permanent sort. The binary reference file /LIB.DATA may be permanently rearranged, if desired, by sorting on any of the data fields in Table A2-1. This type of sort may be both alphabetical and numerical, with the alphabets given higher priority than numerics. The most obvious uses of this type of sort would be:

- Arrange references in order to increasing identification number
- Alphabetize references by authors
- Alphabetize references by title
- Arrange references in order of publishing date

An example of a permanent sort used to alphabetize by title is given below. The underlined characters represent typed input from the user, while the rest are written automatically by the computer.

```
SYSTEM:  C77/LIB.DATA
C77 SORT ON TITLE1,TITLE2!
OLE SET DATA.? YES
SORT COMPLETE.
```

## 3.0 (Continued)

682 RECORDS READ FROM DAT.

682 RECORDS SORTED TO DAT.

CC77 SYS

SYSTEM:

The above example will sort the references alphabetically by the TITLE1 and TITLE2 fields in Table A2-1. A sort on any other data field is made simply by inserting the name(s) of the field from Table A2-1 in place of TITLE1,TITLE2. Note that this procedure will sort the data permanently on the /LIB.DATA file (or until the next sort is made). If only a temporary sort is desired for the purpose of printing output, then an example described later should be used.

Normal reference retrieval. A program has been written to handle most types of information retrieval for the Crew Appliance Bibliography. The program will give two optional output formats (which may be easily changed): one is a complete, long form and the other an abbreviated form. A listing of this program is given in Figure A3-1. Sample output listings from this program for the long and short forms have been shown in Figure A1-2. Example cases showing how the program is executed, both for the long and the short output formats, are given in Figures A3-2 and A3-3. The underlined characters represent typed input required from the user, while the rest are written automatically by the computer. The comments written in the examples are self explanatory; and by following through them, one should

## ZOEING LIBRARY SEARCH PROGRAM

```

#CONFIRM <TITL> PROMPT 'TITLE'
#WHEN TITL
#ARG TITLE HELP 'ENTER TITLE STRING OR HIT CARRIAGE RETURN'
IF NO TITLE IS DESIRED'
#ENDWHEN
#ARG EXP PROMPT 'SEARCH EXPRESSION' HELP 'ENTER [FIELD] [LOGICAL OPERATOR] [VALU

EXAMPLE. AUTHOR EQ "JOHNSON,L.B."
#CONFIRM SORT
#WHEN SORT
#ARG SORTLIST PROMPT 'SORT ON'
#ENDWHEN
#CONFIRM WIDE PROMPT 'PRINT WIDE FORM'
#WRITE /.01
1,%C77 /LIB.DATA
PRINT FOR <EXP>
#WHEN WIDE
INCLUDE ONE COLUMN(FILENUM+' '+TITLE1,TRIM(TITLE2),
TRIM(AUTHOR)+' ', '+PUBLISHER,
PUBMO+'/'+'PUBDA+'/'+'PUBYR+', '+TRIM(CONTRACT)+' ', '+TRIM(DOCNUM)+' ', '+
LIZNUM,INDEX)
#WHEN SORT
SORT ON <SORTLIST>
#ENDWHEN
WIDTH=90 SPACING=2 LINES=60
#WHEN TITL
TITLE LEFT <TITLE>
REPEAT TITLE
#ENDWHEN
NOPAGE
#ELSE
INCLUDE LINE1=TRIM(TITLE1)+' '+TRIM(TITLE2)+' ', '+PUBMO+'/'+'PUBYR+', '+
FILENUM "" (W 72)
#WHEN SORT
SORT ON<SORTLIST>
#ENDWHEN
WIDTH=80 NOPAGE SPACING=1
#WHEN TITL
TITLE LEFT <TITLE>
#ENDWHEN
#ENDWHEN
TO /.LIB.REP(Y)!
SYS
#CONFIRM PRINT PROMPT 'COPY TO PRINTER'
#WHEN PRINT
COPY /.LIB.REP *P(F=14)
#ENDWHEN
#WRITE /.02-J0
OUT *T
#WHEN NOT PRINT
#ENDWHEN
**OUT *N
#J05 /.01

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

Figure A3-1. Library Search Program

SYSTEM: GEN /PROC

BOEING LIBRARY SEARCH PROGRAM

TITLE? Y ①  
 SEARCH EXPRESSION: MATCH (INDEX,'4.5') AND MATCH (PUBLISHER,'MARTIN')  
 SORT? Y ②  
 SORT ON: FILENUM ③  
 PRINT WIDE FORM? YES  
 COPY TO PRINTER? NO ④  
 SYSTEM: 1: C77 /LIB.DATA

C77> PRINT FOR MATCH (INDEX,'4.5') AND MATCH (PUBLISHER,'MARTIN')  
 2: INCLUDE ONE COLUMN(FILENUM+' '+TITLE1,TRIM(TITLE2),  
 3: TRIM(AUTHOR)+'', '+PUBLISHER,  
 4: PUBNO+'/'+'PUBDA+'/'+'PUBYR+', '+TRIM(CONTRACT)+'', '+TRIM(DOCHUM)+'', '+  
 5: LIBNUM,INDEX)  
 6: SORT ON /FILENUM  
 7: WIDTH=90 SPACING=2 LINES=60  
 8: NOPAGE  
 9: TO /LIB.REP(Y)!  
 SORT COMPLETE  
 683 RECORDS READ FROM DAT.  
 6 RECORDS PRINTED.  
 C77> SYS  
 SYSTEM:

- NOTE: 1. If response is Y, a title is asked for to be printed at top of each output page.
2. If response is N, the references will not be sorted, and output will be given in same order as references are stored.
3. Input here the desired data field from Table 4-1 for which references should be sorted.
4. If response is Y, the retrieved references will be printed on Com-Share printer at Ann Arbor, Michigan; otherwise they will not. In either case, retrieved and sorted references will be output to /LIB.REP File.

ORIGINAL PAGE 5  
 OF POOR QUALITY

Figure A3-2. Example Bibliography Sort/Retrieval  
 Computer Run Long Output Format



SYSTEM: GEN /PROG

# BOEING LIBRARY SEARCH PROGRAM

TITLE? N ☐  
 SEARCH EXPRESSION: MATCH (INDEX,'4.4') AND PUBYR EQ MOR('72','73','74')  
 SORT? N ☐  
 PRINT WIDE FORM? N  
 COPY TO PRINTER? N ☐  
 SYSTEM: 1,\*C77 /LIB.DAT

C77> PRINT FOR MATCH (INDEX,'4.4') AND PUBYR EQ MOR('72','73','74')  
 2: INCLUDE LINE1=TRIM(TITLE1)+' ' +TRIM(TITLE2)+'', '+PUBMO+'''+PUBYR+'', '+  
 3: FILENUM "" (W 72)  
 4: WIDTH=80 NOPAGE SPACING=1  
 5: TO /.LIB.REP.CY!  
 683 RECORDS READ FROM DAT.  
 8 RECORDS PRINTED  
 C77> SYS  
 SYSTEM:

- NOTE: 1. If response is Y, a title is asked for to be printed at top of each output page.
2. This response asks for references not to be sorted. They will be listed out in same order in which they are stored. See Figure A3-2 for example where sort is requested.
3. If response is Y, the retrieved references will be printed on Com-Share printer at Ann Arbor, Michigan; other wise they will not. In either case, retrieved and sorted references will be output to /.LIB/REP file.

Figure A3-3. Example Bibliography Sort/Retrieval  
Computer Run Short Output Format

## 3.0 (Continued)

be able to perform most of the data searches commonly required of the bibliography program. In the first example, all the reports pertaining to "Wash Water Processing" (index code 4.5 in Figure A1-1) which were written by Martin Marietta were retrieved, sorted in order by reference identification number, and printed out in the long format. In the second example, all the reports pertaining to "Laundry" (index code 4.4 in Figure A1-1) which were published after 1972 were retrieved and printed out in the short format.

SECTION 4  
PART I - NUMERICAL REFERENCE  
LISTING

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0001 - EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION SPACE SHUTTLE-SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, , 04/17/73, NASA-JSC

0002 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM SUMMARY, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-45(R), 07/00/73, ROCKWELL

0003 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM TECHNICAL REVIEW, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-26, 04/16/73, ROCKWELL

0004 - SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM REVISED CABIN STUDY, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-13, 03/13/73, ROCKWELL

0005 - ORBITER VEHICLE END ITEM SPEC. FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE SYS., PART 1, PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, SPEC. NO. MJ070-0001-1, 12/07/73,

0006 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM DEFINITION HANDBOOK, INTEGRATED VEHICLE CONFIGURATION 4, ROCKWELL DOC. SD72-SH-0068A, 07/23/73, ROCKWELL

0007 - ORBITER DEFINITION HANDBOOK VEHICLE CONFIGURATION 4, SD72-SH-0071A, 07/23/73, ROCKWELL

0008 - REQUIREMENTS-DEFINITION DOCUMENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT BOOK 6, SD72-SH-0106, 01/31/74, ROCKWELL

0009 - MEMO, MINUTES OF THE JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION MEETING #46 - FEBRUARY 25, 1974, , 03/01/74, NASA

0010 - MEMO, MINUTES OF JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION MEETING #42- NOVEMBER 26, 1973, , 00/00/00, NASA

0011 - SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS RID STATUS, , 11/01/73, NASA

0012 - SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS RID STATUS AND RESULTS TO DATE, , 12/05/73, NASA

0013 - SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, JSC-09001, 03/22/74, NASA

0014 - SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-ROCKWELL PRESENTATION SPACE SHUTTLE OVERVIEW AND CURRENT STATUS, SSV73-58, 11/13/73, ROCKWELL

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0015 - SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-VOLUME B ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, JSC 08500, 10/12/73, NASA

0016 - SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 22214-22215-H013-R0-00, 05/15/73, TRW

0017 - SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 2 CREW SAFETY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 22214-H014-R0-00, 05/15/73, TRW

0018 - SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY & SYS. COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 3 SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 22215-H014-R0-00, 05/15/73, TRW

0019 - EUROPEAN SPACELAB PROGRAMME SUBSYSTEMS INTERFACES MEETING, , 10/11/73, ESRO-ESTEC-HEINZ STOEWER

0020 - SPACELAB PHASE B2 REPORT - VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-11, 06/29/73, MBB

0021 - SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT, VOLUME 2 PROGRAMME DEFINITION, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAMME, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-12, 06/29/73, MBB

0022 - SPACELAB PHASE 2B REP, VOL 2 PROGRAMME DEF, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAMME, APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPECIFICATION, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-13, 06/29/73, MBB

0023 - ERNO-VFW-FOKKER PHASE 2B FINAL PRESENTATION TO ESRO-ESTEC-NASA, , 06/28/73, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER

0024 - ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, , 06/00/73, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER

0025 - ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAM, , 06/28/73, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER

0026 - STATEMENT OF D R LORD DIR, SPACELAB PROG. NASA BEFORE THE MANNED SPACEFLIGHT SUBCOMM. OF THE COMM. ON SCIENCE & ASTRO. H OF REP, FY 75, , 03/05/74,

0027 - THE 1973 SPACE SHUTTLE TRAFFIC MODEL, TMX-64751, 07/00/73, NASA-M SFC

0028 - STUDY OF SHUTTLE-COMPATIBLE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY (ATL), NASA TMX-2813, 09/00/73, NASA-LANGLEY

0029 - MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN VOLUME 1, SECTIONS 1 THRU 4.4, MDAC DOC NO. MDC G2582, 11/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0030 - MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN VOLUME 2, SECTIONS 4.5 THRU 4.8, MDAC DOC. NO. MDC G2582, 11/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0031 - SHUTTLE ECLS PAYLOAD PENALTY FOR MISSIONS WITH LARGER CREWS & EXTENDED DURATION, MSC 06941, 12/11/72, NASA-JSC

0032 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM BASELINE REFERENCE MISSION VOLUME 2-REVISED MISSION 2, MSC 07896, 08/17/73, NASA-JSC

0033 - FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 1-FINAL REPORT, TRW REP. 22104-H001-R0-00, 11/16/73, TRW

0034 - FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 2-FINAL REPORT, TRW REP. NO. 22104-H002-R0-00, 11/16/73, TRW

0035 - SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL & THERMAL CONTROL- LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, AIRESEARCH REP. NO. 73-9097, 03/14/73, AIRESEARCH

0036 - EC-LSS THERMAL CONTROL SYSTEM STUDY FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE-INTERIM REPORT, VOUGHT REP. NO. T201-RP-20001, 12/06/72, VOUGHT MISSILES & SPACE CO

0037 - HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE ORBITER-FINAL REPORT, , 12/00/72, RAYMOND LOEWY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC

0038 - HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE ORBITER- CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, , 12/00/72, RAYMOND LOEWY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC

0039 - SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE INTERIM SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION, HSD DOC. NO. 15, 06/19/70, HAM-STAND.

0040 - SSP PHASE 2A REVIEW (MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT), , 07/02/72, HAM-STAND.

0041 - SSP ETC-LSS PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW (MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT DISPOSITION), , 01/15/71, HAM-STAND.

0042 - SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION & CONFIGURATION DEFINITION, DOC. NO. 5, 02/06/70, HAM-STAND.

0043 - SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DEFINITION-SYSTEM INSTALLATION DATA, SSP DOC. NO. 4, 01/19/70, HAM-STAND.

0044 - SSP REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRAINTS, REV. B, SSP DOC. NO. 8, 08/24/70, HAM-STAND.

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0045 - SSP FINAL REPORT, SSP DOC. NO. 165, 10/00/73, HAM-STAND.

0046 - SSP EXPERIENCE REPORT, SSP DOC. NO. 166, 10/00/73, HAM-STAND.

0047 - SSP AR GROUP PRETEST PERFORMANCE, SSP DOC. NO. 79, 06/18/73, HAM-STAND.

0048 - ARCHITECTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE STATION DESIGN, NASA DOC. MSC 04777, 06/00/71, NASA-JSC

0049 - MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS HANDBOOK, REV. A, ROCKWELL DOC. SD71-205, 03/22/71, ROCKWELL

0050 - HANDBOOK OF PILOT OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, NASA MSC 07210, 06/16/72, NASA-JSC

0051 - SKYLAB PROVIDES HABITABILITY GUIDELINES, , 04/08/74, AVIATION WEEK

0052 - CONT. END ITEM DETAIL SPEC. (PRIME EQUIP) PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE DESIGN & PRODUCT CONFIG. REQ'T'S FOR SKYLAB PERSONNEL HYGIENE EQUIP., NASA MSC 01486, 11/15/71, NASA-JSC

0053 - FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, NASA MSC 04602, 07/31/72, NASA-JSC

0054 - FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 1 SUMMARY REPORT, , 08/00/65, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

0055 - STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S. FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 1 TECHNICAL REPORT, , 05/00/65, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

0056 - STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S. FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 2 TECHNICAL APPENDICES, , 05/00/65, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

0057 - FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 2 TECHNICAL PROGRAM, , 08/00/65, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

0058 - FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 3 TECHNICAL APPENDICES, , 08/00/65, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

0059 - SYSTEMS REQUIREMENT BOOK (SRB) SPACE STATION B NUCLEAR REACTOR-BRAYTON-NR-B, SD70-507, REV. B, 10/20/70, ROCKWELL

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0060 - SKYLAB FOOD TEST AND INTEGRATION, FINAL REPORT, , 01/31/73, TECH NOLOGY INCORPORATED

0061 - FROZEN COMPONENT MEALS PACKAGED FOR MEDICAL FOOD SERVICE, 9AM-TR-70-66, 12/00/70, USAF SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE

0062 - LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, , 00/00/70, LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE CO.

0063 - FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, AEROSPACE MED., ACC. NO. RC1062ARS, 00/00/71, AEROSPACE MEDICINE SECOND EDITION

0064 - MAN IN SPACE, SPACE RES. & TECH. ACC. NO. TL1500S6, 00/00/69, SPACE RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 1

0065 - FEEDING MAN IN SPACE, ACC. NO. TL500W8 1969, 06/18/70, TL500W8 1969

0066 - SPACECRAFT HOUSEKEEPING AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS TO LOGISTICS, ACC. NO. TL3000.A1, 04/23/71, PROC. 8TH SPACE CONGRESS, VOL. 1

0067 - AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, ACC. NO. TL787S67, 06/24/70, ROCKWELL-ASME

0068 - WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, ACC. NO. TL787S67, 06/24/70, G E-ROCKWELL-ASME

0069 - THE PROCESSING OF HUMAN WASTES BY WET OXIDATION FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, ACC. NO. TL787S67, 06/24/70, LSMC-NASA-LANGLEY-ASME

0070 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, MS124Y0003, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0071 - ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM- FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, , 11/04/70, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0072 - FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS- QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT, WHIRLPOOL REP. 24-00917, 05/11/72, WHIRLPOOL

0073 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, MSC 01251, MS124Y0004, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD-HILLER

0074 - PYROLYSIS OF SPACE BASE WASTES, MSC 05111, 10/29/71, NASA-JSC



0075 - TEST REPORT-TWO STAGE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, SSP DUC. NO. 63, 04/10/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0076 - GAS ANALYZER- FINAL REPORT, BECKMAN DOC NO FR-1067-101, 09/29/70, BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

0077 - ZERO GRAVITY RIGID CAN HANDLING, , 08/14/70, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

0078 - SPACE SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, VOLUME 2-BIOTECHNOLOGY, TL 789.8 .U5 A12, TR-1114, 03/18/71, AIAA-NASA

0079 - SUBSYSTEM TRADE-OFF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT FOR ORBITER PHASE B CONTRACTOR, TL 789.8 .U5 A12, TR-1114, 03/18/71, AIAA-NASA

0080 - WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, NASA SP-205, 39573, 00/00/71, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.

0081 - AEROSPACE FOOD TECHNOLOGY, NASA SP-202, 36876, TX 361.A8 C75, 04/17/69, NASA

0082 - PRESERVATION OF URINE IN A SYSTEM FOR REGENERATION OF WATER FROM IT, NASA TT F-719, 00/00/71, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR

0083 - PROBLEMS OF SPACE BIOLOGY, VOLUME 16, NASA TT F-719, 00/00/71, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR

0084 - SUPPORT OF ZERO GRAVITY FOOD HANDLING TESTS, , 07/07/70, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

0085 - APOLLO SPACECRAFT INFLIGHT HOUSEKEEPING, MSC 03206, 10/13/70, NASA JSC

0086 - MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, MSC 05307-33, 06/09/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

0087 - MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:HEATING FOOD TRAY, MSC 05307-47, 08/01/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

0088 - MAN, HIS ENVIRONMENT, AND MICROBIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, NASA SP-205, 39573, 08/18/67, NASA LANGLEY

0089 - LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION, NASA SP-205, 39573, 08/18/67, NASA LANGLEY

0090 - CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER-DRYER CONCEPT STUDY-TASK 1 INFORMAL REPORT  
 , MCR-72-109, 04/00/72, MARTIN MARIETTA CORP-HSD

0091 - ZERO GRAVITY CLOTHES WASHER, , 02/00/71, WHIRLPOOL

0092 - FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, G.E. TIR 720-S-0008,  
 05/14/71, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0093 - DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM (THE MODIFIED  
 HYDROJOHN), G.E. 71SP5211, 03/31/71, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0094 - AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER-GENIE EXERCISOR & THE COLLINS PEDAL MOD  
 E ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS-FINAL PROGRESS REPORT, , 08  
 /31/73, HARDING COLLEGE

0095 - WASH WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 73-9497, 10/10/73, AIRESEARCH MFG CO

0096 - FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPME  
 NT, MSC 04636, CSD-S-062, 02/03/72, NASA JSC

0097 - FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE KITS, MSC  
 04629, CSD-S-055, 11/15/71, NASA JSC

0098 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STA  
 TION ASSEMBLY-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MS  
 C 04514, 10/04/72, NASA JSC

0099 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DENTAL KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICA  
 L SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04502, 09/28/72, NASA JSC

0100 - TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INT  
 EGRADED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), NASA CR-1458, 70N24951, 01/00/70,  
 NASA

0101 - WASTE CONTROL, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1458, 01/00/70, NASA

0102 - WATER MANAGEMENT, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1458, 01/00/70, NASA

0103 - CREW PROVISIONS, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1458, 01/00/70, NASA

0104 - PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A R  
 EGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, NASA SP-261, 11/18/70, NASA-LANGLEY

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0105 - HABIT- ABILITY, SP-261, 11/18/70, NASA-LANGLEY

0106 - FOOD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM, SP-261, 11/18/70, NASA-LANGLEY

0107 - DESIGN & OPERATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR FECAL COLLECTION AND SAMPLING DURING THE 90-DAY MANNED SIMULATOR TEST, SP-261, 11/18/70, NASA-LANGLEY

0108 - FEEDING MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM, ACC. NO. T176T68 NO. 1, 00/00/67, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

0109 - WATER RECLAMATION AND CONSERVATION IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM, ACC. NO. T176T68 NO. 1, 00/00/69, NASA-LANGLEY

0110 - RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS, , 06/00/69, NASA-AMES

0111 - GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM, , 06/00/69, MARTIN MARIETTA

0112 - MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, , 10/00/68, NASA-LANGLEY

0113 - WET OXIDATION FOR SPACE WASTE MANAGEMENT, , 10/00/68, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0114 - WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, ACC. NO. N72-71553-N72-71590, 00/00/65, NASA

0115 - INTEGRATED REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, ACC. NO. N72-71553-N72-71590, 00/00/65, NASA

0116 - SEARCH FOR PREPARATIONS FOR PRESERVATION OF FECES FOR USE UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, , 05/00/69,

0117 - ASTRONAUTS' BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE MATERIALS, , 05/00/69,

0118 - FABRICATION OF MOCKUPS OF FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS FOR CREW COMPARTMENT STOWAGE REVIEWS-FINAL REPORT, , 07/00/71, WHIRLPOOL

0119 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DIAGNOSTIC KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04507 REV. C, 12/16/72, NASA-JSC

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0120 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-BANDAGE KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04510, 06/29/72, NASA-JSC

0121 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-MINOR SURGERY KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04504, 06/07/72, NASA-JSC

0122 - COMFORT EVALUATION OF PROTOTYPE HYDROJOHN-FINAL REPORT, MSC 01368, CSD-A-1087, 11/12/70, NASA-JSC

0123 - THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A PROTOTYPE TRASH COMPACTING UNIT-FINAL REPORT, , 04/01/73, INDUSTRIAL ECOLOGY, INC

0124 - DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 1, MCR-73-172, 06/00/73, MARTIN MARIETTA

0125 - FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS - FAULT DETECTION AND ISOLATION ANALYSIS SUMMARY, VOL 2, PART 4, , 06/00/73, MARTIN MARIETTA-HSD

0126 - FINAL RELIABILITY AND QUALITY PROGRAM PLAN FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER, , 06/00/73, MARTIN MARIETTA

0127 - DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1, MCR-73-172, 07/00/73, MARTIN MARIETTA

0128 - EFFECTS OF MUSIC ON WORK PERFORMANCE, ARMY TECH MEMO 1-68, 01/00/68, U S ARMY HUMAN ENGINEERING LABS

0129 - DRAWING PACKAGE FOR ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 2, MCR-73-172, 06/00/73, MARTIN MARIETTA

0130 - LONG-DURATION EXERCISE AT MODERATE WORK LOADS, AIRESEARCH REP. 71-7424, 05/00/71, AIRESEARCH

0131 - LOW PROFILE REHYDRATION APERTURE-FINAL REPORT, , 03/00/70, WHIRLPOOL

0132 - WET WIPE AND SPONGE PACK DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, , 11/00/71, WHIRLPOOL

0133 - HEATING-SERVING TRAY, SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT, MSC 07289, 02/18/72, NASA-JSC

0134 - SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, MSC 07287, 08/18/72, NASA-JSC

0135 - CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE PROCEDURE-SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, MSC 04612, 11/15/71, NASA-JSC

0136 - SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, JSC 08414, 04/00/74, NASA-JSC

0137 - PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCERNS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, CR-128929, 06/00/73, FAIRCHILD REPUBLIC

0138 - SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-A CRITICAL OVERVIEW, GRUMMAN MEMO RM-450, 07/00/69, GRUMMAN

0139 - DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WET OXIDATION SYSTEM FOR THE RECLAMATION OF WATER & THE DISPOSITION OF WASTE RESIDUES ONBOARD SP. VEH., NASA CR-112151, 05/26/72, LOCKHEED

0140 - FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION- FINAL REPORT, SUPPLEMENT 1-PRODUCTION GUIDES, , 03/06/73, TECHNOLOGY INC

0141 - STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, NASA CR-128651, 06/30/72,

0142 - FINAL REPORT FOR THE INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO "G" WMS, LUNDY DOC 1506-4-R7, 12/09/71, LUNDY ELECTRONICS & SYSTEMS INC

0143 - HEATING OF FOOD IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERES- FINAL REPORT, , 01/00/73, PURDUE UNIVERSITY

0144 - FINAL REPORT ON A URINE VOLUME MEASUREMENT SYSTEM, GEOSCIENCE GLR-113, NASA CR-128726, 12/31/72, GEOSCIENCE LTD

0145 - SKYLAB STOWAGE LIST-OPERATIONAL AND EXPERIMENTAL GFE-CFE SKYLAB MISSIONS 1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, I-SL-002, 07/28/73, NASA-JSC

0146 - ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL DESIGN STUDY-LOW POTENTIAL ELECTRODES STUDIES & THE EXPLOR TESTING OF CATION MEMBRANE "NAFION" IN A DUAL COMPART CELL, LMSC-D357034, 10/01/73,

0147 - CENTRAL WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, NASA CR-134048, 06/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0148 - DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOMEDICAL URINE SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR APOLLO 17, , 04/00/73, WHIRLPOOL

0149 - WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FECAL CANISTER TEST (ZERO GRAVITY)-MEMO REPORT, CSU 401033, SID 65-633, 01/22/65, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

0150 - CREW INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT FOR INFLIGHT MAINTENANCE AND STOWAGE FUNCTIONS-FINAL REPORT, PHASE 3A, NASA CR-134147, 10/10/73, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0151 - QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY CALCULATOR KIT, MSC 06974, CSD-S-120, 04/09/73, NASA-JSC

0152 - AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF BED REST, SLEEP DEPRIVATION, & DISCONTINUANCE OF TRAINING ON THE PHYSICAL FITNESS OF HIGHLY TRAINED YOUNG MEN, NASA CR-134044, 08/00/73, HARDING COLLEGE

0153 - CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR THE SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE & CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, MSC 01489, CSD-S-034, 12/21/71, NASA-JSC

0154 - CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR PROTECTIVE GARMENT, HYPOTENSIVE, PRESSURIZED ASSEMBLY, G.E. • DOC. CPH-72-1034, 09/22/72, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0155 - ASSEMBLY & CHECKOUT OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYS TO BE UTILIZED IN THE ZERO G MANNED AND UNMANNED WMS TESTS, TR 352064, 04/02/68, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

0156 - INTERMEDIATE WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-128983, 04/12/73, AIRESEARCH

0157 - DEVELOPMENT OF WASTE COLLECTION DEVICES FOR APOLLO PROGRAM-FINAL REPORT, , 04/07/70, WHIRLPOOL

0158 - FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION, , 01/31/73, TECHNOLOGY INC

0159 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 3, WASTE CONTROL-SEARCH-REPORT COMPUTER PROGRAM, MS 124Y0002, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0160 - PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, MS 138Y0001, 09/15/71, FAIRCHILD

0161 - HANDBOOK OF GARMENT SELECTION CRITERIA FOR A SPACE STATION, , 00/00/70, B WELSON & CO, INC

0162 - SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCE • S DIRECTORATE, MSC 07794 REV. B, 11/01/73, NASA-JSC

0163 - QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, MSC 06939, CSD-S-100, 10/17/72, NASA-JSC

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0164 - URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY-PROBLEM- ACTION REPORTS; CRS R ECONCILIATION, MSC 05308-41, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

0165 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 2 FINAL REPORT, GRUMMAN SPR-14, 04/00/72, GRUMMAN

0166 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 1 SYNOPSIS, GRUMMAN SPR-14, 04/00/72, GRUMMAN

0167 - RESIDUAL WATER BACTERICIDE MONITOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, FR-2639-1 02, NASA CR-128884, 03/23/73, BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC

0168 - REGENERATIVE PARTICULATE FILTER DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, MARTIN MCR-72-40, MSC 14273, 05/00/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

0169 - SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM DESIGN STUDY, NASA CR-134041, 08/31/72, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0170 - PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, MSC 03693, 08/31/72, FAIRCHILD

0171 - HABITABILITY: GARMENT CONCEPTS AND ENGINEERING DATA-FINAL REPORT, 12/04/70, WELSON & CO, INC

0172 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, MS 128V0011, MSC 01815, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0173 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS, MS 128V0010, MSC 01814, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0174 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK, MSC 01814, MS 128V0010, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0175 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA, MSC 01814, MS 128V0010, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0176 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, MSC 01816, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0177 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, MSC 01816, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0178 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, MSC 01816, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0179 - FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES, NASA CR-10 8484, 00/00/70, WHIRLPOOL CORP

0180 - PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, HSD SVHSE 6509, 04/00/74, HAMILTON STANDARD

0181 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0182 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 2- ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENT, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0183 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3- HOUSEKEEPING, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0184 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0185 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 5- GARMENTS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0186 - HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, MSC 03909, 07/31/71, NASA-JSC

0187 - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF AN EVAPORATIVE WATER-RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM UTILIZING AN AUTOMATIC FEED CONTROL, NASA TMX-2042, L-7048, 07/00/70, NASA-LANGLEY

0188 - SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION, MSC 00718, NAR SD 70-156, 07/21/70, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

0189 - A BASELINE PROTOCOL FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE-FINAL REPORT, FRD 3989, 08/31/71, FAIRCHILD

0190 - STORAGE STABILITY AND IMPROVEMENT OF INTERMEDIATE MOISTURE FOODS, NASA CR-133978, 03/17/73, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

0191 - POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE AGENT DEVELOPMENT, NASA CR-115595, 07/00/72, CHEMTRIC INC

0192 - HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, , 08/00/71, CONCEPT APPLICATIONS, LTD

0193 - EVALUATION OF THE TRASH ROCKET CONCEPT-FINAL REPORT, UTC 2418-FR, 09/29/72, UNITED TECHNOLOGY CENTER



0194 - FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM, NASA CR-66705, 01/00/69, ROCKET RESEARCH CORP

0195 - REFURBISHMENT AND TESTING OF THE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, NASA CR-101994, 10/00/69, AMGLO CORP

0196 - WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION, NASA CR-91828, 09/12/63, GENERAL DYNAMICS.

0197 - SIXTY-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH OXYGEN AND WATER RECOVERY, PART 1-ENGINEERING TEST RESULTS, NASA CR-98500, 12/00/68, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0198 - MICROBIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR AEROSPACE POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS, AMRL-TR-67-37, 09/00/67, WPAFB

0199 - SPACE STATION HABITABILITY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, 05/13/70, RAYMOND LOEWY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC

0200 - CREW PERSONAL HYGIENE FOR LONG-TERM FLIGHT, AIAA PAPER 71-878, 08/00/71, FAIRCHILD

0201 - HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, AIAA PAPER 71-880, 08/00/71, FAIRCHILD

0202 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1-WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, NASA CR-115045, MS 124Y0002, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0203 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A-WASTE DEFINITION, MSC 03679, NASA CR-115046, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0204 - HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, MSC 03679, MS 124Y0002, 10/30/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

0205 - REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATION-VOL. 8, LIFE SCIENCES, NHB 7150.1 (8), 01/00/71, NASA

0206 - STUDY PLAN FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEMS STUDY FOR PRELIMINARY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION AND ACCOMMODATION OF MIXED CREWS-A201, SSP DOCUMENT A201, 02/17/71, HAMILTON STANDARD

0207 - SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, SSP DOCUMENT A202, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0208 - DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, SSP DOC. A202 ATTACHMENT, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0209 - SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, S  
SP DOCUMENT A203, 10/04/71, HAMILTON STANDARD

0210 - SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, S  
SP DOCUMENT A204, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0211 - SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205,  
SSP DOCUMENT A205, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0212 - DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORB  
ITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, SSP DOCUMENT A207, / / , HAMILTON STANDAR  
D

0213 - FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGI  
ENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, SSP DOCUMENT A208, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0214 - ADDENDUM TO HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK (MSC 03909)- VOLUME 6-PERS  
ONAL HYGIENE-A211, SSP DOCUMENT A211, / / , HAMILTON STANDARD

0215 - FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, SSP DOCUMENT A21  
2, 12/04/71, HAMILTON STANDARD

0216 - PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-CNTRACT SUMMARY REPORT-A213, SSP DO  
CUMENT A213, 03/26/72, HAMILTON STANDARD

0217 - INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR  
THERMAL ENERGY, G.E. DOC. 74SD4201, 01/04/74, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0218 - MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS IN SUPPORT OF LONG DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIG  
HT, TR-67-510-1, 11/20/67, BELLCOMM INC

0219 - RADIO-FREQUENCY PLASMA AND HEAT TREATMENT OF HUMAN FECAL MATTER,  
NASA CR-73249, 08/00/68, LFE TRACERLAB

0220 - STORAGE-DISPENSER DEVICE FOR FOOD CUBES ABOARD A SPACE VEHICLE, S  
AM-TR-68-62, 10/00/68, WHIRLPOOL

0221 - FOOD TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS RELATED TO SPACE FEEDING, , 05/24/69, C  
OSPAR

0222 - CREW SUSTENANCE FOR LONG- TERM SPACEFLIGHT, , 10/09/70, FAIRCHIL  
D HILLER

0223 - REGENERATED PURE NUTRIENTS AS FOODS FOR LONG-DURATION SPACE MISSI  
ONS, , 10/10/69, 20TH CONG. INTERNATL ASTRONAUT. FED.

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

- 0224 - ENERGY REQUIREMENTS OF MAN LIVING IN A WEIGHTLESS ENVIRONMENT, ,  
07/02/71, COSPAR
- 0225 - INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR  
THERMAL ENERGY, , 07/14/71, ASME, SAE, AIAA CONF. ON LIFE SUP.
- 0226 - WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR THE 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, ,  
07/14/71, ASME, AIAA, SAE-LIFE SUPPORT CONF.
- 0227 - WATER RECLAMATION FROM URINE BY ELECTROLYSIS-ELECTRODIALYSIS, ,  
07/14/71, ASME, SAE, AIAA LIFE SUPPORT CONF.
- 0228 - LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A 12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION  
, , 07/14/71, ASME, SAE, AIAA LIFE SUPPORT CONF.
- 0229 - A DEVICE FOR STORING AND DISPENSING BITE-SIZE FOOD CUBES, SAM-TR-  
71-33, 07/13/71, WHIRLPOOL
- 0230 - A POTABLE WATER DISPENSER, , 06/28/72, MC DONNELL-DOUGLAS
- 0231 - LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SP  
ACE STATION, , 08/16/72, ASME, LIFE SUPPORT CONFERENCE
- 0232 - DEVELOPMENT OF A WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE,  
, 08/16/72, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE
- 0233 - WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION P  
ROTOTYPE, , 08/16/72, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE
- 0234 - DRY INCINERATION OF WASTES FOR AEROSPACE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
, , 08/16/72, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE
- 0235 - REDUCED-GRAVITY FECAL COLLECTOR SEAT AND URINAL, , 03/15/73, NAS  
A
- 0236 - STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PER  
SONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, SMA-14S-001, 08/07/70, GRUMMAN
- 0237 - LAUNDERING IN SPACE-A SUMMARY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS, ASME PAPER  
73-ENAS-43, 07/19/73, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS
- 0238 - EVALUATION OF 165 DEG F REVERSE OSMOSIS MODULES FOR WASHWATER PUR  
IFICATION, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-2, 07/19/73, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR.  
SYS

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0239 - HEATING OF FOODS IN SPACE-VEHICLE ENVIRONMENTS, ASME PAPER 73-WA-HT-15, 11/15/73, ASME WINTER ANNUAL MEETING

0240 - PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE REVERSE OSMOSIS PROCESS FOR SPACECRAFT WASHWATER RECOVERY, , 10/15/72, 23RD INTERNAT. ASTRONAUTICAL CONG.

0241 - ZERO-GRAVITY AND GROUND TESTING OF A WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-42, 07/19/73, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS

0242 - STUDY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL COMPLEX OF PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, , 10/13/73, 23RD INTERNAT. ASTRONAUTICAL CONG.

0243 - WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR FUTURE SPACECRAFT, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-18, 07/19/73, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS

0244 - WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM DEVELOPMENT, HSD SVHSER 6182, 02/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0245 - DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING, MDC G3780, 11/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0246 - COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, NASA TTF-14532-REV, 00/00/72, MOSCOW ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, USSR

0247 - DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-3, 08/16/72, LOCKHEED

0248 - ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, AIAA PAPER 71-865, 08/11/71, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0249 - FOOD AND WATER SUPPLY, NASA TTF-15161, 11/00/73, USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

0250 - SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW VOL IV-GFE-SKYLAB FOOD SYSTEM, , 00/00/00,

0251 - SSP SYSTEM RELIABILITY REPORT, SSP DOC. NO. A22, 06/04/71, HAMILTON STANDARD

0252 - RELIABILITY STRESS AND FAILURE RATE DATA FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK, MIL-HDBK-217A, 12/01/65, DEPT. OF DEFENSE

0253 - FIELD EXPERIENCE FOR SPACE SHUTTLE APPLICATION (PRELIMINARY), JSC 08980, 06/28/74, NASA-JSC

0254 - CS-6 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL, LSI-ER-170-36, 04/00/74, LIFE SYSTEMS, INC

0255 - SKYLAB PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DATA BOOK- VOLUME IV, SKYLAB 1 PERFORMANCE DATA, , 12/00/70,

0256 - THERMOELECTRIC REFRIGERATION, TP 492.9 G6, 00/00/64, PLENUM PRESS

0257 - MODULAR SPACE STATION COSTS AND SCHEDULES DATA, MDC G0646, 08/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0258 - MODULAR SPACE STATION-PHASE B EXTENSION- PROGRAM COST AND SCHEDULES-VOLUME 1, MSC 02480, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

0259 - SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION-NUCLEAR REACTOR-POWERED SPACE STATION COST AND SCHEDULES, MSC 00744, 01/00/71, ROCKWELL

0260 - MODULAR SPACE STATION TECHNICAL SUMMARY, MDC G2708, 02/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0261 - MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN, VOLUME 111, SECTIONS 4.9 THRU 6, MDC G0646, 08/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0262 - SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL - CO2 REDUCTION, DOC. NO. 132, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0263 - SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL - POTABLE WATER SUPPLY, DOC. NO. 151B, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0264 - SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL - RELATIVE HUMIDITY, DOC. NO. 106, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0265 - SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL- VAPOR COMPRESSION DISTILLATION, DOC. NO. 151A, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0266 - SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL- CONTAMINANT CONTROL-EMERGENCY CO2 REMOVAL, DOC. NO. 118, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0267 - SSP MAINTENANCE VALVE DEVELOPMENT REPORT, DOC. NO. 162, 10/00/73, HAMILTON STANDARD

0268 - BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MISSIONS, SBR-149-001, 03/03/70, GRUMMAN

0269 - LARGE ANIMAL URINE- FECES SEPARATOR, NASA CR-127318, 00/00/67, UN  
IV OF KENTUCKY

0270 - SHUTTLE ADVANCES ALTER MISSION STUDIES, , 03/18/74, AVIATION WEE  
K

0271 - EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHTS AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS  
OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS, , 09/27/66, 15TH INTL CONG ON AVIA & SPACE M  
ED

0272 - SPECIAL MEMBRANE CUTS POLLUTION PRODUCES BETTER METAL SURFACES,  
, 00/00/00, PRODUCT ENGINEERING

0273 - PRELIMINARY SPACE STATION DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL T  
HERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM EQUIPMENT, MSC 01484, 00/00/00,

0274 - ORAL BRIEFING PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSY  
STEM, , 06/00/74, HAMILTON STANDARD

0275 - FECAL WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT, AMRL TR-67-188, 00/00/67, SAE

0276 - SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS S  
TUDY FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS-INTERNAL NOTE 71-EW-8, MSC 0442  
5, 05/00/71, NASA

0277 - TWO ZERO-G SHOWERS, , 06/00/72, HUGHES RESEARCH LAB

0278 - TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER, NASA  
CR-112006, 00/00/71, MARTIN MARIETTA

0279 - SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, MSC 07031, 04/10/73, NASA

0280 - VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, TECH  
REP AFWL-TR-69-36, 12/00/69, AIR FORCE WEAPONS LAB

0281 - SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPL  
EMENTATION, , 09/25/71, NASA-MSFC

0282 - SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, REV. A, MSC 07031, 04/10/73, NA  
SA-JSC

0283 - SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, MSC 047  
27, 01/24/72, NASA-JSC

0284 - COMPOSITION CONCENTRATIVE PROPERTIES OF HUMAN URINE, , 07/00/71,

0285 - SOLID METABOLIC WASTE TRANSPORT AND STOWAGE INVESTIGATION, GE DOC NO 74SD4221, 08/21/74, GENERAL ELECTRIC

0286 - PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, HSD DOC NO SVHSER 6509, 04/00/74, HAMILTON STANDARD

0287 - DEVELOPMENT TESTING OF A SHUTTLE URINE COLLECTION SYSTEM, RD008T1 001, 12/00/63, FAIRCHILD

0288 - SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, AIAA PAPER 70-1253, 10/22/70, AIAA

0289 - PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SUMMARY-OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, NASA CR-1835, 01/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0290 - TEST REPORT, TEST RESULTS, OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, NASA CR-111881, 05/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0291 - DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING, MDC G3780, 11/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

0292 - EFFICIENCY OF STERILIZATION BY MAKING USE OF ETHYLENE OXIDE AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE, , 05/18/66, 7TH INTERNATL SP SCIENCE SYM

0293 - CONTRACT END ITEM SPEC, PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE-DESIGN PRODUCT CONFIG AND ACCEPTANCE TEST REQUIREMENTS FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, MSC 01487 & CSD-S-032, 10/26/71, NASA-JSC

0294 - STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, MSFC-STD-512, 08/12/74, NASA-MSFC

0295 - MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 1, NASA TMX-64813, 05/00/74, NASA-MSFC

0296 - MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 2, NASA TMX-64813, 05/00/74, NASA-MSFC

0297 - MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, NASA TMX-64813, 05/00/74, NASA-MSFC

0298 - MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 4, NASA TMX-64813, 05/00/74, NASA-MSFC

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

0299 - MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 5, NASA TMX-64813, 05/00/74, NASA-MSFC

1001 - A BIOMEDICAL PROGRAM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS, , 05/00/69, NASA-JSC

1002 - A MICROBIAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, , 00/00/68, FAIRCHILD

1003 - A MICROWAVE FEEDING SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS, , 12/00/69, U S ARMY, FOOD LAB

1004 - A REVIEW OF SPACECRAFT WASTE- MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, NASA TMX-1851 9 14-50-95-69-72, 08/00/69, NASA-JSC

1005 - A STUDY OF MANNED INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS, , 00/00/64, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1006 - A STUDY OF MANNED INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS, VOL 2, GD-A-AOK64-006-2, 04/01/64, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1007 - A STUDY OF RESISTOJET SYSTEMS DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-BASE FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-111863, 12/31/70, ROCKWELL

1008 - A STUDY OF THE REACTION KINETICS FOR SEVERAL SPACECRAFT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, MSC 07393, 00/00/00,

1009 - A URINE VOLUME MEASUREMENT SYSTEM, R-N GLR-113, 12/00/72, GEOSCIENCE LTD

1010 - ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER, RD-34-4, 03/22/68, AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO, INC

1011 - ADVANCE BIOWASTE ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS, , 08/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1012 - ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE-SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND THE IMPACT OF MISSION PARAMETERS, A70-40976 21-31, 00/00/70, HAMILTON STD

1013 - ADVANCED METHODS OF RECOVERY FOR SPACE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, A73-37708 19-30, 00/00/73, AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR

1014 - ADVANCED STUDIES PLANNING DATA BOOK FOR THE SAFETY IN EARTH ORBIT STUDY (PRELIMINARY), NASA RFP BC78-81-1-1340, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD



**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1015 - ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY STUDY FOR HANDLING OF CARGO AND EXPENDABLES FOR SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEMS, MDAC DOC. MAC E0282, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1016 - AN AIRLOCK, NASA CASE MFS-20922, 01/24/72, NASA-MSFC

1017 - AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER-GENIE EXERCISER AND THE COLLINS PEDAL MODE ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS, NASA CR-134044, 00/00/00,

1018 - ANALYSIS AND TEST OF A BREADBOARD CRYOGENIC HYDROGEN-FREON HEAT EXCHANGER, HSD REPORT SVHSER 6180, 04/00/73, HAMILTON STD

1019 - ANALYSIS OF SELECTED CONSTITUENTS IN SPACE FOOD, , 00/00/00, WHI RLPOOL

1020 - APOLLO URINE SAMPLING AND VOLUME MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM, RPT 8655-37, 04/00/67, ARDE, INC

1021 - APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER DESIGN VERIFICATION TEST, FINAL REPORT, RPT CSD-A-1107, MSC 01396, 01/11/71, NASA-JSC

1022 - APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER EVALUATION, FINAL REPORT, MSC 01339, 06/00/70, NASA-JSC

1023 - APPLICATION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS TO WASH WATER RECOVERY FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, ASME PAPER 71-AV-1, 07/00/71, AC-US DEPT OF INTERIOR

1024 - ARG PERFORMANCE PREDICTIONS, , 00/00/00, HAMILTON STD

1025 - BACTERIA FILTER, WATER ECS, , 07/00/68, AIRCRAFT POROUS MEDIA, INC

1026 - BENDIX RF QUANTITY GAGING TEST, NASA MSC-07584, 03/09/73,

1027 - BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCE DATA FOR THE MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM DEFINITION PHASE B STUDY, NASA MSC 04300 REV A, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1028 - BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT-SPACE STATION- BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, NASA CR-115234 MS128Y0002, 08/28/70, FAIRCHILD

1029 - BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT, STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, RPT SBR-145-001, 03/03/70, GRUMMAN

1030 - BIOCIDAL EFFECTS OF SILVER, FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, NASA CR-114978, 02/00/71, WISCONSIN UNIV

1031 - BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, , 07/00/70, QUEEN E LIZABETH COLL

1032 - BIOLOGICAL WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE, ADR-04-03-69.1, 05/00/69, GRUMMAN

1033 - BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING TASKS, FINAL REPORT, , 12/00/72,

1034 - BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR THE NASA SPACE STATION, AIAA PAPER 70-1132, 08/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1035 - CHOLESTERIC LIQUID CRYSTALS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO SPACE TECHNOLOGY, RPT MSC 00152, 08/27/69, NASA-JSC

1036 - CLOSED LOOP LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, , 04/00/72,

1037 - COMBINATION OF AN ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT UNIT WITH SECONDARY WATER RECLAMATION PROCESSES, , 09/00/73, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1038 - COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-19, 08/00/72, NASA-JSC

1039 - CONSUMPTION OF REHYDRATABLE FOOD IN ZERO-GRAVITY ENVIRONMENTS USING CONVENTIONAL EATING UTENSILS, , 03/00/70, USAF, AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1040 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE DEVICES FOR POPPET- TYPE SHUTOFF VALVES, MDC G4328, 01/00/73, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1041 - COOLING AND CHILLED WATER SYSTEMS FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY CONTROLLED AREAS, SID 65-1747, 12/28/65, ROCKWELL

1042 - COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, NASA TTF-14532-REV, 09/00/73, SCIENTIFIC TRANSLATION SERVICE

1043 - COST ANALYSIS OF WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, NASA CR-124098 MDC-G3994, 00/00/00, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1044 - CREW OPERATIONS, NASA CR-121087 MDC-G2595, 11/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1045 - DEFINITION OF A RESISTOJET CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE MANNED ORBITAL RESEARCH LAB, VOL 3-BIOWASTE UTILIZATION FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-64602 DAC -58132, 05/00/68, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO, INC

1046 - DEMONSTRATE FEASIBILITY OF THE USE OF ULTRASONIC FILTRATION IN TREATING THE OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINES AND/OR STORM SEWERS, , 09/22/67, ACUSTICA ASSOCIATES

1047 - DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A FLIGHT-CONCEPT PROTOTYPE ELECTROCHEMICAL WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM, MDC 2351, 09/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1048 - DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS GENERAL SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE, SVHS-4655 REV F, 03/22/72, HAMILTON STANDARD

1049 - DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW HEATING-SERVING TRAY, MSC 07289, 08/18/72, NASA-JSC

1050 - DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW SKYLAB FOOD SYSTEM, MSC 07288, 08/18/72, NASA-JSC

1051 - DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, MSC 07287, 08/18/72, NASA-JSC

1052 - DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE MISSION WASH WATER PROCESSING BY REVERSE OSMOSIS, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-3 OSW-14-30-3062, 07/00/73, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1053 - DESIGN OF A 25 AMPERE-HOUR, HEAT-STERILIZABLE, HIGH-IMPACT, SILVER-ZINC CELL, JPL-951296, 00/00/70, ESB, INC

1054 - DESIGN OF REFURBISHABLE STANDARD SUBSYSTEMS FOR SHUTTLE AUTOMATED SPACECRAFT, VOL 3, LMSC-D336291 VOL 3, 06/21/73, LMSC

1055 - DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MANNED ORBITAL AND LUNAR BASES, , 00/00/65, ROCKWELL

1056 - DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYS FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, FINAL REPORT, LMSC-680679 AT 04-3-739, 03/31/68, LOCKHEED

1057 - DEVELOPMENT OF SPACE FOODS, , 07/00/65, NASA-JSC

1058 - DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOWASTE RESISTOJET PROPULSION SYSTEM, , 07/00/73, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1059 - DEVELOPMENT OF A BLADDERLESS TANK FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, , 05/03/71, GRUMMAN

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1060 - DEVELOPMENT OF A LABORATORY PROTOTYPE WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR USE IN ZERO G, , 01/00/73, AEROJET CORP

1061 - DEVELOPMENT OF A MODULARIZED RADIATOR SYSTEM, RPT T169-12, 02/00/72, VOUGHT MISSILES & SPACE CO

1062 - DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE VAPOR DIFFUSION WATER RECLAMATION SYSTEM, ASME PAPER 71-AV-31, 07/00/71, HAMILTON STANDARD

1063 - DEVELOPMENT OF A REFRIGERATION SYSTEM FOR LUNAR SURFACE AND SPACE CRAFT APPLICATION, RPT T122 RP 09, 02/15/72, VOUGHT MISSILES & SPACE CO

1064 - DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-3, 08/00/72, LOCKHEED

1065 - DEVELOPMENT OF A WET OXIDATION PROCESS FOR MUNICIPAL REFUSE, ORNL-HUD-15, 02/00/71, OAK RIDGE NATL LAB

1066 - DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, NASA ORDER W-12852, 06/01/72, ATOMIC ENERGY COMM

1067 - DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CONCEPTS FOR THE FEEDING SYSTEM FOR THE USAF MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY, , 00/00/70, SCH OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1068 - DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, AND DELIVERY OF WATER DELIVERY QUANTITY MEASURING DEVICES, EOS 6941-M-27, 10/10/67, ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYS

1069 - DEVICES FOR STORING AND DISPENSING REHYDRATABLE FOODS ABOARD A SPACE VEHICLE, FINAL REPORT, AD 715036 SAM-TR-70-58, 09/00/70, WHIRLPOOL

1070 - ECLS SUBSYSTEM SIZING STUDY FOR A NASA SPACE STATION, NASA CR-115912, 08/18/70, AEROSPACE CORP

1071 - ECLSS CONCEPT SELECTION FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED MODULAR SPACE STATION, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-22, 08/00/72, ROCKWELL

1072 - ELECTRICAL-THERMAL INTEGRATION OF DYNAMIC POWER AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, A69-42236 23-03, 00/00/69, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1073 - ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL DESIGN STUDY (URINE), R-N LMSC-D159929, 00/00/00, LMSC

1074 - ELECTROLYTIC SILVER ION CELL STERILIZES WATER SUPPLY, MSC 11827, 12/00/68,

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1075 - ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF CONCENTRATED SEWAGE WASTE, NGR-06-004-068, 01/02/73,

1076 - ELECTROTHERMAL THRUSTER PERFORMANCE WITH BIOWASTE PROPELLANTS, AI AA PAPER 70-1161, 08/00/70, TRW SYSTEMS

1077 - END ITEM TEST PLAN WITH TESTS AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, , 04/10/68, LINDY ELECTRONICS

1078 - ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, AIAA PAPER 71-865, 08/00/71, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1079 - ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AAP, MS-AP-0999-1, 00/00/65, AIRESEARCH CO

1080 - ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM ECLSS FOR THE MODULAR SPACE STATION, OPTION 4, NASA TMX-64603, 02/15/71, NASA-MSFC

1081 - ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM ECLSS FOR THE 1975 SPACE STATION, NASA TMX-64508, 04/15/70, NASA-MSFC

1082 - ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS REDUNDANCY LEVEL, EAST-ECLS-0009 REV A, 03/22/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1083 - ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SPACELAB-PHASE 2 REPORT, VOL 2, PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, REP. NO. MBB SL73-11, 06/00/73,

1084 - ERNO-VFW-FOKKER, PHASE B2 REPORT, VOL 2, PROGRAM DEFINITION PT 3 BASELINE PROGRAM VARIATIONS, , 06/00/73,

1085 - ESRO, PHASE B2 REPORT, VOL 2, PT 3, PROGRAMME DEFINITION BASELINE PROGRAMME VARIATIONS, SL 73-14, 06/00/73,

1086 - ESRO, PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 2, PT 2, PROGRAMME DEFINITION BASELINE PROGRAMME APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPEC, SL 73-14, 06/00/73,

1087 - ESRO, SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 1, BRIEFING BROCHURE, SL 73-10, 06/00/73,

1088 - EVALUATION OF BIOENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS AND APPROACHES, , 03/11/72,

1089 - EVALUATION OF METAL BELLOWS TECHNOLOGY FOR SPACE SHUTTLE REACTION CONTROL SYSTEM APPLICATION, REP 8689-933003, 07/00/72, BELL AEROSPACE CO

1090 - EVALUATION OF PROPOSED SKYLAB AND SSP SOAP PRODUCTS, , 01/30/73, VERSAR, INC

1091 - EVALUATION OF RO MODULES FOR THE SSP ETCLESS, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-2, 07/00/73, CHEMTRIC, INC

1092 - EVALUATION OF SPACE FEEDING SYSTEMS, N70-33835, 00/00/70, SCH OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1093 - EVALUATION OF THE TRASH ROCKET CONCEPT, NASA CR-121028, UTC-2418-FR, 10/07/71, UNITED TECHNOLOGY CENTER

1094 - EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF VENTING WATER INTO A VACUUM, FINAL REPORT, AD-893928L, 05/00/72, ARO, INC

1095 - EXTENDED TESTING OF COMPRESSION DISTILLATION, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-1, 08/00/72, CHEMTRIC, INC

1096 - EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG SPACEFLIGHTS AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS, , 04/00/67, ENVIRON. SPACE SCIENCES

1097 - FECAL WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT, AD-728727, 00/00/67, SOC OF AUTO ENG INEERS

1098 - FIFTEEN FOOT-DIAMETER MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION KSC LAUNCH SITE SUPPORT DEFINITION, SD 71-211, 11/23/71, ROCKWELL

1099 - FINAL BRIEFING SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENT STUDY, MDG G4818, 09/00/73,

1100 - FOOD AND WATER SUPPLY, NASA TTF-15161, 11/00/73, KANNER ASSOC

1101 - FOOD DEVELOPMENT AND EXPERIENCES, N70-33835, 00/00/70, PILLSBURY MILLS, INC

1102 - FOOD SYSTEM FOR SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM, NASA CR-115207, 04/30/71, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1103 - FOOD, OXYGEN, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND METABOLIC WATER, , 10/00/63,

1104 - G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS COMPUTER PROGRAM, MDAC-G2444, 09/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1105 - GROUND BASED ADHESION TESTING OF SKYLAB FOODS, , 07/07/73, WHIRL POOL

1106 - GROUP 1 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT DEBRIS TRAP, R-N SS-1400-R REV 2, 05/13/68, AIRESEARCH MFG CO

1107 - HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 1970 & 1971, MSC 06706, 01/00/72, NASA-JSC

1108 - HABITABILITY-A SPACE STATION FORM IN RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, , 06/00/70, R LOEWY-W SNAITH, INC

1109 - HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, , 00/00/00, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1110 - HEAT PIPE RADIATOR, , 11/00/73, GAEC

1111 - HYDROJOHN ENGINEERING PROTOTYPE, THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND FABRICATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM, , 10/00/64, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1112 - IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ALSA AND RELATED EQUIPMENT, ARFQP-MSC-014, 08/01/73, AIRESEARCH MFG CO

1113 - IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, A70-16701, 00/00/69, CALIF INST OF TECH

1114 - INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS, AND PUBLICATIONS GENERATED AND UTILIZED BY JSC, , 02/00/73, NASA-JSC

1115 - INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO G WMS, NASA CR-115327, 12/09/71, LUNDY ELEC AND SYS

1116 - INTEGRATED SYSTEM TEST PLAN SKYLAB FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAY, R-N 24-00114, 11/02/71, WHIRLPOOL

1117 - INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, A70-40976, 00/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1118 - INTERIM TUG SELECTION, 71:6510.8-21, 03/05/71, TRW SYSTEMS

1119 - INVESTIGATION OF BIOWASTE RESISTOJETS FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION, , 07/00/72,

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1120 - INVESTIGATION OF METHODS FOR PROVIDING FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FOR THE APOLLO AND SUBSEQUENT FEEDING SYSTEMS, , 11/00/70, WHIRLPOOL

1121 - LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY, , 02/09/70, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1122 - LARGE ANIMAL URINE- FECES SEPARATOR, NASA CR-127318, 00/00/67, KENTUCKY UNIV

1123 - LIFE SUPPORT, , 01/00/69, CALIFORNIA UNIV

1124 - LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS, MSC 07794, 11/01/73, NASA-JSC

1125 - LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS, MSC 07731, 04/00/73, NASA-JSC

1126 - LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, , 02/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1127 - LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT AND SPACE STATIONS OPERATING FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME, NASA TTF-14211, 03/00/72, SCIENTIFIC TRANSLATION SERVICE

1128 - LIFE SUSTENANCE SYSTEMS FOR SPACECRAFT, , 02/00/67, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

1129 - LIGHTWEIGHT EVACUATED MULTILAYER INSULATION SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE VEHICLE, , 05/00/73, BOEING

1130 - LIGHTWEIGHT MODULAR MULTILAYER INSULATION, , 02/26/71, UNION CARBIDE

1131 - LONG-TERM SPACE MISSION REQUIREMENTS, , 00/00/70, TECHNOLOGY, INC

1132 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 1-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, SD 71-477-1, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL

1133 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 2-APPENDIXES, SD 71-477-2 APP, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL

1134 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 2-MISSION ANALYSIS & LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS, SD 71-477-2, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1135 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 3-APPENDIXES, SD 71-477-3 APP, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL

1136 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 3-SHELTER DESIGN, SD 71-477-3, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL

1137 - LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 4-COST AND RESOURCE ESTIMATES, SD 71-477-4, 05/15/71, ROCKWELL

1138 - MAINTAINABILITY EVALUATION, ANALYSIS, AND PREDICTIONS FOR THE PHASE A AIR EVAPORATION UNIT (AEU), AD-908030L, 04/01/71, GRUMMAN

1139 - MANNED MARS FLYBY MISSION, FZM-4047, 01/15/64, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1140 - MANNED MARS AND/OR VENUS FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS STUDY, , 06/00/64, ROCKWELL

1141 - MANNED MARS LANDING AND RETURN MISSION, VOL 1, SUMMARY, , 03/00/64, TRW

1142 - MANNED MARS-VENUS FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS STUDY ORIENTATION BRIEFINGS, , 10/00/64, ROCKWELL

1143 - MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS BASED ON SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS, SID 66-1676-1, 11/02/66, ROCKWELL

1144 - MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS BASED ON SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS, VOL C, , 02/00/67, ROCKWELL

1145 - MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, MSC 05307-40, 07/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1146 - METERING WATER DISPENSER ASSEMBLY, RPT 14-0104-05, 00/00/00, WHIRLPOOL

1147 - MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING OF SKYLAB FOODS, , 01/00/73, NASA-JSC, NATICK LABS

1148 - MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION- VOL 2, LMSC-D336291 VOL 2, 06/21/73, LMSC

1149 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION, SD 71-237, 08/31/71, ROCKWELL

1150 - MODULAR SPACE STATION TECHNICAL SUMMARY, MDC-G2708, 02/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1151 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, SD 71-235, 09/02/71, ROCKWELL

1152 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION THIRD QUARTERLY REVIEW, SD 71-576, 11/04/71, ROCKWELL

1153 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION, PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 4, SUBSYSTEMS ANALYSES, NASA CR-115408, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

1154 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION MOCKUP REVIEW AND EVALUATION, SD 71-220, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

1155 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN VOL 2, OPERATIONS & CREW ANALYSES, SD 71-217-2, MSC 02471 V.2, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

1156 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 6, TRADES AND ANALYSES, SD 71-217-6, MSC 02471, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

1157 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 7, ANCILLARY STUDIES, SD 71-217-7, MSC 02471 V.7, 01/00/72, ROCKWELL

1158 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM OPTION SUMMARY REPORT, MDC G2717, 01/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1159 - MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION EXTENSION PERIOD STUDY PLAN, SD 71-201, 02/00/71, ROCKWELL

1160 - MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS BOOK REV E, SD 71-205, MSC 00454, REV E, 09/07/71, ROCKWELL

1161 - MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B EXTENSION, FIRST QUARTERLY REVIEW, NAR, PDS-71-2, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1162 - MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B EXTENSION, SECOND QUARTERLY REVIEW, NAR, PDS-71-6, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1163 - NEW METHODS FOR SPACECRAFT DESIGN OPTIMIZATION AND COST ESTIMATING, VOL 5, LMSC-D336293, VOL 5, 00/00/00, LMSC

1164 - NITRIFICATION AND DENITRIFICATION OF WASTE WATER, 01/00/71, MINNESOTA UNIV

1165 - NUCLEAR REACTOR POWERED SPACE STATION DEF. & PRELIM. DESIGN, VOL 5-SUBSYS- STRUCTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DOCKING, CREW-HABITABILITY, NASA CR-116195, 01/00/71, ROCKWELL

1166 - OUTER PLANET EXPLORATION MISSIONS, PART 8, CONCEPTUAL DESIGN, 01/00/70, ROCKWELL

1167 - PACKAGING PROCEDURE FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, CSD-S-036, JSC 01491, 05/03/73, NASA-JSC

1168 - PARTS AND MATERIALS LIST FOR UTILITY TOWEL, RPT 14-0027, 12/03/67, WHIRLPOOL

1169 - PERFORMANCE OF A WATER-WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SPACECRAFT, 12/00/65, NASA-JSC

1170 - PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR), MDC G2564, 10/15/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1171 - PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR), 09/15/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1172 - PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR SPACE STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT, MSC-03696 REV 4, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1173 - PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR SPACE STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT, REV 7, MSC 03696, 00/00/71, FAIRCHILD

1174 - PHYSIOCHEMICAL METHODS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF POTENTIAL FOODS, 12/00/70, AMES RESEARCH CENTER

1175 - PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 07/00/70, QUEEN ELIZABETH COLL

1176 - PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT, SD 70-165, 06/00/70, ROCKWELL

1177 - PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 5-PLANNING DATA, MDC G0544 VOL 5, 06/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1178 - PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 1-SYNTHESIS OF PLANETARY PROGRAM, MDC G0544 VOL 1, 06/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1179 - PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 2-PLANETARY MISSION MODULE CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS, MDC G0544 VOL 2, 06/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1180 - PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION), SD 70-165, MSC 00731, 07/24/70, ROCKWELL

1181 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR UTILITY TOWELS, RPT 14-00322, 12/12/67, WHIRLPOOL

1182 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, CSD-S-049, MSC 04623, 11/15/71, NASA-JSC

1183 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES THERAPEUTIC KIT FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04509 REV B, 12/18/72, LTV AEROSPACE CORP

1184 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES DISINFECTANT PAD & PHISOEX INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAMS, MSC 04528 REV A, 10/30/72, NASA-JSC

1185 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES HEMATOLOGY:URINALYSIS KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04501 REV A, 10/10/72, NASA-JSC

1186 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES INCUBATOR RACK ASSEMBLY IN FLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04520 REV A, 10/19/72, NASA-JSC

1187 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROBIOLOGY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04506 REV B, 12/03/72, LTV AEROSPACE CORP

1188 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROSCOPE KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, SD72-SM-0039, 10/02/72, NASA-JSC

1189 - PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04508 REV B, 09/20/72, NASA-JSC

1190 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE BANDAGE KIT, MSC 04524, 04/14/72, NASA-JSC

1191 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, MSC 04522, 08/25/72, NASA-JSC

1192 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, MSC 04522, 12/15/72, NASA-JSC

1193 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE THERAPEUTIC KIT, MSC 04523 REV A, 12/18/72, SERVICE TECH CORP

1194 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, MSC 04513 REV A, 05/08/73, SERVICE TECH CORP

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1195 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES SKYLAB URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, CSD-S-107, MSC 06953, 12/05/72, NASA-JSC

1196 - PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION MODULE, MSC 04527 REV B, 07/28/72, NASA-JSC

1197 - PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE SYSTEM, 11/00/73, CHEMTRIC INC

1198 - PRELIMINARY PLANNING FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF MODULARIZED STANDARDIZED SUBSYSTEMS, LMSC-D34614, 08/06/73, LMSC

1199 - PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, MSC 05308-37, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1200 - PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, MSC 05308-47, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1201 - PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, MSC 05308-32, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1202 - PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, MSC 05308-41, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1203 - PROBLEM OF THE POSSIBILITY OF USING PRODUCTS OF THE VITAL FUNCTIONING OF MAN WHICH HAVE BEEN MINERALIZED BY THE WET BURNING METHOD, 02/00/73, TECHTRAN CORP

1204 - PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, MSC 05308-37, 07/28/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1205 - PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, MSC 05308-47, 08/01/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1206 - PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, MSC 05308-32, 06/05/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1207 - PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, MSC 05308-41, 07/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1208 - PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, MSC 05308-40, 08/25/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1209 - PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCN TO FOOD SYSTEM EIS, MSC 05309-54, 08/08/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1210 - PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCN TO HEATING FOOD TRAY EIS, MSC 05309-53, 08/08/72, MARTIN MARIETTA

1211 - QUALIFICATION TEST PROCEDURE FOR CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, REP 5843-8.3-5867-R51 REV B, 08/15/68, LUNDY ELEC & SYSTEMS INC

1212 - QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, MSC 04626, 01/15/74, NASA-JSC

1213 - QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, CSD-S-101, 10/17/72, NASA-JSC

1214 - RADIATION OXIDATION OF WATER IMPURITIES IN MOISTURE-CONTAINING PRODUCTS OF MAN'S VITAL FUNCTIONS, , 01/18/73, JOINT PUB RESEARCH SERV

1215 - RADIOISOTOPE THERMOELECTRIC SPACE GENERATOR PARAMETRIC STUDY, MND -2995, 05/31/63, MARTIN MARIETTA

1216 - RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND TESTS OF INTEGRATED SYSTEM HARDWARE, A70-40976 21-31, 00/00/70, NASA-LANGLEY RES CTR

1217 - RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE, A SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE PROCESSES & SYSTEMS, COST & PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF UNIT B, , 00/00/71, ENVIRON PROTECT AGENCY

1218 - RECOVERY OF POTABLE WATER FROM HUMAN URINE, , 07/00/69, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1219 - REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATIONS (BLUE BOOK), VOL 1, NHB 7150-1 (1), 00/00/00,

1220 - REGENERATIVE FUEL CELL STUDY, , 12/00/72, LIFE SYSTEMS INC

1221 - RELIEF CONTAINER, NASA-CASE-XMS-06761, 01/14/69, WHIRLPOOL

1222 - REPORT OF QUALIFICATION TESTING ON URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM, RPT 14-00101, 08/09/68, WHIRLPOOL

1223 - REPORT OF TEST ON BACTERIA FILTER, WATER, 6L187-12, 12/26/67, AIRCRAFT POROUS MEDIA INC

1224 - REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION OF GROCERY TYPE FOODS IN ORBIT AND RECREATIONAL SYSTEMS IN ORBIT, AAP PAYLOAD INTEGRATION, PR 35-244, 06/30/69, MARTIN MARIETTA

1225 - RESEARCH & APPL MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APPENDIX C TRADE STUDIES, GDCA DDA71-003 V.1 APP C, 08/21/71, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1226 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APPENDIX A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV A, GDCA- DDA71-003A, 12/17/71, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1227 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 1 SYSTEM DESIGN, GDCA-DDA71-004, 12/17/71, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1228 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS, GDCA-DDA71-004, 12/17/71, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1229 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, GDCA-DDA72-009, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1230 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B STUDY TECHNICAL SUMMARY, GDCA-DDA72-007, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1231 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B STUDY FINAL (JULY) PROGRESS & STATUS REPORT, RAM-72P-137, 08/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1232 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY EXECUTIVE BRIEFING BROCHURE, GDCA-DDA72-013, 05/11/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1233 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PRESSURIZED RAM, 71X0031, 35, 36, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1234 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PROJECT SPECIFICATION, 71X0030, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1235 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PHASE C-D PROJECT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS, GDCA-DDA72-010, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1236 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY FREE-FLYING RAM PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, 71X0033, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1237 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND DEFINITION APP. A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV B, GDCA-DDA72-003B, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1238 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3 PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 BK 2, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

1239 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN APP. A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 APP A, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS

- 1240 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 1 CONFIGURATIONS AND SUBSYSTEM, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 BK 1, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS
- 1241 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN APP A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES, GDCA-DDA72-006 V.3 APP A, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS
- 1242 - RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES UNPRESSURIZED RAM (PALLET) PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN, & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, 71X0032, 05/12/72, GENERAL DYNAMICS
- 1243 - RESEARCH IN SPACE NUTRITION, A71-11551 01-04, 00/00/70, OFF OF ADV RESEARCH & TECH
- 1244 - RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, , 01/00/70, BOEING CO
- 1245 - RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, , 01/00/70, BOEING CO
- 1246 - RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, , 01/00/70, BOEING CO
- 1247 - RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 1- STATION-BASE BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DESIGN FINAL REPORT, NASA CR -111879, 04/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1248 - RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 2- BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FINAL REPORT, NASA CR -111880, 04/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1249 - RESISTOJET SYSTEMS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE SUMMARY REPORT, NASA CR-111878, 04/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1250 - RESISTOJET WASTE METHANE UTILIZATION IN MANNED SPACE APPLICATION, AIAA PAPER 70-1131, 08/00/70, ROCKWELL
- 1251 - RESOURCE RECOVERY FROM RAW URBAN REFUSE, REP RI-7760, 00/00/73, BUREAU OF MINES
- 1252 - REVERSE OSMOSIS FOR WASH WATER RECOVERY IN SPACE VEHICLES, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-12, 07/00/73, ENVIROGENICS SYS CO
- 1253 - SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION STUDY VOL 5, CRYOGENIC COOLING IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, LMSC-A991396, VOL 4, 06/30/73, LMSC
- 1254 - SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS- REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY, , 07/00/73,



**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1255 - SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS STUDY FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS, IN-71-EW-8 MSC-04425, 05/00/71, NASA-JSC

1256 - SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS, IN-71-EW-8 MSC 04425, 05/00/71, NASA-JSC

1257 - SHUTTLE-LIFE SUPPORT, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, AND CREW SYSTEM INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, , 02/00/71, OFF OF ADV RES & TECH

1258 - SKYLAB AND THE LIFE SCIENCES, , 02/00/73, NASA-JSC

1259 - SKYLAB END ITEM SPECIFICATION FOOD SYSTEM, MSC-KW-E-69-22, RE A, 09/22/71, WHIRLPOOL

1260 - SKYLAB EXPERIMENTAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION MANUAL, APPENDIX D, EXPERIMENT M487 HABITABILITY-CREW QUARTERS, NASA CR-61386-APP-D, 01/00/73, TELEDYNE BROWN ENGR

1261 - SKYLAB FOOD HEATING- SERVING TRAY, RPT NO. 24-00109, 10/20/71, WHIRLPOOL

1262 - SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, , 09/00/71, MSFC

1263 - SLA MINI-BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS, VOL 2-CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, NASA CR-119035, 09/00/70, ROCKWELL

1264 - SMALL HIGH SPEED SEAL TECHNOLOGY, REP. TMR3115-3397, 10/23/73, ROCKWELL

1265 - SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, SD 70-155-3-1, CR-112422, 07/00/70, ROCKWELL

1266 - SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION PRELIMINARY DESIGN, VOL 2, ELECTRICAL POWER SUBSYSTEM, SD 70-159-2, MSC-00720 V2, 07/00/70, ROCKWELL

1267 - SOME GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MANNED MARS MISSION, , 10/00/63, GAEC

1268 - SOME TRANSPORT TECHNIQUES FOR LIQUID HUMAN WASTES AND WASH WATER UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, , 06/00/72, KOSMICHESKAIA BIOL

1269 - SPACE DIETS FOR FLIGHTS LASTING UP TO ONE MONTH, , 12/00/69, ENVIRON SPACE SCIENCES

- 1270 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ECLSS, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-23, 07/00/73, ROC  
KWEILL
- 1271 - SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, ASME  
PAPER 71-AV-16, 07/00/71, HAMILTON STD
- 1272 - SPACE SHUTTLE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, VOLUME 1, LMSC D336239 VO  
L 1, 06/21/73, LMSC
- 1273 - SPACE SHUTTLE INTEGRATION CONTRACTORS INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS DO  
CUMENT, SD72-SM-0090, 03/16/73, ROCKWELL
- 1274 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYST  
EMS, ASME PAPER 71-AV-15, 07/00/71, ROCKWELL
- 1275 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYST  
EMS, , 05/03/71, HAMILTON STD
- 1276 - SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, PROGRESS R  
EPORT, T122-RP-10, 01/15/72, VOUGHT MISSILES
- 1277 - SPACE SHUTTLE SRB BASELINE REVIEW, SSV73-52, 08/28/73, ROCKWELL
- 1278 - SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM COMMON DATA BASE, SSV73-24, 04/12/73, ROCKWE  
LL
- 1279 - SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS, , 10/00/70, NASA-WASHINGTON
- 1280 - SPACE STATION LABORATORY IN SPACE, MDC-G2570, 11/00/71, MC DONNEL  
L DOUGLAS
- 1281 - SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION ANALYSIS VOL 1, MISSION ANALYSIS,  
MDC-G2684, 11/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1282 - SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION ANALYSIS VOL 2, APPENDIX, MDC-G26  
84, 11/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1283 - SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 4, CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS, MDC G0605  
VOL 4, 07/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS
- 1284 - SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5, SUBSYSTEMS, BOOK 2-CREW SYSTEMS,  
MDC G0605 VOL 5, BK 2, 07/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1285 - SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5, SUBSYSTEMS BOOK 2, CREW SYSTEMS APPENDIXES A THRU L, MDC G0605 VOL 5, BK 2, 07/00/70, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1286 - SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, ASME PAPER 71-AV-13, 07/00/71, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1287 - SPACE STATION PHASE B DEFINITION STUDY PROGRESS REPORT, NASA CR-12452, 05/26/70, ROCKWELL

1288 - SPACE STATION HABITABILITY DESIGN, 127-51-40, 00/00/00,

1289 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 2, SUPPORTING TECHNICAL DATA, NASA CR-115230, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

1290 - SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 3, STUDY SELECTION RATIONALE SHEETS, NASA CR-115232, 12/31/70, FAIRCHILD HILLER

1291 - SPACE TUG POINT DESIGN STUDY, VOL 1, MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL SUMMARY, MDC-G2818 VOL 1, 02/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1292 - SPACE TUG POINT DESIGN STUDY, VOL 2, DESIGN AND ANALYSIS, MDC G2818 VOL 2, 02/00/72, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

1293 - STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SPACE HARDWARE, , 06/01/66, JPL

1294 - STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, , 00/00/73, NASA-JSC

1295 - STERILITY OF WATER RECOVERED FROM HUMAN WASTE DURING EXTENDED MISSIONS IS ATTAINABLE WITHOUT POST-TREATMENT, AN ENGINEERING APPROACH, AD-727040 AMRL-TR-70-19, 04/00/70, AEROSPACE MEDICAL RES LABS

1296 - STORAGE OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES, , 02/00/68, LOVELACE FOUNDATION

1297 - STUDY OF A METHOD OF CONSERVATION OF URINE RELATIVE TO SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, , 02/00/73, TECHTRAN CORP

1298 - STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, SR, P-14S-004, 08/07/70, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE

1299 - STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, SRP-14S-005 MSC-01242, 08/07/70, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1300 - STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, FINAL REPORT, SRP-14S-004 MSC-01241, 08/07/70, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE

1301 - STUDY OF SKYLAB ECS REQUIREMENTS, IN-70-EM-116 MSC-02581, 07/23/70, NASA-JSC

1302 - STUDY OF SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT PROBLEMS, , 11/11/71, LOCKHEED

1303 - STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A MANNED MARS MISSION MODULE, , 05/20/69, TRW

1304 - STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A MARS MISSION MODULE, , 12/00/63, ROCKWELL

1305 - STUDY OF WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, , 12/00/72, GAEC

1306 - STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.1-PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS, MCR 70-227 VOL. 1, 06/00/70, MARTIN MARIETTA

1307 - STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.2-ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, MCR 70-227 VOL. 2, 06/00/70, MARTIN MARIETTA

1308 - STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, , 06/01/72, TEXAS UNIV

1309 - SUMMARY OF A 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, , 09/00/71, NASA-LANGLEY

1310 - SURVEY OF POTENTIAL USE OF NUCLEAR ENERGY IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT, ORNL-TM-2160, 06/00/68, OAK RIDGE NATL LAB

1311 - SYSTEM FEATURES OF A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL & LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, ASME PAPER 71-AV-22, 07/00/71, NASA-JSC

1312 - TAPE CASSETTE BACTERIA DETECTION SYSTEM, NASA CR-134035, 04/27/73

1313 - TECHNICAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDY OF INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS SUPPORT, REQUIREMENTS, D2-20481-1, 05/00/64, BOEING CO

1314 - TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL SUBSYSTEM DESIGN ANALYSIS AND TRADE STUDY REPORT, , 08/25/70, HAMILTON STD



1315 - THE CONTROL OF INFECTIONS IN HOSPITALS, , 00/00/66, FAIRCHILD

1316 - THE PROBLEM OF SLEEP AND ITS LIMITATIONS DURING PROLONGED SPACEFLIGHTS, , 04/00/72, AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR

1317 - THE SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE PROGRAM-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MISSIONS, , 10/00/72, NASA-JSC

1318 - THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, LMSC-D334124, 11/00/72, LMSC

1319 - THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, LMSC-D334124, 11/00/72, LMSC

1320 - THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, LMSC-D334124, 11/00/72, LMSC

1321 - THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, LMSC-D334124, 11/00/72, LMSC

1322 - THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, LMSC-D334124, 11/00/72, LMSC

1323 - THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF THE MALAKER XV MINIATURE STIRLING CYCLE REFRIGERATOR, , 00/00/00,

1324 - TOXIC GASEOUS SUBSTANCES LIBERATED FROM HUMAN FECES DURING STORAGE, , 05/00/69, SCRIPTA TECHNICA INC

1325 - TRADE-OFF STUDY AND CONCEPTUAL DESIGN OF A WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM (WWMS), SVHSR 5960, 12/00/71, HAMILTON STD

1326 - UNIVERSITY ROLE IN ASTRONAUT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS-WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, NASA CR-1629, 06/00/70, MASS INST OF TECH

1327 - URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 14-0108-02, 00/00/00, WHIRLPOOL

1328 - URINE FLOW INDICATOR ASSEMBLY, 14-0119, 00/00/00, WHIRLPOOL

1329 - URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM, 14-0133-01 REV C, 00/00/00, WHIRLPOOL

**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1330 - USE OF PRODUCTS OF BIOLOGICAL MINERALIZATION FOR CULTIVATION OF HIGHER AND LOWER AUTOTROPHS, , 02/00/73, TECHTRAN CORP

1331 - USE OF THE BEN FRANKLIN SUBMERSIBLE AS A SPACE STATION ANALOG, VOL 3-HABITABILITY, FINAL REPORT, NASA CR-102830, 05/00/70, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE

1332 - USER'S MANUAL SPACE SHUTTLE ETCLESS COMPUTER PROGRAM, , 00/00/00, HAMILTON STD

1333 - VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT TECHNICAL REPORT, AD-863973, 12/00/69, AIR FORCE WEAPONS LAB

1334 - VAPOR DIFFUSION-VAPOR FILTRATION WATER RECOVERY, 127-53-43, 00/00/00, NASA-MSFC

1335 - WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL GRAVITY MODULAR SPACE STATION, IN-71-EW-1, 02/00/71, NASA-JSC

1336 - WASTE MANAGEMENT PRESSURE DROP, J-NAA-APD111, 03/00/65, NASA-JSC

1337 - WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR MANNED SPACE OPERATIONS, SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY REPORT, NASA CR-109136, 10/30/68, AAED

1338 - WASTE MANAGEMENT SECTION CREW PROVISIONS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN CONTROL SPECIFICATION, LSP 340-1000, 07/16/69, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE

1339 - WASTE UTILIZATION FOR PROPULSION ON MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, SAE PAPER 680717, 10/00/68, ROCKET RESEARCH CORP

1340 - WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP SUGGESTED REVISIONS, ADDENDUM A, SSP-44, 45, 46, 64, 65, 66, 11/23/70, HAMILTON STD

1341 - WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP 6-MAN SSP WWMG PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE, SSP-A66, 06/02/71, HAMILTON STD

1342 - WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, , 00/00/68, HAMILTON STD

1343 - WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, , 11/00/68, HAMILTON STD

1344 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, MCR-72-159, 06/00/72, MARTIN MARIETTA



1345 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS (INTERIM REPT), RPT NO. 72SD4229, 07/21/72, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1346 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, , 00/00/00, MARTIN MARIETTA

1347 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 1, , 00/00/00, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1348 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, , 00/00/00, MARTIN MARIETTA

1349 - WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, APPENDICES, , 05/21/73, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1350 - WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, , 00/00/70, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1351 - SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, SD 70-155-2-2, 07/00/70, ROCKWELL

1352 - HEAT, MASS, AND MOMENTUM TRANSFER, QC 320 R63, 00/00/61, PRENTICE-HALL, INC

1353 - HEAT & MASS TRANSFER OF MOIST CAPILLARY-POROUS BODIES WITH LAMINAR & TURBULENT HEATED RAREFIELD GAS FLOWS, QC 319.8 H38, 00/00/72,

1354 - STUDIES IN MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN HOT JET OF AIR AND MOIST SURFACES, QC 319.8 H38, 00/00/72,

1355 - HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN A TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER ON A PENETRABLE SURFACE, QC 319.8 H38, 00/00/72,

1356 - THE LAMINAR AND TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER EQUATIONS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO HUMIDIFICATION AND DEHUMIDIFICATION PROCESSES, QC 915 I55 V.3, 00/00/65, REINHOLD PUB CORP

1357 - FORCED VAPORIZATION OF WATER, QC 915 I55 V.3, 00/00/65, REINHOLD PUB CORP

1358 - INTRODUCTION TO FLUID MECHANICS AND HEAT TRANSFER, QC 145 P33, 00/00/69, ADDISON-WESLEY PUB CO INC

1359 - DIFFUSION IN POLYMERS, QD 543 C76, 00/00/68, ACADEMIC PRESS INC

1360 - HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER DURING LIQUID EVAPORATION FROM POROUS MATERIALS, TP 363 A472, 00/00/67, CHEM ENG PROG SYMP

1361 - SOME IMPROVEMENTS TO THE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE WITH APPLICATION TO DRYING, TP 363 A472, 00/00/67, CHEM ENG PROG SYMP

1362 - EQUIPMENT FOR THE CONTINUOUS DRYING OF THIN MATERIALS IN AN INERT FLUIDIZED LAYER, NLL-RTS-5555, 00/00/62, NATL LENDING LIBRARY

1363 - MOISTURE IN TEXTILES, U OF TEX 677.0287 H351M, 00/00/60, TEXTILE BOOK PUB INC

1364 - CLOTHING AND CLIMATE, RA 793 L6, 00/00/64, WAVERLY PRESS

1365 - PHYSICAL METHODS OF INVESTIGATING TEXTILES, U OF TEX 677.0287 M54 1P, 00/00/59, TEXTILE BOOK PUB INC

1366 - HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN AN EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE IN A POROUS MEDIUM AND AN EXTERNAL GAS STREAM, , 01/00/67,

1367 - HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER WITH TRANSPIRATION COOLING, , 00/00/63,

1368 - INTERFACIAL RESISTANCE TO EVAPORATION, , 00/00/62,

1369 - MOISTURE TRANSFER IN FREE AND FORCED CONVECTION, , 04/00/65,

1370 - STUDY OF A HUMIDITY SENSING METHOD FOR DETERMINING END POINTS IN TEXTILE DRYING OPERATIONS, AD-432995, 02/00/64,

1371 - FORCED VAPORIZATION OF WATER, QC 915 I55 V.3, 00/00/65, REINHOLD PUB CORP

1372 - SURVEY OF THE EQUATION OF STATE AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF MOIST GASES, QC 915 I55 V.3, 00/00/65, REINHOLD PUB CORP

1373 - THE SUBLIMATION OF GRANULAR SOLIDS, , 00/00/61,

1374 - FREEZE-DRYING OF FOODS, TP 493.5 C65, 00/00/62, NAS-NRC



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1375 - STUDY OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR SPACE MISSIONS EXCEEDING ONE YEAR IN DURATION, PHASE IA, FINAL REPORT, NASA CRT-3159, 12/00/67, LOCKHEED

1376 - A STUDY OF EVALUATION OF INCINERATION AND MICROWAVE TREATMENT OF HUMAN FECAL MATTER FOR SPACECRAFT OPERATION, NASA CR-73247, 05/00/69,

1377 - DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, LMSC 680679, 03/31/68, LOCKHEED

1378 - AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RITE, 00/00/69, GENERAL ELECTRIC

1379 - WET AIR COMBUSTION, 00/00/61, IND. WATER AND WASTES, V.6 P102

1380 - MASS EXCHANGE IN THE CONVECTION DRYING OF FABRIC WITH THE EMPLOYMENT OF NOZZLE BLOWING, 01/00/63, J. OF ENG PHYS

1381 - A THEORETICAL STUDY OF INTERPHASE MASS TRANSFER, QD 501 6385, 00/00/53, COLUMBIA UNIV PRESS

1382 - MASS TRANSFER AT LOW PRESSURES, 03/00/57,

1383 - EVAPORATION AND SURFACE STRUCTURE OF LIQUIDS, 00/00/49, PROC ROY SOC

SECTION 5  
PART II - ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE  
LISTING



0459 A BASELINE PROTOCOL FOR PERSONAL  
HYGIENE-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
08/31/71, NAS 9-11509, FRD 3989, T71-15611  
3.10

1001 A BIOMEDICAL PROGRAM FOR  
EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
05/00/69, , , T73-11082  
6.0

0229 A DEVICE FOR STORING AND DISPENSING  
BITE-SIZE FOOD CUBES  
J L MOORE, J R WATKIN, W G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
07/13/71, F41609-69-C, SAM-TR-71-33, N72-15485  
2.1

1002 A MICROBIAL SURVEILLANCE  
SYSTEM  
A K PRYOR AND C R MC DUFF, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/68, , ,  
6.0

1003 A MICROWAVE FEEDING SYSTEM FOR  
EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS  
J W GOULD, E M KENYON, P C RINALDI, U S ARMY, FOOD LAB  
12/00/69, , , 70A37747  
2.0

0230 A POTABLE WATER  
DISPENSER  
H R CUNNINGHAM, MC DONNELL-DOUGLAS  
06/28/72, , , N72-28097  
2.2

1004 A REVIEW OF SPACECRAFT WASTE-  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
W W KEMMERER, JR AND J W MORAR, NASA-JSC  
08/00/69, , NASA TNX-1851 914-50-95-69-72, 69N33260  
3.0

1376 A STUDY OF EVALUATION OF INCINERATION AND MICROWAVE TREATMENT  
OF HUMAN FECAL MATTER FOR SPACECRAFT OPERATION  
T L HURLEY, E J ROLLU, G A REMUS,  
05/00/69, , NASA CR-73247,  
3.0

1005 A STUDY OF MANNED  
INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
00/00/64, , , T74-11504  
1.13

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1006 A STUDY OF MANNED  
INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS, VOL 2  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
04/01/64, , GD-A-AR664-006-2, T73-17521  
1.113

1007 A STUDY OF RESISTOJET SYSTEMS DIRECTED TO THE  
SPACE STATION-BASE FINAL REPORT  
L F DUJCAN, R A PROSCHEL, G C SCHAEDELE, ROCKWELL  
12/31/70, NAS 1-10170, NASA CR-111263, 71N20434  
1.8 3.0

1008 A STUDY OF THE REACTION KINETICS FOR SEVERAL  
SPACECRAFT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
ANON,  
00/00/00, , MSC 07399, T73-11199  
3.0 2.0

1081 A THEORETICAL STUDY OF  
INTERPHASE MASS TRANSFER  
R W SCHRAGE, COLUMBIA UNIV PRESS  
00/00/53, , GD 501 S385,  
4.7

1009 A URINE VOLUME  
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM  
ANON, GEOSCIENCE LTD  
12/00/72, NAS 9-11612, R-N GLR-113, T73-10870  
3.0

1010 ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM  
OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER  
ANON, AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO, INC  
03/22/68, , RD-34-4, T73-18908  
3.0 2.0 7.16

0214 ADDENDUM TO HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK (MSC 03909)-  
VOLUME 6-PERSONAL HYGIENE-A211  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A211,  
1.3 3.0

1011 ADVANCE BIOWASTE ELECTRIC  
PROPULSION SYSTEMS  
M GOODMAN, H H YAKUT, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
08/00/70, , 70A40869  
3.0

1012 ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE-SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND THE  
IMPACT OF MISSION PARAMETERS  
G W KLEINER, HAMILTON STD  
00/00/70, , A70-40976 21-31, 70A40988  
3.0

1013 ADVANCED METHODS OF RECOVERY FOR  
SPACE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
S V CHIZHOV, B A ADAMOVICH, O E SINIAK, AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR



00/00/73, , A73-37708 19-30, 73A37711  
3.0 2.0

1014 ADVANCED STUDIES PLANNING DATA BOOK FOR THE  
SAFETY IN EARTH ORBIT STUDY (PRELIMINARY)

M E GODDARD, FAIRCHILD

00/00/71, , NASA RFP BC78-81-1-1340,

1.1 1.5 1.8

1015 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY STUDY FOR HANDLING OF CARGO AND  
EXPE.DABLES FOR SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEMS

L N LIVELY, JR, FAIRCHILD

00/00/71, , MDAC DOC. MAC E0282,

1.1

0081 AEROSPACE FOOD

TECHNOLOGY

ANON, NASA

04/17/69, , NASA SP-202, 36376, TX 361.A8 C75,

2.1 2.2

1016 AN

AIRLOCK

H R LINDERFELT, NASA-MSFC

01/24/72, , NASA CASE MFS-20922, 72N20840

4.0

0152 AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF BED REST, SLEEP DEPRIVATION, & DISCONTINUANCE  
OF TRAINING ON THE PHYSICAL FITNESS OF HIGHLY TRAINED YOUNG MEN

H OLREE, B CORBIN, G DUGGER, C SMITH, HARDING COLLEGE

08/00/73, NAS 9-9433, NASA CR-134044, T73-17744

5.3

1017 AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER-GENIE EXERCISER AND THE COLLINS PEDAL  
MODE ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS

H D OLREE,

00/00/00, NAS 9-9433, NASA CR-134044, T73-17744

5.0 6.0

0094 AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER-GENIE EXERCISOR & THE COLLINS PEDAL MODE  
ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS-FINAL PROGRESS REPORT

H D OLREE, HARDING COLLEGE

08/31/73, NAS 9-9433, , T73-17867

5.3

1378 AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT AND  
WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RITE

ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC

00/00/69, AT130114104, ,

3.0 4.5

0067 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT  
PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS

G C SCHAEFFLE & G E LAUBACH, ROCKWELL-ASME

06/24/70, , ACC. NO. TL787867,

4.1 4.2 4.4 4.5

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1018 ANALYSIS AND TEST OF A BREADBOARD CRYOGENIC  
HYDROGEN-FREON HEAT EXCHANGER  
ANON, HAMILTON STD  
04/00/73, NAS 9-12725, HSD REPORT SVHSER 6180, T73-15187  
7.17

1019 ANALYSIS OF SELECTED CONSTITUENTS  
IN SPACE FOOD  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
00/00/00, NAS 9-9032, T73-12445  
2.0

0085 APOLLO SPACECRAFT INFLIGHT  
HOUSEKEEPING  
D C SCHULTZ, W J NORTH, D K SLAYTON, NASA JSC  
10/13/70, MSC 03206, T71-15286  
4.1 4.2 1.11

1020 APOLLO URINE SAMPLING AND VOLUME  
MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM  
ANON, ARCE, INC  
04/00/67, NAS 9-5250, RPT 8655-37, T72-15978  
1.11 3.0

1021 APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER DESIGN  
VERIFICATION TEST, FINAL REPORT  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
01/11/71, RPT CSD-A-1107, MSC 01396, T71-10943  
1.11 3.0

1022 APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER EVALUATION,  
FINAL REPORT  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
06/00/70, MSC 01339, T73-19017  
1.11 4.0

1023 APPLICATION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS TO WASH WATER  
RECOVERY FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS  
L M KINDLEY, J N PECORARO, H E PODALL, AC-US DEPT OF INTERIOR  
07/00/71, ASME PAPER 71-AV-1, 71A36368  
2.0 3.0 4.5

0048 ARCHITECTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS  
FOR SPACE STATION DESIGN  
GORDON RYSAY, NASA-JSC  
06/00/71, NASA DOC, MSC 04777, T73-18257  
1.3

1024 ARG PERFORMANCE  
PREDICTIONS  
ANON, HAMILTON STD  
00/00/00, NAS 9-10273, T73-19118  
1.3

0155 ASSEMBLY & CHECKOUT OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYS TO BE UTILIZED IN  
THE ZERO G MANNED AND UNMANNED WMS TESTS  
W L OWENS, S F HAWKINS, B MANN, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



04/02/68, , TR 352064, T73-16127  
3.1 3.2 4.2

0071 ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM-  
FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
11/04/70, NAS 9-8640, , T71-14263  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

0117 ASTRONAUTS' BASIC REQUIREMENTS  
FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE MATERIALS  
V V LEVASHOV AND A M FINOGENOV,  
05/00/69, , , 69N32089  
3.0

1025 BACTERIA FILTER,  
WATER ECS  
ANON, AIRCRAFT POROUS MEDIA, INC  
07/00/68, NAS 9-1100, , T73-17957  
2.0 3.0 7.16

1026 BENDIX RF QUANTITY  
GAGING TEST  
ANON,  
03/09/73, , NASA MSC-07584, T73-12124  
7.14

1027 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCE DATA FOR THE MODULAR SPACE  
STATION PROGRAM DEFINITION PHASE B STUDY  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/71, NAS 9-9953, NASA MSC 04300 REV A,  
1.3

0268 BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT STUDY OF PERSONAL  
HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MISSIONS  
ANON, GRUMMAN  
03/03/70, NAS 9-10455, SBR-14S-001, T71-10706  
3.0

1028 BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT-SPACE STATION-  
BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
08/28/70, NAS 9-11139, NASA CR-115234 MS128Y0002, T71-10701  
1.8 2.0

1029 Duplicated in #0268

1030 BIOCIDAL EFFECTS OF SILVER,  
FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT  
D C OLIVER, W K FUELL, J M GROEFFERT, WISCONSIN UNIV  
02/00/71, NAS 9-5300, NASA CR-114978, 71V24436  
3.0

1031 BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM  
SPACEFLIGHT

P. MOLTON, QUEEN ELIZABETH COLL

07/00/70, , 70A34315

3.0

1032 BIOLOGICAL WASTE TREATMENT  
SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE

A. KERO, GRUMMAN

05/00/69, , ADR-04-03-69.1,

3.0

1033 BIO MEDICAL ENGINEERING TASKS,  
FINAL REPORT

ANON,

12/00/72, NAS 9-12597, , T73-11330

6.0

1034 BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYSTEM DEFINITION  
FOR THE NASA SPACE STATION

J. R. BLISS, R. V. GRECO, W. G. NELSON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

08/00/70, NAS 8-25140, AIAA PAPER 70-1132, 70A40213

3.0

0147 CENTRAL WASTE  
PROCESSING SYSTEM

F. L. KESTER, F. H. GREENWOOD, HAMILTON STANDARD

06/00/73, NAS 9-12730, NASA CR-134048, T73-17883

4.3

1035 CHOLESTERIC LIQUID CRYSTALS AND THEIR  
APPLICATION TO SPACE TECHNOLOGY

ANON, NASA-JSC

08/27/69, , RPT MSC 00152, T70-01219

7.14

0153 CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE PROCEDURE  
FOR THE SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE & CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE

J. H. BARNETT, M. I. RADICFSKY, L. E. BELL, NASA-JSC

12/21/71, , MSC 01489, CSD-9-034, T73-14693

1.4 4.4

0154 CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, & STORAGE PROCEDURE  
FOR PROTECTIVE GARMENT, HYPOTENSIVE, PRESSURIZED ASSEMBLY

G. E. WOOD, J. H. BARNETT, L. E. BELL, GENERAL ELECTRIC

09/22/72, NAS 9-11905, G.E. DOC. CPH-72-1034, T73-11079

1.4 4.4

0135 CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE  
PROCEDURE-SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT

J. H. BARNETT, M. I. RADICFSKY, L. E. BELL, NASA-JSC

11/18/71, , MSC 04612, T72-18640

3.0 1.4

1036 CLOSED LOOP LIFE  
SUPPORT SYSTEMS

D. DOOLING, JR,

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



04/00/72, , , 72A24973  
1.3 3.0 2.0

0090 CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER-DRYER CONCEPT  
STUDY-TASK 1 INFORMAL REPORT  
P F HEIMLICH, A A ROSENER, MARTIN MARIETTA CORP-HSD  
04/00/72, NAS 1-11339, MCR-72-109,  
2.3 4.4 4.5

1364 CLOTHING AND  
CLIMATE  
A H WOODCOCK, WAVERLY PRESS  
00/00/64, , RA 793 L6, 20345  
4.7

1037 COMBINATION OF AN ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT  
UNIT WITH SECONDARY WATER RECLAMATION PROCESSES  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
09/00/73, NAS 1-11781, , T73-17415  
3.0 4.5

0122 COMFORT EVALUATION OF PROTOTYPE  
HYDROJOHN-FINAL REPORT  
J C LE BLANC, W G GLOVER, A H HINNERS, NASA-JSC  
11/12/70, , MSC 01368, CSD-A-1087, T71-10945  
3.1

1038 COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER  
D W MORRIS, NASA-JSC  
08/00/72, , ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-19, 72A39158  
1.1

0284 COMPOSITION CONCENTRATIVE PROPERTIES  
OF HUMAN URINE  
D F PJINAM,  
07/00/71, , ,  
3.2

1039 CONSUMPTION OF REHYDRATABLE FOOD IN ZERO-GRAVITY  
ENVIRONMENTS USING CONVENTIONAL EATING UTENSILS  
D A LEEBER, M J CHANA, J E VANDERVEEN, USAF, AEROSPACE MEDICINE  
03/00/70, , , 70A23464  
2.0

0052 CONT. END ITEM DETAIL SPEC. (PRIME EQUIP) PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE  
DESIGN & PRODUCT CONFIG. REQUIS FOR SKYLAB PERSONNEL HYGIENE EQUIP.  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
11/15/71, , NASA MSC 01486, T74-10942  
1.4

1040 CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE DEVICES FOR POPPET-  
TYPE SHUTOFF VALVES

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

01/00/73, NAS 8-14375, MDC C4328, T73-11856

7.20

0293 CONTRACT END ITEM SPEC, PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE-DESIGN PRODUCT CONFIG AND  
ACCEPTANCE TEST REQUIREMENTS FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT

ANON, NASA-JSC

10/26/71, MSC C1487 & CSD-S-032,

5.0

1041 COOLING AND CHILLED WATER SYSTEMS FOR  
ENVIRONMENTALLY CONTROLLED AREAS

ANON, ROCKWELL

12/28/65, SID 65-1747, T73-17947

7.17

1042 Duplicated in #0246

0246 COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND  
PERSONAL HYGIENE

A M FINGENOV, A N AZHAYEV, G V KALIBERDIN, MOSCOW ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, USSR

00/00/72, NASA TTF-14532-REV, N73-73909

3.0 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8

1043 COST ANALYSIS OF WATER  
RECOVERY SYSTEMS

M H YAKUT, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

00/00/00, NAS 8-28377, NASA CR-124098 MDC-G3994, 73N18134

3.0 2.0 4.5

1044 CREW  
OPERATIONS

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

11/00/71, NAS 8-25140, NASA CR-121087 MDC-G2595, 72N21883

1.3

0103 CREW  
PROVISIONS

ANON, NASA

01/00/70, NAS 1-7905, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1456, 70N24962

4.3 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.4 3.5 4.4

0150 CREW INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT FOR INFLIGHT MAINTENANCE  
AND STORAGE FUNCTIONS-FINAL REPORT, PHASE 3A

J G CARL, J I WAGGONER, W J BELTIEL, GENERAL ELECTRIC

10/10/73, NAS 9-13375, NASA CR-134147, T73-19312

1.1 1.3

0200 CREW PERSONAL HYGIENE FOR  
LONG-TERM FLIGHT

A J GIDTA, FAIRCHILD

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



08/00/71, , AIAA PAPER 71-878, 71A36631  
3.0

0222 CREW SUSTENANCE FOR LONG-  
TERM SPACEFLIGHT  
BERT COOPER, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/09/70, , , A70-44622  
2.0 3.0 4.0

0254 CS-6 OPERATION AND  
MAINTENANCE MANUAL  
ANON, LIFE SYSTEMS, INC  
04/00/74, NAS 2-6478, LSI-ER-170-36,  
1.1 1.3

1045 DEFINITION OF A RESISTOJET CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE MANNED ORBITAL RESEARCH  
LAB, VOL 3-BIOWASTE UTILIZATION FINAL REPORT  
R M BYKE, R V GRECO, A PISCIOITTA, JR, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO, INC  
05/00/68, NAS 1-6702, NASA CR-66602 DAC-58132, 68N25448  
3.0

0245 DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS  
FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING  
D F PUTNAM, G W WELLS, K H HOUGHTON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
11/00/72, DSW1430-3062, MDC 03780, N74-13823  
3.5 4.4

0291 Duplicated in #0245

1046 DEMONSTRATE FEASIBILITY OF THE USE OF ULTRASONIC FILTRATION IN  
TREATING THE OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINES AND/OR STORM SEWERS  
ANON, ACOUSTICA ASSOCIATES  
09/22/67, , , T74-11230  
7.2

0107 DESIGN & OPERATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR FECAL COLLECTION  
AND SAMPLING DURING THE 90-DAY MANNED SIMULATOR TEST  
ANON, NASA-LANGLEY  
11/18/70, NAS 1-8997, SP-261, 71N20969  
3.0

0139 DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WET OXIDATION SYSTEM FOR THE  
RECLAMATION OF WATER & THE DISPOSITION OF WASTE RESIDUES ONBOARD SP. VEH.  
R B JACOB AND R W JOY, LOCKHEED  
05/26/72, NAS 1-9183, NASA CR-112151, T72-19314  
4.5

1047 DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A FLIGHT-CONCEPT  
PROTOTYPE ELECTROCHEMICAL WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
09/00/71, NAS 1-8954, MDC 2301, T71-15592  
2.0 3.0

1048 DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS  
GENERAL SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
03/22/72, NAS 9-10273, SVHS-4655 REV F, T72-15065  
1.3

1049 DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW  
HEATING-SERVING TRAY  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
08/18/72, MSC 07289, T72-18307  
2.0

1050 DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW  
SKYLAB FOOD SYSTEM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
08/18/72, MSC 07288, T72-18308  
2.0

1051 DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW INFLIGHT  
MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
08/18/72, MSC 07287, T72-18309  
6.0

1052 DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE MISSION  
WASH WATER PROCESSING BY REVERSE OSMOSIS  
G W WELLS, W WONG, D F PUTNAM, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
07/06/73, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-3 OSW-14-30-3062, 73A37965  
3.0 4.5

1053 DESIGN OF A 25 AMPERE-HOUR, HEAT-STERILIZABLE,  
HIGH-IMPACT, SILVER-ZINC CELL  
A W JORDAN, T H PURCELL, JR, ESB, INC  
00/00/70, JPL-951296, 70A41013  
7.12

1054 DESIGN OF REFURBISHABLE STANDARD SUBSYSTEMS  
FOR SHUTTLE AUTOMATED SPACECRAFT, VOL 3  
ANON, LMSC  
06/21/73, NAS 8-28960, LMSC-D336291 VOL 3, T73-16232  
1.1

0212 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT  
FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207  
K C JONES, J E SWIDER, H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A207, T73-12539  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.8

0208 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING  
SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202  
K C JONES, J E SWIDER, H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. A202 ATTACHMENT,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8

1055 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MANNED ORBITAL  
AND LUNAR BASES  
D AMORELLI, J T CELENTANO, ROCKWELL



00/00/65, , , 65A23642  
1.8 1.10

1086 DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYS FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION  
UTILIZING RADIODISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, FINAL REPORT

R V ELYS, JR, LOCKHEED

03/31/68, , LMSC-680679 AT 04-3-739, 69N19083

7.7

1377 DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE  
APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIODISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY

ANON, LOCKHEED

03/31/68, , LMSC 680679,

3.0 4.5

0127 DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY  
WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1

E A SCHUMACHER, MARTIN MARIETTA

07/00/73, NAS 1-11339, MCR-73-172,

3.5 3.11 4.4 2.3

0124 DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY  
WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 1

E A SCHUMACHER AND J A LENDA, MARTIN MARIETTA

06/00/73, NAS 1-11339, MCR-73-172, T73-16715

3.5

1057 DEVELOPMENT OF  
SPACE FOODS

ANON, NASA-JSC

07/00/65, , , T71-17627

2.0

0148 DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOMEDICAL URINE  
SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR APOLLO 17

W J MARTIN AND C W ROPWEDDER, WHIRLPOOL

04/00/73, NAS 9-9032, , T73-12829

3.2

1058 DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOWASTE  
RESISTOJET PROPULSION SYSTEM

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

07/00/73, NAS 1-10961, , T73-15672

3.0

1059 DEVELOPMENT OF A BLADDERLESS  
TANK FOR SPACE SHUTTLE

C FEINDLER, GRUMMAN

05/03/71, , , 71N35273

7.13

1060 DEVELOPMENT OF A LABORATORY PROTOTYPE WATER QUALITY  
MONITORING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR USE IN ZERO G

ANON, AEROSJET CORP

01/00/73, NAS 1-10382, , T73-12786

2.0 3.0 7.14

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1061 DEVELOPMENT OF A MODULARIZED  
RADIATOR SYSTEM

ANON, Vought Missiles & Space Co

02/00/72, NAS 9-10534, RPT T169-12, T72-11637  
7.21

1062 DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE VAPOR DIFFUSION  
WATER RECLAMATION SYSTEM

W A BLECHER, HAMILTON STANDARD

07/00/71, ASME PAPER 71-AV-31, 71A36398  
3.0 2.0

0093 DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION  
SYSTEM (THE MODIFIED HYDROJOHN)

J K MAGUIKARDI, R W MURRAY, GENERAL ELECTRIC

03/31/71, NAS 9-9741, G.E. 71SD5211, T71-12293  
3.1 3.2

1063 DEVELOPMENT OF A REFRIGERATION SYSTEM FOR  
LUNAR SURFACE AND SPACECRAFT APPLICATION

ANON, Vought Missiles & Space Co

02/15/72, NAS 9-9912, RPT T122 RP 09, T72-11600  
7.1

0247 DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET  
OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM

R B JAGOW, LOCKHEED

08/16/72, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-3, A72-39174  
3.1 4.5

1064 Duplicated in #0247

0232 DEVELOPMENT OF A WASTE COLLECTION  
SYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE

A F BEHREND AND J E SWIDER, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE

08/16/72, A72-39164  
3.1 3.2

1065 DEVELOPMENT OF A WET OXIDATION  
PROCESS FOR MUNICIPAL REFUSE

ANON, OAK RIDGE NATL LAB

02/00/71, ORNL-HUD-15, T73-17337  
3.0

1066 DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER  
SYSTEM UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY

A L INSELFTGER, ATOMIC ENERGY COMM

06/01/72, NASA ORDER W-12852, 72K10638  
3.0 4.5

1067 DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CONCEPTS FOR THE FEEDING SYSTEM  
FOR THE USAF MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY

F F DOPPELT, SCH OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE



00/00/70, , 70N33840  
2.0 1.6

0157 DEVELOPMENT OF WASTE COLLECTION DEVICES  
FOR APOLLO PROGRAM-FINAL REPORT  
J G GAKLEY AND N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
04/07/70, NAS 9-10313, , T71-12397  
3.1 1.11

0287 DEVELOPMENT TESTING OF A SHUTTLE  
URINE COLLECTION SYSTEM  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
12/00/63, NAS 9-10694, RDOC8T1001,  
3.2

1068 DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, AND DELIVERY OF WATER  
DELIVERY QUANTITY MEASURING DEVICES  
ANON, ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYS  
10/10/67, , EOS 6941-M-27, T73-17836  
2.0 3.0

1069 DEVICES FOR STORING AND DISPENSING REHYDRATABLE FOODS ABOARD  
A SPACE VEHICLE, FINAL REPORT  
W J MARTIN, N G ROTH, J J SYMONS, WHIRLPOOL  
09/00/70, , AD 715036 SAM-TR-70-58, 71N13364  
2.0

1359 DIFFUSION IN  
POLYMERS  
J CRANK, G S PARK, ACADEMIC PRESS INC  
00/00/68, , QD 543 C76, 38670  
4.7

0129 DRAWING PACKAGE FOR ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE  
BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 2  
J A LENDR AND Z A SCHMUCHER, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/00/73, , MCR-73-172, T73-16976  
3.5

0234 DRY INCINERATION OF WASTES FOR  
AEROSPACE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
L J LABAK, G A REMUS, J SHAPIRA, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE  
08/16/72, NAS 2-5442, , A72-39175  
4.3

0036 EC-LSS THERMAL CONTROL SYSTEM STUDY FOR  
THE SPACE SHUTTLE-INTERIM REPORT  
ANON, Vought MISSILES & SPACE CO  
12/06/72, NAS 9-11166, Vought REP. NO. T201-RP-20001, T73-11300  
1.1

1070 ECLE SUBSYSTEM SIZING STUDY FOR  
A NASA SPACE STATION  
M BELLO, AEROSPACE CORP  
08/18/70, , NASA CR-115912, 71X10166  
1.3

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1071 ECLSS CONCEPT SELECTION FOR A SHUTTLE  
LAUNCHED MODULAR SPACE STATION  
C. E. LAUBACH, G. C. SCHAEDEL, ROCKWELL  
08/00/72, , ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-22, 72A39155  
1.3

0123 EFFECTS OF MUSIC ON  
WORK PERFORMANCE  
W. WOKON AND J. D. WEISZ, U. S. ARMY HUMAN ENGINEERING LABS  
01/00/58, , ARMY TECH MEMO 1-68, T72-13796  
5.0 5.1

0292 EFFICIENCY OF STERILIZATION BY MAKING USE OF  
ETHYLENE OXIDE AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE  
Y. I. VASHKOV, A. S. PRISHCHUP, 7TH INTERNATL SP SCIENCE SYM  
05/18/66, , ,  
6.0

1072 ELECTRICAL-THERMAL INTEGRATION OF DYNAMIC POWER  
AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT  
J. V. COGGI, C. H. SHINBROT, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
00/00/69, NASN-1612, A69-42236 23-03, 69A42269  
7.0 7.7

1073 ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL  
DESIGN STUDY (URINE)  
ANON, LMSC  
00/00/00, NAS 1-11662, R-N LMSC-D159929, T73-10478  
3.2

0146 ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL DESIGN STUDY-LOW POTENTIAL ELECTRODES STUDIES  
& THE EXPLOR TESTING OF CATION MEMBRANE "NAFION" IN A DUAL COMPART CELL  
ANON,  
10/01/73, NAS 1-11662, LMSC-D357034, T73-17817  
3.2

1074 ELECTROLYTIC SILVER ION CELL STERILIZES  
WATER SUPPLY  
C. F. ALBRIGHT, J. B. GILLERMAN,  
12/00/68, , MSC 11827, 68B10555  
3.2 3.10 4.5

1075 ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF  
CONCENTRATED SEWAGE WASTE  
L. W. ROSS, W. L. SMITH,  
01/02/73, , NGR-66-004-063, 72K10940  
3.1 3.2

1076 ELECTROTHERMAL THRUSTER PERFORMANCE  
WITH BIOWASTE PROPELLANTS  
W. F. KRIEVL, C. K. MURCH, TRW SYSTEMS  
08/00/70, , AIAA PAPER 70-1161, 70A40201  
3.1

1077 END ITEM TEST PLAN WITH TESTS AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES  
FOR THE CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY  
ANON, LINDY ELECTRONICS



04/10/68, , , T74-10245  
3.0 3.2

0224 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS OF MAN LIVING  
IN A WEIGHTLESS ENVIRONMENT  
J E VALDERVEEN AND I H ALLEN, COSPAR  
07/02/71, , , A71-33778  
5.3 6.0

1078 Duplicated in #0248

0248 ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL  
HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
R W MURRAY, J K MANGIALARDI, J D SCHELKOPF, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
08/11/71, , AIAA PAPER 71-865, A71-36653  
3.1 3.2 3.5 4.5

1079 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE  
SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AAP  
ANON, AIR RESEARCH CO  
00/00/65, , MS-AP-0999-1, T74-10789  
1.9

1080 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM  
ECLSS FOR THE MODULAR SPACE STATION, OPTION 4  
A G KROMIS, H B WELLS, NASA-MSFC  
02/15/71, , NASA TMX-64603, 71N30751  
1.3

1081 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM  
ECLSS FOR THE 1975 SPACE STATION  
H B WELLS, NASA-MSFC  
04/15/70, , NASA TMX-64508, 70N30823  
1.3 1.8

1082 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS  
REDUNDANCY LEVEL  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
03/22/71, NAS 8-26016, EAST-ECLS-0009 REV A, T73-14828  
1.1 1.3

1362 EQUIPMENT FOR THE CONTINUOUS DRYING OF THIN  
MATERIALS IN AN INERT FLUIDIZED LAYER  
V D SYOZDEV, NATL LENDING LIBRARY  
00/00/62, , NLL-RTS-5555, 70-72036  
4.7

0023 ERNO-VFW-FOKKER PHASE 2B FINAL  
PRESENTATION TO ESRO-ESTEC-NASA  
ANON, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER  
06/28/73, ESTEC1791-72, , T73-18162  
1.2

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0024 ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION,  
PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER  
06/00/73, ESTEC1791-72, , T73-18163  
1.2

0025 ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION,  
PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAM  
ANON, ERNO-VFW-FOKKER  
06/22/73, ESTEC1791-72, , T73-18164  
1.2

1083 ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SPACELAB-PHASE 2 REPORT, VOL 2,  
PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON,  
06/00/73, , REP. NO. MBB SL73-11, T73-18096  
1.2

1084 ERNO-VFW-FOKKER, PHASE B2 REPORT, VOL 2, PROGRAM  
DEFINITION PT 3 BASELINE PROGRAM VARIATIONS  
ANON,  
06/00/73, , , T73-18165  
1.2

1085 ESRO, PHASE B2 REPORT, VOL 2, PT 3, PROGRAMME DEFINITION  
BASELINE PROGRAMME VARIATIONS  
ANON,  
06/00/73, , SL 73-14, T73-18099  
1.2

1086 ESRO, PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 2, PT 2, PROGRAMME DEFINITION  
BASELINE PROGRAMME APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPEC  
ANON,  
06/00/73, , SL 73-14, T73-18098  
1.2

1087 ESRO, SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT,  
VOL 1, BRIEFING BROCHURE  
ANON,  
06/00/73, , SL 73-10, T73-18095  
1.2

0001 EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION  
SPACE SHUTTLE-SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
04/17/73, , , T73-12671  
1.1 1.2

0019 EUROPEAN SPACELAB PROGRAMME  
SUBSYSTEMS INTERFACES MEETING  
ANON, ESTEC-ESTEC-HEINZ STOEWER  
10/11/73, , ,  
1.2

1088 EVALUATION OF BIOENVIRONMENTAL  
SYSTEMS AND APPROACHES  
W L SMITH, J M SPURLOCK,



08/11/72, NASW-2286, , 72K11170  
3.0

1089 EVALUATION OF METAL BELLAWS TECHNOLOGY FOR SPACE  
SHUTTLE REACTION CONTROL SYSTEM APPLICATION  
ANON, BELL AEROSPACE CO  
07/00/72, NAS 9-12609, REP 8689-933003, T73-11520  
7.15

1090 EVALUATION OF PROPOSED SKYLAB  
AND SSP SOAP PRODUCTS  
ANON, VERSAR, INC  
01/30/73, , , T73-12416  
3.0

1091 EVALUATION OF RO MODULES FOR  
THE SSP ETCLSS  
W J JASIONOWSKI, R A BAMBENEK, CHEMTRIC, INC  
07/00/73, NAS 9-10273, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-22, 73A37978  
3.2 4.5

1092 EVALUATION OF SPACE  
FEEDING SYSTEMS  
J E VANDERVEEN, SCH OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE  
00/00/70, , N70-33835, 70N33839  
2.0

1093 Duplicated in #0193

0193 EVALUATION OF THE TRASH ROCKET  
CONCEPT-FINAL REPORT  
G E JENSEN, J M HUMPHREY, R A HECKMANN, UNITED TECHNOLOGY CENTER  
09/29/72, NAS 8-27324, UTC 2418-FR, T72-19297  
4.3

0238 EVALUATION OF 165 DEG F REVERSE OSMOSIS  
MODULES FOR WASHWATER PURIFICATION  
S HOSSAIN, R L GOLDSMITH, T WYDEVEN, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS  
07/19/73, , ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-2, 73A37964  
4.5

1383 EVAPORATION AND SURFACE  
STRUCTURE OF LIQUIDS  
G WYLLIE, PROC ROY SOC  
00/00/49, , ,  
4.7

1094 EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF VENTING  
WATER INTO A VACUUM, FINAL REPORT  
M R BUSBY, ARO, INC  
05/00/72, , AD-893928L, 72X78368  
3.0 4.0 4.4

1095 EXTENDED TESTING OF  
COMPRESSION DISTILLATION  
R A BARBEREK, P P NUCCIO, CHEMTRIC, INC  
08/00/72, NAS 9-9191, ASME PAPER 72-ENAV-1, 72A39176  
3.0 3.2 4.5

1096 Duplicated in #0271

0271 EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHTS AND  
HEALTH REQUIREMENTS OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS  
P V BUYANOV AND V G TERENT'EV, 15TH INTL CONG ON AVIA & SPACE MED  
09/27/66, , 68A46120  
6.0

0118 FABRICATION OF MOCKUPS OF FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS FOR  
CREW COMPARTMENT STOWAGE REVIEWS-FINAL REPORT  
J J SYMONS AND N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
07/00/71, NAS 9-9032, , T71-14161  
2.2

0125 FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS -  
FAULT DETECTION AND ISOLATION ANALYSIS SUMMARY, VOL 2, PART 4  
E A SCHUMACHER, MARTIN MARIETTA-HSO  
06/00/73, NAS 1-11339, , T73-16717  
3.5

0053 FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING  
MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/72, , NASA MSC 04602, T73-14691  
1.4

0096 FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB  
OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT  
J H BARNETT, M I RADNOSKY, NASA JSC  
02/03/72, , MSC 04636, CSD-S-062, T74-10333  
5.1 5.3

0097 FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB  
PERSONAL HYGIENE KITS  
J H BARNETT, M I RADNOSKY, NASA JSC  
11/15/71, , MSC 04629, CSD-S-055, T74-10941  
3.6 3.7 3.8

0194 FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE  
MANAGEMENT-ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM  
C D COOD, E W SCHMIDT, J E MARS, ROCKET RESEARCH CORP  
01/00/69, NAS 1-6750, NASA CR-06705, N69-16894  
4.5 4.3 3.1

1097 Duplicated in #0275

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



0275 FECAL WASTE  
MANAGEMENT UNIT

A B HEARLD, ET AL, SAE

00/00/67, 3301567C1364, AMRL TR-67-188, 71N76616  
3.10065 FEEDING MAN  
IN SPACE

H A HOLLENDER &amp; M V KLIKA, TL500WS 1969

06/18/70, , ACC. NO. TL500WS 1969, 70N39281  
2.1 2.20108 FEEDING MAN IN A CLOSED  
ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM

N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

00/00/67, , ACC. NO. T176T68 NO. 1, 70N77278  
2.00179 FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR  
ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES

C BOSWINKLE AND N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL CORP

00/00/70, NAS 9-9780, NASA CR-108484, 70N30933  
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.00213 FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT  
FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208

J E SWIDER AND H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD

/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A208,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.4 3.5 3.80253 FIELD EXPERIENCE FOR SPACE  
SHUTTLE APPLICATION (PRELIMINARY)

ANON, NASA-JSC

06/26/74, , JSC 08980,  
1.1 1.31098 FIFTEEN FOOT-DIAMETER MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B  
EXTENSION KSC LAUNCH SITE SUPPORT DEFINITION

ANON, ROCKWELL

11/23/71, NAS 9-9959, SD 71-211, T71-17220  
1.31099 FINAL BRIEFING SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS AND  
REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENT STUDY

ANON,

09/00/73, NAS 8-28583, MDG G4812, T73-18721  
1.10126 FINAL RELIABILITY AND QUALITY PROGRAM PLAN FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION,  
AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER

L E ROVENSTEIN AND D K CHAFFEY, MARTIN MARIETTA

06/00/73, NAS 1-11339, , T73-16718  
3.5

0142 FINAL REPORT FOR THE INERTIAL WASTE  
SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO "G" WMS  
ANON, LUNDY ELECTRONICS & SYSTEMS INC  
12/09/71, NAS 9-11268, LUNDY DDC 1506-4-R7, T72-10372  
3.1

0054 FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S  
FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 1 SUMMARY REPORT  
ANON, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES  
08/06/65, NAS 2-2419, , T73-16407  
1.13

0057 FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S  
FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 2 TECHNICAL PROGRAM  
ANON, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES  
08/06/65, NAS 2-2419, , T73-16410  
1.13

0058 FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'T'S  
FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 3 TECHNICAL APPENDICES  
ANON, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES  
08/06/65, NAS 2-2419, , T73-16409  
1.13

0144 FINAL REPORT ON A URINE VOLUME  
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM  
H F POPPENDEIK, G MOURITZEN, C M SABIN, GEOSCIENCE LTD  
12/31/72, NAS 9-11612, GEOSCIENCE GLR-113, NASA CR-128726, T73-10870  
3.2

0215 FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE  
SYSTEM STUDY-A212  
J E SWIDER, H F BROSE, J NEEL, HAMILTON STANDARD  
12/04/71, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A212,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8

0158 FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS  
DESIGN AND EVALUATION  
C S HUBER AND T W HOLT, TECHNOLOGY INC  
01/31/73, NAS 9-8927, , T73-11952  
2.1 2.2

0140 FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION-  
FINAL REPORT, SUPPLEMENT 1-PRODUCTION GUIDES  
T W HOLT, TECHNOLOGY INC  
03/06/73, NAS 9-8927, , T73-11951  
2.0

1100 Duplicated in #0249.

0249 FOOD AND  
WATER SUPPLY  
I G POPOV, USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



11/00/73, , NASA TTF-15161, N73-74656  
2.0 4.5

1101 FOOD DEVELOPMENT  
AND EXPERIENCES  
R M WEISS, PILLSBURY MILLS, INC  
00/00/70, , N70-33355, 70N33451  
2.0

0072 FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS  
QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT  
G LA CORBE, J SYMONS, C ROHWEDDER, WHIRLPOOL  
05/11/72, NAS 9-11462, WHIRLPOOL REP. 24-00917, T72-17185  
2.2

0106 FOOD MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAM  
ANON, NASA-LANGLEY  
11/18/70, NAS 1-8997, SP-261, 71N20971  
2.0

0092 FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT  
FOR SPACE SHUTTLE  
H F WALBRECHER, A B THOMPSON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
05/14/71, NAS 9-11037, G.E. TIR 720-S-0008, T71-12865  
2.0 4.3 2.1 2.2 2.3

1102 FOOD SYSTEM FOR  
SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
04/30/71, NAS 9-11037, NASA CR-115207, 71N37662  
1.1 2.0

0221 FOOD TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS RELATED  
TO SPACE FEEDING  
H A HOLLENDER, H V KLIKA, M C SMITH, COSPAR  
05/24/69, , , A69-31459  
2.0

1103 FOOD, OXYGEN, CARBON DIOXIDE,  
AND METABOLIC WATER  
ANON,  
10/00/63, NAS 9-11084, , T73-1904  
2.0 3.0

0063 FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE  
IN SPACE CABINS  
J E VANDERVEEN, AEROSPACE MEDICINE SECOND EDITION  
00/00/71, , AEROSPACE MED., ACC. NO. RC1062ARS,  
2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3

1357 FORCED VAPORIZATION  
OF WATER  
T A ERIKSON, REINHOLD PUB CORP  
00/00/65, , QC 915 I55 V.3, 13722  
4.7

1371 Duplicated in #1357

1374 FREEZE-DRYING  
OF FOODS  
F R FISHER, NAS-NRC  
00/00/62, , TP 493.5 C65, 2839  
4.7

0061 FROZEN COMPONENT MEALS PACKAGED FOR  
MEDICAL FOOD SERVICE  
R K NELSON, W T ASHBY, D T SIMON, USAF SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE  
12/00/70, , SAM-TR-70-66, T72-14533  
2.2

0033 FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE  
SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 1-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, TRW  
11/16/73, NAS 9-12944, TRW REP. 22104-H001-RO-00, T73-19435  
1.1

0034 FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE  
SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 2-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, TRW  
11/16/73, NAS 9-12944, TRW REP. NO. 22104-H002-RO-00, T73-19314  
1.1

1104 G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS COMPUTER PROGRAM  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
03/00/71, NAS 9-10330, MDAC-G2444, T71-16547  
2.5 3.11 4.7 6.6

0076 GAS ANALYZER  
FINAL REPORT  
J BORDEAUX, BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
09/29/70, NAS 9-11061, BECKMAN DOC NO FR-1067-101,  
6.0

0111 GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION  
AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM  
W E JAMES AND D J HOLECEK, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/00/69, , , 69A+2845  
4.5 3.5 2.3 3.2

1105 GROUND BASED ADHESION TESTING  
OF SKYLAB FOODS  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
07/07/73, NAS 9-9032, , T73-12125  
2.0

1106 GROUP 1 QUALIFICATION TEST  
REPORT DEBRIS TRAP  
ANON, AIRESEARCH MFG CO

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



05/13/68, , R-N SS-1400-R REV 2, T73-18336  
2.0 3.0 4.0

0105 HABIT-  
ABILITY

ANON, NASA-LANGLEY  
11/18/70, NAS 1-8997, SP-261, 71N20982  
4.0

0181 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-  
VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

0182 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 2-  
ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENT

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
2.0 3.0 4.0

0183 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3-  
HOUSEKEEPING

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3

0184 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4-  
FOOD MANAGEMENT

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3 4.3

0185 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 5-  
GARMENTS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
4.4

0186 HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6-  
PERSONAL HYGIENE

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/31/71, , MSC 03909,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8

0037 HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE

ORBITER-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, RAYMOND LOEY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC  
12/00/72, , , T73-12202  
1.1

0038 HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE ORBITER-  
CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT

ANON, RAYMOND LOEY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC  
12/00/72, , , T73-12201  
1.1

0192 HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS  
AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY  
H E BENDER AND J VRACCHIA, CONCEPT APPLICATIONS, LTD  
01/00/71, NAS 9-10998, , T71-15439  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

1107 HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE  
DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 1970 & 1971  
ANDON, NASA-JSC  
01/00/72, , MSC 06706, T72-19034  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0

1108 HABITABILITY-A SPACE STATION FORM  
IN RELATIONSHIP TO MAN  
C A O DONNELL, F TOERGE, R LOEWY-W SNAITH, INC  
06/00/70, , , 70A34803  
2.0 3.0

0171 HABITABILITY: GARMENT CONCEPTS AND  
ENGINEERING DATA-FINAL REPORT  
ANDON, NELSON & CO, INC  
12/04/70, NAS 9-10407, ,  
4.4 4.5

1109 HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA  
FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS  
ANDON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
00/00/00, NAS 9-8640, , T71-14264  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

0161 HANDBOOK OF GARMENT SELECTION  
CRITERIA FOR A SPACE STATION  
A C MORRIS, B NELSON & CO, INC  
00/00/70, NAS 9-9563, ,  
4.4

0050 HANDBOOK OF PILOT OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT  
FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
ANDON, NASA-JSC  
06/16/72, , NASA MSC 07210, T73-13167  
1.4

1353 HEAT & MASS TRANSFER OF MOIST CAPILLARY-POROUS BODIES WITH LAMINAR &  
TURBULENT HEATED RAREFIED GAS FLOWS  
J P HARTNETT, V M K SASTRI,  
00/00/72, , QC 319.8 H38, 46063  
4.7

1367 HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER  
WITH TRANSPIRATION COOLING  
A V LJIKOV,  
00/00/63, , ,  
4.7

1366 HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN AN EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE IN A  
POROUS MEDIUM AND AN EXTERNAL GAS STREAM  
R P MORGAN, S YERAZUNIS,



01/00/67, , ,  
4.7

1350 HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER DURING LIQUID  
EVAPORATION FROM POROUS MATERIALS  
R. P. MORGAN, S. YERAZUNIS, CHEM ENG PROG SYMP  
00/00/67, , TP 363 A472, 29506  
4.7

1355 HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN A TURBULENT  
BOUNDARY LAYER ON A PENETRABLE SURFACE  
R. N. KAMAR,  
00/00/72, , QC 319.8 M38, 46063  
4.7

1110 HEAT PIPE  
RADIATOR  
ANON, GAEC  
11/00/73, NAS 9-12848, , T74-10678  
7.1

1352 HEAT, MASS, AND  
MOMENTUM TRANSFER  
W. M. ROSENOW, H. CHOI, PRENTICE-HALL, INC  
00/00/61, , QC 320 R63, 10130  
4.7

0143 HEATING OF FOOD IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERES-  
FINAL REPORT  
V. E. SWEAT AND C. G. HAUGH, PURDUE UNIVERSITY  
01/00/73, NAS 9-10823, , T73-12143  
2.0

0239 HEATING OF FOODS IN  
SPACE-VEHICLE ENVIRONMENTS  
R. B. BANNERDT, J. E. CUX, C. K. CHEN, ASME WINTER ANNUAL MEETING  
11/15/73, NAS 9-11676, ASME PAPER 73-WA-HT-15, A74-13307  
2.2

0133 HEATING-SERVING TRAY; SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION  
REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT  
ANON, NASA-MSC  
08/18/72, , MSC 07289, T72-18307  
2.2 1.4

0073 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED  
SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD-HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, MSC 01251, MS124Y0004, T70-01434  
2.3 3.0 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4

0070 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE  
SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, MS124Y0003, T70-01085  
2.4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5

0204 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA  
BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, MSC 03679, MS 124Y0002, T70-01038  
2.3 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5

0202 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1-  
WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, NASA CR-115045, MS 124Y0002, T70-01086  
2.3 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5

0203 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A-  
WASTE DEFINITION  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, MSC 03679, NASA CR-115046, T70-01087  
2.3 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5

0159 HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 3,  
WASTE CONTROL-SEARCH-REPORT COMPUTER PROGRAM  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
10/30/70, NAS 9-10662, MS 124Y0002, T71-10012  
4.2 4.3

0201 HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR  
MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS  
P. H. NEEDHAM, FAIRCHILD  
08/00/71, , AIAA PAPER 71-880, 71A36633  
4.0

1111 HYDROJON ENGINEERING PROTOTYPE, THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND  
FABRICATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
10/00/64, NAS 9-1301, , T71-10036  
3.0 3.1

1112 IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL OF  
ALSA AND RELATED EQUIPMENT  
ANON, AIRESEARCH MFG CO  
08/01/73, NAS 9-10465, ARFQP-MS-014, T73-15819  
3.0

1113 IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO  
CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY  
G. ERVIN, CALIF INST OF TECH  
03/00/69, , A70-16701, 70A16702  
3.0 3.10 4.0 4.6

1114 INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS, AND PUBLICATIONS  
GENERATED AND UTILIZED BY JSC  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
02/00/73, , , T73-14978  
7.0

1115 INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM  
FOR ZERO G WMS  
ANON, LUNDY ELEC AND SYS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



12/09/71, NAS 9-11268, NASA CR-115327, 72N15093  
3.0 4.0

0115 INTEGRATED REGENERATIVE LIFE  
SUPPORT SYSTEM

W D HYPES AND R A BRUCE, NASA  
00/00/65, , ACC. NO. 172-71553-N72-71590, 72N71587  
4.5 3.1

1116 INTEGRATED SYSTEM TEST PLAN SKYLAB  
FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAY

ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
11/02/71, NAS 9-11462, R-11 24-00114, T72-10133  
2.0 2.2

1117 INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY  
SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST

G E ALLEN, M S BODURA, C F PUTNAM, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
00/00/70, NASN-1612, A7C-40276, 70A40998  
1.3 2.0 3.0 4.0 4.5

0217 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM  
USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY

J D SCHELKOPF, F J WITT, R W MURRAY, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
01/04/74, AT(11-1)3036, G.E. DOC. 74SD4201,  
4.5 3.1 3.2

0225 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM  
USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY

R W MURRAY, R W SHIVERS, A L INGELFINGER, ASME, SAE, AIAA CONF. ON LIFE SUP.  
07/14/71, , , A71-36371  
3.0 4.3

1368 INTERFACIAL RESISTANCE  
TO EVAPORATION

W J HEIDEGGER, M BOUDART,  
00/00/62, , ,  
4.7

1118 INTERIM TUG  
SELECTION

ANON, TRW SYSTEMS  
03/05/71, NAS 9-8166, 71:5510.8-21, T72-11942  
1.5

0156 INTERMEDIATE WATER RECOVERY  
SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT

C DECKMAN, A R ANDERSON, R L JOHNSON, AIRESEARCH  
04/12/73, NAS 9-11936, NASA CR-128933, T73-15186  
4.5

1358 INTRODUCTION TO FLUID MECHANICS  
AND HEAT TRANSFER

J D PARKER, J H BOGGS, E F BLICK, ADDISON-WESLEY PUB CO INC  
00/00/69, , QC 145 P33, 40246  
4.7

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1119 INVESTIGATION OF BIOWASTE RESISTOJETS FOR  
SPACE STATION APPLICATION  
ANON,

07/00/72, NAS 1-10934, , T73-11103  
3.0 3.1 4.3

1120 INVESTIGATION OF METHODS FOR PROVIDING FRESH FRUITS AND  
VEGETABLES FOR THE APOLLO AND SUBSEQUENT FEEDING SYSTEMS  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL

11/00/70, NAS 9-9032, , T70-01093  
2.0

1121 LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES  
FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY

ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
02/09/70, NAS-1630, , T72-13432  
1.1 1.3 1.8 7.19

1122 Duplicated in #0269

0269 LARGE ANIMAL URINE-  
FECES SEPARATOR

R E SMITH, D R WENSTEIN, J A FREEMAN, R E MOYER, UNIV OF KENTUCKY  
09/00/67, NGR18001008, NASA CR-127318, 72N74019  
3.1 3.2

0237 LAUNDERING IN SPACE-A SUMMARY  
OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

C K HOUCK AND J J SYMONS, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS  
07/19/73, , ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-43, 73A37990  
4.4

1123 LIFE  
SUPPORT

ANON, CALIFORNIA UNIV  
01/00/69, , , 69N25237  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0

1124 LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE  
SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS

ANON, NASA-JSC  
11/01/73, , MSC 07794, T73-13647  
6.0

1125 LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE  
SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS

ANON, NASA-JSC  
04/00/73, , MSC 07731, T73-13315  
6.0

1126 LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE  
SPACE STATIONS

A L INGELFINGER, T C SECORD, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS



02/00/70, , , 70A20630  
1.8 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0

0002 LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND  
DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT

W M HELVEY, R B JAGOW, J M SMITH, LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE CO.

03/00/70, , ,  
2.2 3.1 3.2 3.5 3.4

0231 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW  
COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STATION

W G NELSON AND J CODY, ASME, LIFE SUPPORT CONFERENCE

03/16/72, , , A72-39160  
1.3 3.1 3.2 3.5 2.3 4.4 4.5

0228 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A  
12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION

C E LAUBACH AND G C SCHAEDELE, ASME, SAE, AIAA LIFE SUPPORT CONF.

07/14/71, , , A71-36379  
2.0 3.0 4.0 1.8

0089 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
INTEGRATION

W D HYPES, NASA LANGLEY

08/18/67, , NASA SP-205, 39573,  
3.0

1127 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT AND  
SPACE STATIONS OPERATING FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME

B A ADAMOVICH, SCIENTIFIC TRANSLATION SERVICE

03/00/72, NASN-2035, NASA TTF-14211, 72N19171  
1.13

1128 LIFE SUSTENANCE SYSTEMS  
FOR SPACECRAFT

B A ADAMOVICH, G G TER-MINASYAN, ENVIRON. SPACE SCIENCES

02/00/67, , , 68A43130  
3.0 5.0 6.0

1129 LIGHTWEIGHT EVACUATED MULTILAYER INSULATION  
SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE VEHICLE

ANON, BOEING

05/00/73, NAS 3-14369, , T73-15129  
7.11

1130 LIGHTWEIGHT MODULAR  
MULTILAYER INSULATION

ANON, UNION CARBIDE

02/26/71, NAS 3-12045, , T71-13072  
1.1 7.11

0130 LONG-DURATION EXERCISE AT  
MODERATE WORK LOADS

W SANBORN, V B DUNN, A CAMACHO, AIRESEARCH

05/00/71, NAS 9-10994, AIRESEARCH REP. 71-7424, T71-12715  
5.3

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1131 LONG-TERM SPACE  
MISSION REQUIREMENTS  
C S HUBER, TECHNOLOGY, INC  
06/06/70, , , 70H32856  
1.3 1.8 2.0

0131 LOW PROFILE REHYDRATION APERTURE-  
FINAL REPORT  
J J SYMONS AND N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
06/06/70, NAS 9-9032, , T71-11494  
2.0

1132 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 1-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-1, T71-12779  
1.12

1133 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 2-APPENDIXES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-2 APP, T71-12781  
1.12

1134 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 2-MISSION ANALYSIS & LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-2, T71-12780  
1.12

1135 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 3-APPENDIXES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-3 APP, T71-12783  
1.12

1136 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 3-SHELTER DESIGN  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-3, T71-12782  
1.12

1137 LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT-  
VOL 4-COST AND RESOURCE ESTIMATES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
05/15/71, NAS 8-26145, SD 71-477-4, T71-13027  
1.12

1138 MAINTAINABILITY EVALUATION, ANALYSIS, AND  
PREDICTIONS FOR THE PHASE A AIR EVAPORATION UNIT (AEU)  
I AKL, W DOYLE, GRUMMAN  
04/01/71, , AD-908030L, 73X75022  
3.0

0034 MAN IN  
SPACE  
D H HOWLE, SPACE RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY, VOL. 1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



00/00/69, , SPACE RES. & TECH. ACC. NO. TL150056,  
2.1 3.1 3.2 3.3

0028 MAN, HIS ENVIRONMENT, AND MICROBIOLOGICAL  
PROBLEMS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT  
J R WILKINS, NASA LANGLEY  
08/18/67, , NASA SP-205, 39573,  
4.6

1139 MANNED MARS  
FLYBY MISSION  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
01/15/64, , FZM-4047, T73-19040  
1.13

1140 MANNED MARS AND/OR VENUS  
FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS STUDY  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
06/00/64, , , T73-18055  
1.13

1141 MANNED MARS LANDING AND RETURN  
MISSION, VOL 1, SUMMARY  
ANON, TRW  
03/00/64, NAS 2-1409, , T73-18472  
1.13

1142 MANNED MARS-VENUS FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS  
STUDY ORIENTATION BRIEFINGS  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
10/00/64, , , T73-18056  
1.13

1143 MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS  
BASED ON SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
11/02/66, , SID 66-1676-1, T73-19593  
1.13

1144 MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS BASED ON  
SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS, VOL C  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
02/00/67, NAS 8-18025, , T73-19049  
1.13

1380 MASS EXCHANGE IN THE CONVECTION DRYING OF FABRIC  
WITH THE EMPLOYMENT OF NOZZLE BLOWING  
O A BURIN, J OF ENG PHYS  
01/00/63, , , N70-73457  
4.7

1382 MASS TRANSFER AT  
LOW PRESSURES  
T K SHERWOOD, N E COOKE,  
03/00/57, , ,  
4.7

1145 MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:FEAL  
CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM  
ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
07/25/72, MSC 05307-40, T72-18394  
1.4 3.0

0087 MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:HEATING  
FOOD TRAY  
T N WESTMAN, MARTIN MARIETTA  
02/01/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05307-47, T72-18399  
2.2 1.4

0086 MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:OFF-DUTY  
ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT  
T N WESTMAN, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/09/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05307-33, T72-17002  
1.4 5.0

0218 MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS IN SUPPORT OF LONG  
DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
D B JOFFMAN AND A N KOTARATOS, BELLCOMM INC  
11/20/67, NAS W-417, TR-67-510-1, N68-14206  
6.0

0010 MEMO, MINUTES OF JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION  
MEETING #42- NOVEMBER 26, 1973  
J C HEBERLIG, NASA  
00/00/00, , ,  
1.1

0009 MEMO, MINUTES OF THE JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION  
MEETING #46 - FEBRUARY 25, 1974  
J C HEBERLIG, NASA  
03/01/74, , ,  
1.1

1146 METERING WATER  
DISPENSER ASSEMBLY  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
00/00/00, , RPT 14-0104-05, T70-00778  
1.11 2.0

0198 MICROBIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR AEROSPACE  
POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS  
S A LONDON AND A WEST, WPAFB  
09/00/67, , AMRL-TR-67-37, N68-18405  
4.6

0112 MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT  
SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
J R WILKINS AND D C GRAY, NASA-LANGLEY  
10/00/68, , , 69A13441  
3.10 3.2 4.5 4.6

1147 MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING  
OF SKYLAB FOODS  
N D HEIDELBAUGH, J L MC QUEEN, D B ROWLEY, NASA-JSC, NATICK LABS



01/00/73, NAS 9-11164, 75A27075  
2.0

1148 MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND  
SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION VOL 2  
ANON, LMSC

06/21/73, NAS 8-28960, LMSC-D336291 VOL 2, T73-16230  
2.0 4.0 3.0 5.0

1149 MODULAR SPACE STATION  
PHASE B EXTENSION

ANON, ROCKWELL  
08/31/71, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-237, T72-10152  
1.3

1150 MODULAR SPACE STATION  
TECHNICAL SUMMARY

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
02/05/72, NAS 8-25140, MDC-G2708, T72-13257  
1.8 1.3

0260 MODULAR SPACE STATION  
TECHNICAL SUMMARY

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
02/05/72, NAS 8-25140, MDC G2708,  
1.3

0257 MODULAR SPACE STATION COSTS  
AND SCHEDULES DATA

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
02/05/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC G0646,  
1.3

0029 MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY  
DESIGN VOLUME 1, SECTIONS 1 THRU 4.4

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
11/02/71, NAS 8-25140, MDAC DOC NO. MDC G2582, T73-16628  
1.3

0030 MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY  
DESIGN VOLUME 2, SECTIONS 4.5 THRU 4.8

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
11/02/71, NAS 8-25140, MDAC DOC. NO. MDC G2582, T73-16678  
1.3

0261 MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY  
DESIGN, VOLUME 111, SECTIONS 4.9 THRU 6

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
08/06/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC G0646,  
1.3

1151 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B  
EXTENSION SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT

ANON, ROCKWELL  
09/02/71, NAS 9-10960, SD 71-235, T71-16184  
1.3

1152 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B  
EXTENSION THIRD QUARTERLY REVIEW  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
11/04/71, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-576, T71-16472  
1.3

1153 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B  
EXTENSION, PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 4, SUBSYSTEMS ANALYSES  
R W ANTELL, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, NASA CR-115408, 72N18884  
1.3

1154 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION  
MOCKUP REVIEW AND EVALUATION  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-220, T72-11233  
1.3

1155 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY  
SYSTEM DESIGN VOL 2, OPERATIONS & CREW ANALYSES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-217-2, MSC 02471 V.2, T72-11232  
1.3

1156 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY  
SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 6, TRADES AND ANALYSES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-217-6, MSC 02471, T72-11555  
1.3

1157 MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY  
SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 7, ANCILLARY STUDIES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-217-7, MSC 02471 V.7, T72-11231  
1.3

1158 MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM  
OPTION SUMMARY REPORT  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
01/00/72, NAS 8-25140, MDC 62717, T72-10771  
1.3

1159 MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B  
DEFINITION EXTENSION PERIOD STUDY PLAN  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
02/00/71, NAS 9-9953, SD 71-201, T71-10925  
1.3

1160 MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM  
REQUIREMENTS BOOK REV E  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
09/07/71, , SD 71-205, MSC 00454, REV E, T71-15871  
1.3

CO49 MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM  
REQUIREMENTS HANDBOOK, REV. A  
ANON, ROCKWELL

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



03/22/71, NAS 9-9953, ROCKWELL DOC. SD71-205, T73-14942  
1.3

0258 MODULAR SPACE STATION-PHASE B EXTENSION-  
PROGRAM COST AND SCHEDULES-VOLUME 1  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/72, NAS 9-9953, MSC 02480,  
1.3

1161 MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B  
EXTENSION, FIRST QUARTERLY REVIEW  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/71, NAS 9-9953, NAR, PDS-71-2,  
1.3

1162 MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B  
EXTENSION, SECOND QUARTERLY REVIEW  
ANON, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/71, NAS 9-9953, NAR, PDS-71-6,  
1.3

1363 MOISTURE IN  
TEXTILES  
J W S HEARLE, R H PETERS, TEXTILE BOOK PUB INC  
00/00/60, , U OF TEX 677-0257 H351M,  
4.7

1369 MOISTURE TRANSFER IN  
FREE AND FORCED CONVECTION  
T V CRAWFORD,  
04/00/65, , ,  
4.7

0295 MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL  
WORKSHOP-VOLUME 1  
ANON, NASA-MSFC  
05/00/74, , NASA TMX-64813, N74-28328  
1.4

0296 MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL  
WORKSHOP-VOLUME 2  
ANON, NASA-MSFC  
05/00/74, , NASA TMX-64813, N74-28329  
1.4

0297 MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL  
WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3  
ANON, NASA-MSFC  
05/00/74, , NASA TMX-64813, N74-28330  
1.4 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

0298 MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL  
WORKSHOP-VOLUME 4  
ANON, NASA-MSFC  
05/00/74, , NASA TMX-64813, N74-28331  
1.4 2.0 4.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0299 MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL  
WORKSHOP-VOLUME 5  
ANON, NASA-MSFC  
05/00/74, , NASA TMX-64813, N74-28332  
1.4

1163 NEW METHODS FOR SPACECRAFT DESIGN  
OPTIMIZATION AND COST ESTIMATING, VOL 5  
ANON, LMSC  
00/00/70, NAS 8-28960, LMSC-0316293, VOL 5, T73-16227  
1.3 1.1

1164 NITRIFICATION AND DENITRIFICATION  
OF WASTE WATER  
ANON, MINNESOTA UNIV  
01/00/71, , T72-19337  
3.0

1165 NUCLEAR REACTOR POWERED SPACE STATION DEF. & PRELIM. DESIGN, VOL 5-SUBSYS-  
STRUCTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DOCKING, CREW-HABITABILITY  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/71, NAS 9-9953, NASA CR-116195, 71X10196  
1.8

0274 ORAL BRIEFING PRELIMINARY FLIGHT  
PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
06/00/74, NAS 9-12938, ,  
3.1 3.2 3.3

0067 ORBITER DEFINITION HANDBOOK  
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION 4  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
07/23/73, NAS 9-14000, SD72-SH-0071A,  
1.1

0005 ORBITER VEHICLE END ITEM SPEC. FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE SYS.,  
PART 1, PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS  
ANON,  
12/07/73, NAS 9-14000, SPEC. NO. MJ070-0001-1,  
1.1

1166 OUTER PLANET EXPLORATION  
MISSIONS, PART 2, CONCEPTUAL DESIGN  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/70, NAS 8-24975, , T73-18447  
1.13

1167 PACKAGING PROCEDURE FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING  
MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
05/03/73, , CSD-S-006, JSC 01491, T73-14692  
1.4 4.0 5.0

1168 PARTS AND MATERIALS LIST  
FOR UTILITY TOWEL  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL

ORIGINAL PAGE 13  
OF POOR QUALITY



12/08/67, , RPT 14-0027, T70-00769  
1-11 4.0

0187 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF AN EVAPORATIVE WATER-RECOVERY  
SUBSYSTEM UTILIZING AN AUTOMATIC FEED CONTROL  
J B FALL, NASA-LANGLEY  
07/00/70, , NASA TMX-2042, L-7048, N70-32357  
4.5

1169 PERFORMANCE OF A WATER-WASTE  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SPACECRAFT  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
12/00/65, , , T71-17625  
3.0

1170 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR  
SPACE STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR)  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
10/15/71, , MDC 02564, T71-16731  
1.3

1171 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE  
STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR)  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
09/15/71, , , T71-15892  
1.3

0137 PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCERNS IN LONG-TERM  
SPACEFLIGHT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD REPUBLIC  
06/00/73, NAS 9-12866, CR-128929, T73-14495  
3.0 4.5

0216 PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT  
SUMMARY REPORT-A213  
J E SWIDER AND J M NEEL, HAMILTON STANDARD  
03/26/72, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A213,  
3.0

1172 PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR  
SPACE STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT  
H L VOGEL, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/71, , MSC-03696 REV 4,  
1.3

1173 PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR SPACE  
STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT, REV 7  
H L VOGEL, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/71, , MSC 03696,  
1.3

1365 PHYSICAL METHODS OF  
INVESTIGATING TEXTILES  
R MEREDITH, J W S HEARLE, TEXTILE BOOK PUB INC  
00/00/59, , U OF TEX 677-0237 M541P,  
4.7

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1174 PHYSICOCHEMICAL METHODS FOR THE  
SYNTHESIS OF POTENTIAL FOODS  
J SHAPIRA, AMES RESEARCH CENTER  
12/00/70, , , 71A20375  
2.0

1175 PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF  
LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT  
P MOLTON, QUEEN ELIZABETH COLL  
07/00/70, , ,  
2.0 3.0

1176 PLANETARY MISSION  
CONCEPT  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
06/00/70, NAS 9-9553, SD 70-165, T71-12855  
1.13

1177 PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE  
A DEFINITION) VOL 5-PLANNING DATA  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
06/00/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC 60544 VOL 5, T70-00286  
1.13

1178 PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A  
DEFINITION) VOL 1-SYNTHESIS OF PLANETARY PROGRAM  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
06/00/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC 60544 VOL 1, T70-00276  
1.13

1179 PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION  
VOL 2-PLANETARY MISSION MODULE CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
06/00/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC 60544 VOL 2, T70-00275  
1.13

1180 PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (SPACE STATION  
PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION)  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
07/24/70, NAS 9-9553, SD 70-165, MSC 00731, T70-00507  
1.13

0191 POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE  
AGENT DEVELOPMENT  
T L HURLEY AND R A BAMBENEK, CHEMTRIC INC  
07/00/72, NAS 9-12104, NASA CR-115595, T72-17530  
4.5 4.6

1181 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND  
PROCEDURES FOR UTILITY TOWELS  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
12/12/67, NAS 9-3524, RPT 14-00322, T70-00770  
1.11 4.0

1182 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURE  
SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT  
ANON, NASA-JSC



11/15/71, , CSD-5-049, MSC 04623, T72-12575  
1.4 3.0

1183 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES  
THERAPEUTIC KIT FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, LTV AEROSPACE CORP  
12/13/72, , MSC 04509 REV B, T73-13814  
1.4 6.0

1184 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES DISINFECTANT PAD & PHISOHX  
INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAMS  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
10/30/72, , MSC 04528 REV A, T73-10020  
1.4 6.0

0098 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION  
ASSEMBLY-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
W F KORMICKA, W WILSON, J C STONESIFER, NASA JSC  
10/04/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04514, T73-10102  
6.2

1185 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES HEMATOLOGY/URINALYSIS  
KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
10/10/72, , MSC 04501 REV A, T73-10009  
1.4

1186 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES INCUBATOR RACK ASSEMBLY  
INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
10/19/72, , MSC 04520 REV A, T73-10018  
1.4 6.0

1187 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROBIOLOGY KIT  
INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, LTV AEROSPACE CORP  
12/03/72, , MSC 04506 REV B, T73-13817  
1.4 6.0

1188 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROSCOPE KIT  
INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
10/02/72, , SD72-SY-0039, T73-10010  
1.4 6.0

1189 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES RESUPPLY KIT  
INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
09/20/72, , MSC 04508 REV B, T73-10015  
1.4 6.0

0120 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-BANDAGE KIT-INFLIGHT  
MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
J M SLEITH, J M LITTLEFIELD, W WILSON, NASA-JSC  
06/29/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04510, T73-10016  
6.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0099 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DENTAL KIT-INFLIGHT  
 MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
 J M SLEITH, W WILSON, J M LITTLEFIELD, NASA-JSC  
 09/28/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04502, T73-10108  
 3.6 6.4

0119 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DIAGNOSTIC KIT-INFLIGHT  
 MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
 J M SLEITH, J M LITTLEFIELD, W WILSON, NASA-JSC  
 12/16/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04507 REV. C, T73-13816  
 6.0

0121 PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-MINOR SURGERY KIT-INFLIGHT  
 MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
 J M SLEITH, J M LITTLEFIELD, W WILSON, NASA-JSC  
 06/07/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04504, T73-10013  
 6.0

1190 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION  
 PROCEDURES FOR THE BANDAGE KIT  
 ANON, NASA-JSC  
 04/14/72, MSC 04524, T73-10249  
 1.4 6.0

1191 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION  
 PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT  
 ANON, NASA-JSC  
 08/25/72, MSC 04522, T73-10236  
 1.4 6.0

1192 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION  
 PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT  
 ANON, NASA-JSC  
 12/15/72, MSC 04522, T73-13815  
 1.4 6.0

1193 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION  
 PROCEDURES FOR THE THERAPEUTIC KIT  
 ANON, SERVICE TECH CORP  
 12/18/72, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04523 REV A, T73-14713  
 1.4 6.0

1194 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE RESUPPLY  
 KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM  
 ANON, SERVICE TECH CORP  
 05/08/73, NAS 9-11000, MSC 04513 REV A, T73-14710  
 1.4 6.0

1195 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND  
 PROCEDURES SKYLAB URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY  
 ANON, NASA-JSC  
 12/05/72, CSD-S-107, MSC 06953, T72-20428  
 1.4 3.0

1196 PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR  
 THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION MODULE  
 ANON, NASA-JSC

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY



07/28/72, MSC 04527 REV B, T73-10019  
1.4 6.0

0170 PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING  
SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT

ANON, FAIRCHILD

08/31/72, NAS 9-11995, MSC 03693,

4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3

0160 PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR  
MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT

ANON, FAIRCHILD

09/15/71, NAS 9-11995, MS 138Y0001,

1.1 1.3 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 2.3 3.10

1197 PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE  
POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE SYSTEM

ANON, CHEMTRIC INC

11/06/73, NAS 9-12792, T73-19203

2.0 3.0

0286 PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE  
COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM-FINAL REPORT

J E SWIDER, JR, HAMILTON STANDARD

04/06/74, NAS 9-12938, HSD DOC NO SVHSEB 6509,

3.1 3.2

0180 PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE  
COLLECTION SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT

J E SWIDER, HAMILTON STANDARD

04/06/74, NAS 9-12938, HSD SVHSEB 6509,

3.1 1.1

1198 PRELIMINARY PLANNING FOR IMPLEMENTATION  
OF MODULARIZED STANDARDIZED SUBSYSTEMS

ANON, LMSC

08/06/73, NAS 8-28960, LMSC-334614, T73-16751

1.3 1.1

0104 PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST  
OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM

ANON, NASA-LANGLEY

11/18/70, NAS 1-8597, NASA SP-261, TL1500P92

2.0 3.0 4.0

0273 PRELIMINARY SPACE STATION DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL  
THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

J R JAAX,

00/00/00, MSC 01484,

1.3

0082 PRESERVATION OF URINE IN A SYSTEM FOR  
REGENERATION OF WATER FROM IT

L N BOGA AINA, A M KARAGODINA, V A PANCHENKO, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR

00/00/71, NASA TT F-719, 73N19099

3.2

## 1199 PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS

RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-37, T72-19149

1.4 2.0

## 1200 PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS

RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-47, T72-19139

1.4 2.0

## 1201 PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS

RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-32, T72-19131

1.4 3.0

## 1202 PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION

URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-41, T72-19148

1.4 3.0

1203 PROBLEM OF THE POSSIBILITY OF USING PRODUCTS OF THE VITAL FUNCTIONING  
OF MAN WHICH HAVE BEEN MINERALIZED BY THE WET BURNING METHOD

V P ZAMOTA, I V TSVEIKOVA, E V MAKSIMOVA, TECHTRAN CORP

02/00/73, , , 73N19110

3.0

## 1204 PROBLEM REPORTS CRS

RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

07/28/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-37, T72-18455

1.4 2.0

## 1205 PROBLEM REPORTS CRS

RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/01/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-47, T72-18462

1.4 2.0

## 1206 PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION

PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

06/05/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-32, T72-18453

1.4 3.0

## 1207 PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION

URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

07/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-41, T72-18459

1.4 3.0

## 1208 PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION

FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA



08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-40, T72-19116  
1.4 3.0

1209 PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION  
PSCN TO FOOD SYSTEM EIS

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/08/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05309-54, T72-19059  
1.4 2.0

1210 PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION  
PSCN TO HEATING FOOD TRAY EIS

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA

08/08/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05309-53, T72-19058  
1.4 2.0

0083 PROBLEMS OF SPACE

BIOLOGY, VOLUME 16

ANON, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR

00/00/71, , NASA TT F-719,

6.0

0289 PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SUMMARY-OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST  
OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM

J K JACKSON, J R WAMSLEY, M S HONURA, J S SEEMAN, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

01/00/72, NAS 1-8997, NASA CR-1835, N72-14114

2.0 3.0 4.0

0240 PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE REVERSE OSMOSIS  
PROCESS FOR SPACECRAFT WASHWATER RECOVERY

J M PECORARO AND H E PODALL, 23RD INTERNAT. ASTRONAUTICAL CONG.

10/15/72, , A73-11993

4.5

0074 PYROLYSIS OF SPACE

BASE WASTES

G S CRITTENDON, NASA-JSC

10/29/71, , MSC 05111, T71-16289

4.5 1.8

1211 QUALIFICATION TEST PROCEDURE FOR  
CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY

ANON, LUNDY ELEC & SYSTEMS INC

08/10/68, , REP 5843-8.3-5847-R51 REV B, T73-18804

2.0 3.0

0151 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR  
SKYLAB OFF-DUTY CALCULATOR KIT

M E TAYS, C C LUTZ, L E BELL, NASA-JSC

04/09/73, , MSC 06974, CSO-S-120, T73-12751

1.4 5.0

1212 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB  
PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT

ANON, NASA-JSC

01/15/74, , MSC 04626, T74-10943

1.4 3.0

0163 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE  
EQUIPMENT AND OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT  
J. H. BARNETT, H. I. RADLOFSKY, L. E. BELL, NASA-JSC  
10/17/72, , MSC 06939, CSD-S-100, T72-19563  
3.9 5.0 1.4

1213 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY  
CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
10/17/72, , CSD-S-101, T73-10378  
1.4 4.0

1214 RADIATION OXIDATION OF WATER IMPURITIES IN  
MOISTURE-CONTAINING PRODUCTS OF MAN'S VITAL FUNCTIONS  
N. V. BYCHKOV, A. N. KASPEROVICH, V. V. KRASNOSHCHIEV, JOINT PUB RESEARCH SERV  
01/18/73, , , 73N16051  
2.0 3.0 7.7

0219 RADIO-FREQUENCY PLASMA AND HEAT TREATMENT  
OF HUMAN FECAL MATTER  
M. H. MILLARD AND B. B. STAFFORD, LEE TRACERLAB  
08/06/68, NAS 2-4702, NASA CR-73249, 668-36748  
3.1

1215 RADIOISOTOPE THERMOELECTRIC SPACE  
GENERATOR PARAMETRIC STUDY  
ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
05/31/63, , MND-2995, T73-10253  
7.7

0110 RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE  
SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS  
J. SHAPIRA, NASA-AMES  
06/00/69, , , 69A42876  
3.2 2.0 4.5 1.13

1216 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND TESTS  
OF INTEGRATED SYSTEM HARDWARE  
L. G. CLARK, O. K. HOUCK, H. D. HYPES, NASA-LANGLEY RES CTR  
00/03/70, , A70-40976 21-31, 70A40989  
3.0

1217 RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE, A SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE  
PROCESSES & SYSTEMS, COST & PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF UNIT B  
ANON, ENVIRON PROTECT AGENCY  
00/00/71, , , T72-15219  
3.0

1218 RECOVERY OF POTABLE WATER  
FROM HUMAN URINE  
D. F. PUTNAR, E. C. THOMAS, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
07/03/69, , , 69A36455  
3.0

0235 REDUCED-GRAVITY FECAL COLLECTOR  
SEAT AND URINAL  
J. W. BROWN, NASA

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



03/15/73, , , N73-20141  
3.1 3.2

1219 REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND  
APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATIONS (BLUE BOOK), VOL 1  
ANON,  
00/00/00, , NHB 7150-1 (1), T73-11102  
1.1 1.8 1.9

0205 REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS  
INVESTIGATION-VOL. 3, LIFE SCIENCES  
C W MATHEWS, NASA  
01/00/71, , NHB 7150.1 (8),  
3.5

0195 REFURBISHMENT AND TESTING OF THE INTEGRATED  
WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
P P RUCCIO, T L HURLEY, F CHYBIK, AMGLO CORP  
10/00/69, NAS 9-9014, NASA CR-101994, N70-11407  
3.0

0223 REGENERATED PURE NUTRIENTS AS FOODS  
FOR LONG-DURATION SPACE MISSIONS  
JACOB SHAPIRA, 20TH CONG. INTERNATL ASTRONAUT. FED.  
10/10/69, , , A71-11250  
2.0

1220 REGENERATIVE FUEL  
CELL STUDY  
ANON, LIFE SYSTEMS INC  
12/00/72, NAS 9-12509, , T73-12013  
7.8

0168 REGENERATIVE PARTICULATE FILTER  
DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT  
V A DES CAMP, M W BOEX, M W HUSSEY, MARTIN MARIETTA  
05/00/72, NAS 9-11984, MARTIN MCR-72-40, MSC 14273, T73-13967  
4.5 7.16

0252 RELIABILITY STRESS AND FAILURE RATE DATA FOR ELECTRONIC  
EQUIPMENT - MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK  
ANON, DEPT. OF DEFENSE  
12/01/65, , MIL-HDBK-217A,  
1.1 1.3

1221 RELIEF  
CONTAINER  
G W PRIEBE, F R SCROOP, WHIRLPOOL  
01/14/69, , NASA-CASE-XMS-00761, 69N23192  
3.0

1222 REPORT OF QUALIFICATION TESTING ON  
URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
08/09/68, NAS 9-5715, RPT 14-00101, T70-00334  
3.0

1223 REPORT OF TEST ON  
BACTERIA FILTER, WATER  
ANON, AIRCRAFT POROUS MEDIA INC  
12/26/67, NAS 8-24000, PR 35-244, T70-00148  
7.16

1224 REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION OF GROCERY TYPE FOODS IN ORBIT AND  
RECREATIONAL SYSTEMS IN ORBIT, AAP PAYLOAD INTEGRATION  
ANON, MARTIN MARITIA  
06/30/69, NAS 8-24000, PR 35-244, T70-00148  
1.9 2.0 5.0

0008 REQUIREMENTS-DEFINITION DOCUMENT ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT BOOK 6  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/31/74, NAS 9-14000, SD72-SH-0106,  
1.1

1225 RESEARCH & APPL MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS &  
DEFINITION APPENDIX C TRADE STUDIES  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
08/21/71, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA71-003 V.1 APP C, T72-14798  
1.7

1226 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS  
ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APPENDIX A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV A  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
12/17/71, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA71-003A, T72-14563  
1.7

1227 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT  
ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 1 SYSTEM DESIGN  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
12/17/71, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA71-004, T72-14564  
1.7

1228 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT  
ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
12/17/71, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA71-004, T72-14565  
1.7

1229 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM)  
PHASE B EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-009, T72-15244  
1.7

1230 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM)  
PHASE B STUDY TECHNICAL SUMMARY  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-007, T72-17022  
1.7

1231 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B  
STUDY FINAL (JULY) PROGRESS & STATUS REPORT  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



08/12/72, NAS 8-27539, RAM-72P-137, T72-19702  
1.7

1232 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B  
STUDY EXECUTIVE BRIEFING BROCHURE  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/11/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-013, T72-14561  
1.7

1233 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B  
STUDY PRESSURIZED RAM  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, 71X0031, 35, 36, T72-14730  
1.7

1234 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B  
STUDY PROJECT SPECIFICATION  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, 71X0030, T72-14729  
1.7

1235 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY  
PHASE C-D PROJECT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-010, T72-14754  
1.7

1236 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY FREE-FLYING  
RAM PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, 71X0033, T72-14735  
1.7

1237 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS  
ANALYSIS AND DEFINITION APP. A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV B  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-003B, T72-14724  
1.7

1238 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3  
PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 BK 2, T72-14737  
1.7

1239 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3,  
PRELIMINARY DESIGN APP. A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 APP A, T72-14728  
1.7

1240 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3,  
PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 1 CONFIGURATIONS AND SUBSYSTEM  
ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-006 V. 3 BK 1, T72-14725  
1.7

1241 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY  
DESIGN APP A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES

ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS

05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, GDCA-DDA72-006 V.3 APP A, T72-14726

1.7

1242 RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES UNPRESSURIZED RAM (PALLET)

PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN, & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

ANON, GENERAL DYNAMICS

05/12/72, NAS 8-27539, 71X0032, T72-14731

1.7

1243 RESEARCH IN

SPACE NUTRITION

L FOX, OFF OF ADV RESEARCH & TECH

00/00/70, , A71-11551 01-04, 71A11572

1.1 2.0

1244 RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

ANON, BOEING CO

01/00/70, NAS 8-30522, , T72-14824

1.1

1245 RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

ANON, BOEING CO

01/00/70, NAS 8-30522, , T73-14825

1.1

1246 RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

ANON, BOEING CO

01/00/70, NAS 8-30522, , T73-14826

1.1

0167 RESIDUAL WATER BACTERICIDE

MONITOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

J BRADY AND J WALSH, BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC

03/20/73, NAS 9-12733, FR-2639-102, NASA CR-128884, T73-12660

3.1 3.2 4.6

1247 RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 1-

STATION-BASE BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DESIGN FINAL REPORT

J R BLISS, R V GRECO, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

04/00/71, NAS 1-10127, NASA CR-111879, 71N21655

1.8 3.0

1248 RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 2-

BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FINAL REPORT

J T ABE, R V GRECO, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

04/00/71, NAS 1-10127, NASA CR-111880, 71N21656

1.8 3.0

1249 RESISTOJET SYSTEMS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE

SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE SUMMARY REPORT

R V GRECO, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS



04/00/71, NAS 1-10127, NASA CR-111278, 71N21654  
1.8 3.0

1250 RESISTOJET WASTE METHANE UTILIZATION IN  
MANNED SPACE APPLICATION  
L F DUNCAN, C E LADBACH, ROCKWELL  
08/00/70, NAS 9-9553, AIAA PAPER 70-1131, 70A40214  
3.0

1251 RESOURCE RECOVERY FROM  
RAW URBAN REFUSE  
ANON, BUREAU OF MINES  
00/00/73, , REP R1-7760, T73-14389  
3.0

1252 REVERSE OSMOSIS FOR WASH WATER  
RECOVERY IN SPACE VEHICLES  
R W LAWRENCE, C W SALTONSTALL, ENVIROGENICS SYS CO  
07/00/73, , ASME PAPER 73-ETAS-12, 73A37971  
2.0 3.0 4.5

0279 SATURN WORKSHOP  
SYSTEMS HANDBOOK  
ANON, NASA  
04/10/73, , MSC 07031, T74-11794  
3.1 3.2 1.4

0282 Duplicated in #0279

0116 SEARCH FOR PREPARATIONS FOR PRESERVATION OF FECES  
FOR USE UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS  
L N ROGATINA,  
05/00/69, , 69N32093  
3.1

0270 SHUTTLE ADVANCES ALTER  
MISSION STUDIES  
CRAIG COVAULT, AVIATION WEEK  
03/18/74, ,  
1.1

1253 SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION STUDY VOL 5,  
CRYOGENIC COOLING IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS  
ANON, LMSC  
06/30/73, , LMSC-A991396, VOL 4, T73-15252  
7.17 2.0 6.0

0031 SHUTTLE ECLS PAYLOAD PENALTY FOR MISSIONS  
WITH LARGER CREWS & EXTENDED DURATION  
B D SEVIER, NASA-JSC  
12/11/72, , MSC 06941, T73-10377  
1.1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1254 SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS-  
REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY

ANON,

07/00/73, NAS 8-22582, , T73-16721

1.1

1255 SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY  
REQUIREMENTS STUDY FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS

ANON, NASA-JSC

05/00/71, , IN-71-EW-8 MSC-04425, T71-13789

1.1

1256 SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS  
FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS

ANON, NASA-JSC

05/00/71, , IN-71-EW-8 MSC 04425, T71-14681

1.1

0276 SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS  
STUDY FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS-INTERNAL NOTE 71-EW-8

G RYSAVY, A J LOUVIERE, C C JOHNSON, NASA

05/00/71, , MSC 04425,

1257 SHUTTLE-LIFE SUPPORT, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS,  
AND CREW SYSTEM INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

L R CARPENTER, E L HAYS, G HOPSON, OFF OF ADV RES & TECH

02/00/71, , , 71A20230

1.1 2.0 3.0

0197 SIXTY-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH  
OXYGEN AND WATER RECOVERY, PART 1-ENGINEERING TEST RESULTS

ANON, MC DOTRELL DOUGLAS

12/00/68, NASW-1612, NASA CR-98500, 69N25409

3.0 4.0

1258 SKYLAB AND THE  
LIFE SCIENCES

ANON, NASA-JSC

02/00/73, , , T73-12292

1.4

1259 SKYLAB END ITEM  
SPECIFICATION FOOD SYSTEM

ANON, WHIRLPOOL

09/22/71, , MSC-KW-E-69-22, RE A, T72-19860

1.4 2.0

1260 SKYLAB EXPERIMENTAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION MANUAL, APPENDIX D,  
EXPERIMENT M487 HABITABILITY-CREW QUARTERS

K S PURUSHOTHAM, TELEDYNE BROWN ENGR

01/00/73, NAS 8-21894, NASA CR-61386-APP-D, 73-15880

1.4

1261 SKYLAB FOOD HEATING-  
SERVING TRAY

ANON, WHIRLPOOL



10/20/71, NAS 9-11462, RPT NO. 24-00109, T72-10132  
1.4 2.0

0060 SKYLAB FOOD TEST AND INTEGRATION,  
FINAL REPORT  
AND, TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED  
01/31/73, NAS 9-11843, T73-13988  
2.1 1.4

1262 Duplicated in #0281

0231 SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY  
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION  
G D HOPSON, NASA-MSFC  
09/25/71, , 71A41976  
1.4 2.0 3.0 4.0

0162 SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE  
TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE  
E V LA FEVERS, W R HAWKINS, R S JOHNSTON, NASA-JSC  
11/01/73, , MSC 07794 REV. B, T73-18656  
6.0 6.1 6.2 1.4

0136 SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST  
VISIT, CHANGE 1  
K S KLEINKNECHT, NASA-JSC  
04/00/74, , JSC 08414,  
1.4 2.0 2.1 2.2 4.4

0283 SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK-  
VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
01/24/72, , MSC 04727,  
1.4 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

0250 SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW  
VOL IV-GFE-SKYLAB FOOD SYSTEM  
ANON,  
00/00/00, , ,

0134 SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-  
FURNISHED EQUIPMENT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
08/12/72, , MSC 07287, T72-18309  
6.2 1.4

0255 SKYLAB PROGRAM OPERATIONAL DATA BOOK-  
VOLUME IV, SKYLAB 1 PERFORMANCE DATA  
ANON,  
12/00/70, , ,

0051 SKYLAB PROVIDES HABITABILITY  
GUIDELINES

CRAIG COVATTO, AVIATION WEEK

04/03/74, , ,

1.4

## 0145 SKYLAB STORAGE LIST-OPERATIONAL AND EXPERIMENTAL

GFE-CFE SKYLAB MISSIONS 1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4

J. W. THOMPSON, NASA-JSC

07/28/73, , 1-SL-002, T73-15245

1.4

## 1263 SLA MINI-BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS,

VOL 2-CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

R. B. CARPENTER, J. M. HANFIELD, ROCKWELL

09/03/70, NAS 2-5983, NASA CR-119035, 71X10619

1.10 3.0 2.0 4.0

## 1264 SMALL HIGH SPEED

SEAL TECHNOLOGY

ANON, ROCKETDYNE

10/23/73, , REP. TMR3115-3357, T73-18046

7.18

## 1351 SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION

OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS

ANON, ROCKWELL

07/00/70, NAS 9-9953, SD 70-155-2-2, T70-00387

1.8 3.0 2.0 4.0 5.0

## 1265 SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION,

PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT

A. L. JONES, ROCKWELL

07/00/70, NAS 9-9953, SD 70-155-3-1, CR-112422, 70X17387

1.8 3.0 2.0 4.0 5.0

## 1266 SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION PRELIMINARY DESIGN,

VOL 2, ELECTRICAL POWER SUBSYSTEM

ANON, ROCKWELL

07/00/70, NAS 9-9953, SD 70-159-2, MSC-00720 V2, T70-00396

1.3

## 0285 SOLID METABOLIC WASTE TRANSPORT

AND STORAGE INVESTIGATION

ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC

08/21/74, NAS 9-13518, GE DOC NO 74SD4221,

3.1

## 0138 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-A

CRITICAL OVERVIEW

A. HERSHAFT, GRUMMAN

07/00/69, , GRUMMAN MEMO RM-450, T71-12419

3.0 4.0

## 1267 SOME GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE

MANNED MARS MISSION

ANON, GAEC

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



10/00/63, , , T73-19178  
1.13

1361 SOME IMPROVEMENTS TO THE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED  
EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE WITH APPLICATION TO DRYING  
K H KHOKHANI, R P MORGAN, CHEM ENG PROG SYMP  
06/00/67, , TP 363 A472, 29506  
4.7

1268 SOME TRANSPORT TECHNIQUES FOR LIQUID HUMAN  
WASTES AND WASH WATER UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS  
V P EFIMOV, V A FROLOV, KOSMICHESKAIA BIOL  
06/00/72, , , 72A40436  
3.0 2.0

1269 SPACE DIETS FOR FLIGHTS  
LASTING UP TO ONE MONTH  
V P BYCHKOV, P P IVANOV, ENVIRON SPACE SCIENCES  
12/00/69, , , 70A32684  
2.0

1270 SPACE SHUTTLE  
ORBITER ECLSS  
C T STOLL, G E LAUBACH, J W GIBB, ROCKWELL  
07/00/73, NAS 9-14000, ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-23, 73A37979  
1.1

0002 SPACE SHUTTLE  
SYSTEM SUMMARY  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
07/00/73, NAS 9-14000, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-45(R),  
1.1

0013 SPACE SHUTTLE AND  
SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS  
ANON, NASA  
03/22/74, , JSC-09001,  
1.1

0014 SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-ROCKWELL PRESENTATION  
SPACE SHUTTLE OVERVIEW AND CURRENT STATUS  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
11/13/73, NAS 9-14000, SSV73-58,  
1.1 1.2

0015 SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-VOLUME B ENVIRONMENTAL  
THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
ANON, NASA  
10/12/73, , JSC 08500,  
1.1 1.2

0035 SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL & THERMAL CONTROL  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, AIRESEARCH  
03/14/73, NAS 9-11592, AIRESEARCH REP. NO. 73-9097, T73-16979  
1.1

1271 SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
W FERRALLO, G N KLEINER, HAMILTON STD  
07/00/71, , ASME PAPER 71-AV-16, 71A36383  
1.1 2.0 3.0

0283 SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL  
AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
B F NORTH, O T STOLL, AIAA  
10/22/70, , AIAA PAPER 70-1253,  
1.1

1272 SPACE SHUTTLE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
REPORT, VOLUME 1  
ANON, LMSC  
06/21/73, NAS 8-28960, LMSC D336289 VOL 1, T73-16231  
1.1

0169 SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM  
DESIGN STUDY  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
08/31/72, NAS 9-12307, NASA CR-134041, T73-17293  
1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3

1273 SPACE SHUTTLE INTEGRATION CONTRACTORS  
INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
03/16/73, NAS 9-14000, SD72-SM-0090, T73-13742  
1.1

1274 SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
O T STOLL, B B TURNER, ROCKWELL  
07/00/71, , ASME PAPER 71-AV-15, 71A36382  
1.1 2.0 3.0

1275 SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
O T STOLL, A O BROUILLET, HAMILTON STD  
05/03/71, , , 71A35267  
1.1

0166 SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE  
APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 1 SYNOPSIS  
J P ALARIO, R C PRAGER, M N TAWIL, GRUMMAN  
04/00/72, NAS 9-12034, GRUMMAN SPR-14, T72-16062  
7.1

0165 SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE  
APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 2 FINAL REPORT  
J P ALARIO, R C PRAGER, M N TAWIL, GRUMMAN  
04/00/72, NAS 9-12034, GRUMMAN SPR-14, T72-16061  
7.1

1276 SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER MECHANICAL  
REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, PROGRESS REPORT  
ANON, Vought MISSILES

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



01/15/72, NAS 9-12055, T122-RP-10, T72-11591  
1.1 2.0 7.22

0004 SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM  
REVISED CABIN STUDY  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
03/13/73, NAS 9-14000, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-13,  
1.1

0018 SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY & SYS. COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-  
VOLUME 3 SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA  
ANON, TRW  
05/15/73, NAS 9-12741, 22215-H014-R0-00,  
1.1 1.2

0016 SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS-  
COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON, TRW  
05/15/73, NAS 9-12741, 2, 22214-22215-H013-R0-00,  
1.1 1.2

0017 SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS  
COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 2 CREW SAFETY DESIGN & VERIFIC. CRITERIA  
ANON, TRW  
05/15/73, NAS 9-12742, 22214-H014-R0-00,  
1.1 1.2

1277 SPACE SHUTTLE SRB  
BASELINE REVIEW  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
08/28/73, NAS 9-14000, SSV73-52, T73-19358  
1.1

0011 SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD  
ACCOMMODATIONS RID STATUS  
ANON, NASA  
11/01/73, , ,  
1.1

0012 SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS  
RID STATUS AND RESULTS TO DATE  
ANON, NASA  
12/05/73, , ,  
1.1

0003 SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM  
TECHNICAL REVIEW  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
04/16/73, NAS 9-14000, ROCKWELL DOC. SSV73-26,  
1.1

0032 SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM BASELINE REFERENCE  
MISSION VOLUME 2-REVISED MISSION 2  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
08/17/73, , MSC 07896, T73-16671  
1.1

## 1278 SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM COMMON

DATA BASE

ANON, ROCKWELL

04/12/73, NAS 9-14000, SSV73-24, T73-19334

1.1

## 0006 SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM DEFINITION HANDBOOK,

INTEGRATED VEHICLE CONFIGURATION 4

ANON, ROCKWELL

07/23/73, NAS 9-14000, ROCKWELL DOC. SD72-SH-0068A, T73-18502

1.1

## 0078 SPACE SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE,

VOLUME 2-BIOTECHNOLOGY

ANON, AIAA-NASA

03/12/71, , TL 789.8 +05 A12, TR-1114, 43133

1.1 3.1 3.2

## 1279 SPACE STATION

CREW OPERATIONS

R ALLER, NASA-WASHINGTON

10/00/70, , , 71A11976

1.3 1.8

## 1280 SPACE STATION

LABORATORY IN SPACE

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

11/00/71, NAS 8-25140, MDC-G2570, T71-17511

1.8 1.3

## 1281 SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION

ANALYSIS VOL 1, MISSION ANALYSIS

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

11/00/71, NAS 8-25140, MDC-G2684, T71-17607

1.3

## 1282 SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION

ANALYSIS VOL 2, APPENDIX

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

11/00/71, NAS 8-25140, MDC-G2634, T71-17618

1.3

## 0188 SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE

STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION

R E GREEK, J W PATRICK, B L FELMET, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL

07/21/70, NAS 9-5953, MSC 00718, NAR 90 70-156, T70-00393

1.3 2.0 3.0 4.0

## 1283 SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 4,

CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

07/00/70, NAS 8-25140, MDC G0605 VOL 4, T70-00246

1.8

## 1284 SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5,

SUBSYSTEMS, BOOK 2-CREW SYSTEMS

ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



07/00/70, NAS 8-25140, NDC G0605 VOL 5, BK 2, T70-00250  
1.8

1285 SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5, SUBSYSTEMS  
BOOK 2, CREW SYSTEMS APPENDIXES A THRU L  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
07/00/70, NAS 8-25140, NDC G0605 VOL 5, BK 2, T70-00249  
1.8

0189 SPACE STATION HABITABILITY: ITS  
RELATIONSHIP TO MAN  
ANON, RAYMOND LOEY-WILLIAM SNAITH, INC  
05/13/70, , , 70A34803  
1.3 1.8

1286 SPACE STATION LIFE  
SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION  
R M BYKE, J C CODY, W G NELSON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
07/00/71, , ASME PAPER 71-AV-13, 71A36380  
1.3 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0

1287 SPACE STATION PHASE B DEFINITION  
STUDY PROGRESS REPORT  
E G COLE, J E MARKWITH, R E OLSEN, ROCKWELL  
05/26/70, NAS 9-9953, NASA CR-112452, 70X17268  
1.3

0259 SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION-NUCLEAR  
REACTOR-POWERED SPACE STATION COST AND SCHEDULES  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
01/00/71, NAS 9-9953, MSC 00744,  
1.8

0039 SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE INTERIM  
SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION  
ANON, HAM-STEAD  
06/19/70, NAS 9-10273, HSD DOC. NO. 15, T72-14883  
1.3

1283 SPACE STATION-  
HABITABILITY DESIGN  
A J LOUIVERE,  
00/00/00, , 127-51-40, 71W70673  
1.3 1.8 3.0 2.0 4.0 5.0

C172 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM  
STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MS 128V0011, MSC 01815, T71-11007  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

1289 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM  
STUDY, BOOK 2, SUPPORTING TECHNICAL DATA  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, NASA CR-115230, 72N12055  
1.8 2.0

0174 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL  
REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MSC 01814, MS 128V0010, T71-10971  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

0173 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL  
REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MS 128V0010, MSC 01814, T71-10972  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

0175 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL  
REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MSC 01814, MS 128V0010, T71-10989  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

0176 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT,  
DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MSC 01816, T71-10974  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

0177 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT,  
DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MSC 01816, T71-10973  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

0178 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT,  
DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT CONCEPT DATA SHEETS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, MSC 01816, T71-10970  
2.0 2.1 2.2 2.3

1290 SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY,  
BOOK 3, STUDY SELECTION RATIONALE SHEETS  
ANON, FAIRCHILD HILLER  
12/31/70, NAS 9-11139, NASA CR-115232, 72N13070  
2.0 1.3

1291 SPACE TUG POINT DESIG. STUDY,  
VOL 1, MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL SUMMARY  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
02/00/72, , MDC-G2818 VOL 1, T72-13252  
1.5

1292 SPACE TUG POINT DESIGN STUDY,  
VOL 2, DESIGN AND ANALYSIS  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
02/00/72, , MDC G2818 VOL 2, T72-13251  
1.5

0066 SPACECRAFT HOUSEKEEPING AND ITS  
RELATIONSHIPS TO LOGISTICS  
P. H. NEEDHAM, PROC. 8TH SPACE CONGRESS, VOL. 1



04/23/71, , ACC. NO. TL3000-A1,  
4.1 4.2 4.3

0020 SPACELAB PHASE B2 REPORT - VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION,  
PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ANON, MBB

06/29/73, ESTEC1790-72, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-11, T73-18096  
1.2

0022 SPACELAB PHASE 2B REP, VOL 2 PROGRAMME DEF, PART 2 BASELINE  
PROGRAMME, APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPECIFICATION

ANON, MBB

06/29/73, ESTEC1790-72, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-13, T73-18098  
1.2

0021 SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT, VOLUME 2 PROGRAMME  
DEFINITION, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAMME

ANON, MBB

06/29/73, ESTEC1790-72, MBB REPORT NO. SL73-12, T73-18097-  
1.2

0072 SPECIAL MEMBRANE CUTS POLLUTION  
PRODUCES BETTER METAL SURFACES

ANON, PRODUCT ENGINEERING

00/00/00, , ,

4.5

0047 SSP AR GROUP PRETEST  
PERFORMANCE

ANON, HAM-STAND.

06/18/73, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 79, T73-19118  
1.3

0041 SSP ETC-LSS PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW  
(MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT DISPOSITION)

ANON, HAM-STAND.

01/15/71, NAS 9-10273, , T73-12535  
1.3

0046 SSP EXPERIENCE  
REPORT

ANON, HAM-STAND.

10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 166, T73-19116  
1.3

0045 SSP FINAL  
REPORT

ANON, HAM-STAND.

10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 165, T73-19117  
1.3

0267 SSP MAINTENANCE VALVE  
DEVELOPMENT REPORT

ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD

10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 162,

0202 SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
MANUAL - CO2 REDUCTION  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 132,

0203 SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
MANUAL - POTABLE WATER SUPPLY  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 151B,

0204 SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  
MANUAL - RELATIVE HUMIDITY  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 106,

0206 SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL -  
CO2 CONTAMINANT CONTROL-EMERGENCY CO2 REMOVAL  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 118,

0205 SSP OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL -  
VAPOR COMPRESSION DISTILLATION  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/00/73, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 151A,

0040 SSP PHASE 2A REVIEW  
(MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT)  
ANON, HAM-STAND.  
07/02/72, NAS 9-10273, , T73-12536  
1.3

0043 SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM CONFIGURATION  
DEFINITION-SYSTEM INSTALLATION DATA  
ANON, HAM-STAND.  
01/19/70, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 4, T73-12544  
1.3

0042 SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM PERFORMANCE  
SPECIFICATION & CONFIGURATION DEFINITION  
ANON, HAM-STAND.  
02/06/70, NAS 9-10273, DOC. NO. 5, T73-12543  
1.3

0044 SSP REQUIREMENTS AND  
CONSTRAINTS, REV. B  
ANON, HAM-STAND.  
08/24/70, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 8, T73-12550  
1.3

0251 SSP SYSTEM  
RELIABILITY REPORT  
ANON, HAMILTON STANDARD



06/04/71, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. A22,  
1.3

0254 STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN  
CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS  
A.001, NASA-MSFC  
08/12/74, , MSFC-S10-512,  
2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

1293 STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR THE MICROBIOLOGICAL  
EXAMINATION OF SPACE HARDWARE  
A.001, JPL  
06/01/66, , , T74-11432  
3.0

0026 STATEMENT OF D R LORD DIR, SPACELAB PROG. NASA BEFORE THE MANNED  
SPACEFLIGHT SUBCOMM. OF THE COMM. ON SCIENCE & ASTRO. H OF REP, FY 75  
D R LORD,  
03/05/74, , ,  
1.2

1294 STATUS REPORT ON  
SKYLAB PROJECT  
C CONRAD, NASA-JSC  
00/00/73, , , 73A22188  
1.4 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0

1295 STERILITY OF WATER RECOVERED FROM HUMAN WASTE DURING EXTENDED MISSIONS  
IS ATTAINABLE WITHOUT POST-TREATMENT, AN ENGINEERING APPROACH  
C A METZGER, AEROSPACE MEDICAL RES LABS  
04/03/70, , AD-727040 AMRL-TR-70-19, 72N10096  
3.0 2.0

1296 STORAGE OF  
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES  
T M FRASER, LOVELACE FOUNDATION  
02/00/68, NASR-115, , 63A20609  
3.0 6.0

0190 STORAGE STABILITY AND IMPROVEMENT OF  
INTERMEDIATE MOISTURE FOODS  
T P LABOZA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
03/17/73, NAS 9-12560, NASA CR-133978, T73-15830  
2.0

0220 STORAGE-DISPENSER DEVICE FOR FOOD CUBES  
ABOARD A SPACE VEHICLE  
W J MARTIN, J J SYMONS, N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
10/00/68, F416-C-67-C, SAM-TR-68-62, N69-20546  
2.1

1354 STUDIES IN MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN HOT  
JET OF AIR AND MOIST SURFACES  
L L VASILEV,  
00/00/72, , QC 319.8 H38, 46063  
4.7

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1370 STUDY OF A HUMIDITY SENSING METHOD FOR  
DETERMINING END POINTS IN TEXTILE DRYING OPERATIONS  
C W LEWIS

02/00/64, , AD-432995, N66-11714  
4.7

1297 STUDY OF A METHOD OF CONSERVATION OF URINE  
RELATIVE TO SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS

V V BORSHCHENKO, V I VASHKOV, L N ROGATINA, TECHTRAN CORP  
02/00/73, , 73N19112  
3.0

0055 STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQT'S. FOR LONG-  
DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 1 TECHNICAL REPORT  
ANON, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

05/00/65, NAS 2-2419, , T73-16408  
1.13

0056 STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQT'S. FOR LONG-  
DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 2 TECHNICAL APPENDICES  
ANON, SERENDIPITY ASSOCIATES

05/00/65, NAS 2-2419, , T73-16411  
1.13

1375 STUDY OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR SPACE MISSIONS EXCEEDING  
ONE YEAR IN DURATION, PHASE 1A, FINAL REPORT

R B JAGOR, LOCKHEED  
12/00/67, NAS 2-3818, NASA CRT-3159,  
1.3 1.8 1.13

1298 STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS  
FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS

ANON, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE  
08/07/70, NAS 9-10455, SRP-14S-004, T70-00315  
3.0

1299 STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR  
FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT

ANON, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE  
08/07/70, NAS 9-10455, SRP-14S-005 MSC-01242, T70-00912  
3.0

1300 STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR  
FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, FINAL REPORT

ANON, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE  
08/07/70, NAS 9-10455, SRP-14S-004 MSC-01241, T70-00915  
3.0

0236 STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED  
MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS

L C FLOCKE, G J FRANKEL, H JATCZAK, GRUMMAN  
08/07/70, NAS 9-10455, SMA-14S-001, T71-10703  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9

0028 STUDY OF SHUTTLE-COMPATIBLE  
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY (ATL)

ANON, NASA-LANGLEY



09/00/73, , NASA TNX-2813,  
1.2

1301 STUDY OF SKYLAB  
ECS REQUIREMENTS

ANON, NASA-JSC  
07/23/70, , IN-70-EN-116 MSC-02581, T71-15073  
1.4

1302 STUDY OF SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL  
CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT PROBLEMS  
ANON, LOCKHEED

11/11/71, NAS 1-10478, , T71-16665  
1.1

1303 STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A  
MANNED MARS MISSION MODULE

ANON, TRW  
05/20/63, , , T73-19048  
1.13

1304 STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A  
MARS MISSION MODULE

ANON, ROCKWELL  
12/00/63, NAS 9-1748, , T73-19050  
1.13

0242 STUDY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL COMPLEX  
OF PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT

B A ADAMOVICH, V A KORSKOV, V P EFIMOV, 23RD INTERNAT. ASTRONAUTICAL CONG.  
10/13/73, , , A74-12851  
3.0

1305 STUDY OF WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING  
FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2

ANON, GAEC  
12/00/72, NAS 9-12503, , T73-12065V.2  
2.0 3.0 4.5

0206 STUDY PLAN FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEMS STUDY FOR PRELIMINARY SYSTEMS  
INTEGRATION AND ACCOMMODATION OF MIXED CREWS-A201

J E SWIDER, H BROSE, J KEEL, HAMILTON STANDARD  
02/17/71, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A201,  
3.0

1306 STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN  
IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.1-PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/00/70, NAS 9-10314, MCR 70-227 VOL. 1, T70-00316  
1.8

1307 STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN  
IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.2-ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/00/70, NAS 9-10314, MCR 70-227 VOL. 2, T70-00317  
1.8

1308 STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE  
REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
ANON, TEXAS UNIV  
06/01/72, NAS 9-11118, T72-11666  
3.0 6.0

0141 STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS  
FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
L R BROWN AND M G WHEATCROFT,  
06/30/72, NAS 9-11118, NASA CR-128651, T73-10132  
3.6 6.4

0207 SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL  
HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202  
J E SWIDLER AND H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A202,  
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 4.5 3.0

0079 SUBSYSTEM TRADE-OFF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND  
LIFE SUPPORT FOR ORBITER PHASE B CONTRACTOR  
J JASIN, R AUGUSTI, AIAA-NASA  
03/18/71, TL 789.8, US A12, TR-1114, 43133  
1.1

1309 SUMMARY OF A 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A  
REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
J K JACKSON, A O PEARSON, NASA-LANGLEY  
09/00/71, , 71A42043  
3.0 2.0

0084 SUPPORT OF ZERO GRAVITY FOOD  
HANDLING TESTS  
A M DUJELLBERG, N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION  
07/07/70, NAS 9-9032, T70-01451  
2.1

1310 SURVEY OF POTENTIAL USE OF NUCLEAR ENERGY  
IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT  
ANON, OAK RIDGE NATL LAB  
06/00/68, ORNL-TM-2160, T73-17333  
7.7

1372 SURVEY OF THE EQUATION OF STATE AND  
TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF MOIST GASES  
E A NASON, L MONCHICK, REINHOLD PUB CORP  
00/00/65, GC 915 155 V.3, 13722  
4.7

0211 SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL  
HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205  
J E SWIDLER AND H F BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A205,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.6 3.7 3.8

1311 SYSTEM FEATURES OF A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE  
ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL & LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
C FLUGEL, F H SAMONSKI, P TREMBLAY, NASA-JSC

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



07/00/71, , ASME PAPER 71-AV-22, 71A36389  
1.3

0210 SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL  
HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204  
J E SNIDER AND H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
/ / , NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A204,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8

0209 SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL  
HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203  
F KOPPER, B BOOKER, J E SNIDER, H BROSE, HAMILTON STANDARD  
10/04/71, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOCUMENT A203,  
3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6

0059 SYSTEMS REQUIREMENT BOOK (SRB) SPACE STATION B  
NUCLEAR REACTOR-BRAYTON-NR-B  
ANON, ROCKWELL  
10/20/70, NAS 9-9353, SD70-507, REV. B, T73-12508  
1.3

1312 TAPE CASSETTE BACTERIA  
DETECTION SYSTEM  
ANON,  
04/27/73, NAS 9-12548, NASA CR-134035, T73-17291  
3.0

1313 TECHNICAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDY OF  
INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS  
ANON, BOEING CO  
05/00/64, , D2-20481-1, T73-17839  
1.13

0278 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR A ZERO  
GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER  
A A ROSENER, D M PARKER, M E BRZECZEK, MARTIN MARIETTA  
00/00/71, NAS 1-9819, NASA CR-112006, 72X10016  
3.5

1314 TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL SUBSYSTEM  
DESIGN ANALYSIS AND TRADE STUDY REPORT  
ANON, HAMILTON STD  
08/25/70, NAS 9-10273, , T73-12548  
1.3

0075 TEST REPORT-TWO STAGE WASTE  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
J PAJALSEQUA, L ZIEGLER, J LOVELL, HAMILTON STANDARD  
04/10/73, NAS 9-10273, SSP DOC. NO. 63, T73-12545  
3.1 3.2

0290 TEST REPORT, TEST RESULTS, OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED  
TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
ANON, MC DONNELL DOUGLAS  
05/00/71, NAS 1-8997, NASA CR-111881, T71-13387  
2.0 3.0 4.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1215 THE CONTROL OF INFECTIONS  
IN HOSPITALS  
W H LE RICHE, C E BALCOM, G VAN BELLE, FAIRCHILD  
00/00/66, , ,  
2.0 3.0 3.10

0123 THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A PROTOTYPE  
TRASH COMPACTING UNIT-FINAL REPORT  
ANON, INDUSTRIAL ECOLOGY, INC  
04/01/73, NAS 1-11031, ,  
4.3

1256 THE LAMINAR AND TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER EQUATIONS AND THEIR  
APPLICATION TO HUMIDIFICATION AND DEHUMIDIFICATION PROCESSES  
E R S ECKERT, REINHOLD PUB CORP  
00/00/65, , QC 915 155 V.3, 13722  
4.7

1216 THE PROBLEM OF SLEEP AND ITS LIMITATIONS  
DURING PROLONGED SPACEFLIGHTS  
V P ZUKHAR, AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR  
04/03/72, , , 72A33561  
5.0

0069 THE PROCESSING OF HUMAN WASTES BY WET  
OXIDATION FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT  
R B JAGOW, R J JAFFE, C G SAUNDERS, LSMC-NASA-LANGLEY-ASME  
06/24/70, NAS 1-6295, ACC. NO. TL787867,  
3.1 3.2

1317 THE SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE PROGRAM-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MISSIONS  
N C WILLIS, J M NEEL, NASA-JSC  
10/00/72, , ,  
1.3 4.5 3.0

1373 THE SUBLIMATION OF  
GRANULAR SOLIDS  
T K ROSS, A RUSHTON,  
00/00/61, , ,  
4.7

0027 THE 1973 SPACE SHUTTLE  
TRAFFIC MODEL  
ANON, NASA-MSEC  
07/00/73, , TMX-64751,  
1.1

1318 THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF  
MULTILAYER INSULATION  
ANON, LMSC  
11/00/72, , LMSC-D354124, T73-13215  
7.11

1319 THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF  
MULTILAYER INSULATION  
ANON, LMSC

1326 UNIVERSITY ROLE IN ASTRONAUT LIFE SUPPORT  
SYSTEMS-WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS  
J R TOLE, MASS INST OF TECH  
06/00/70, , NASA CR-1029, 70N31802  
3.0 4.5

1327 URINE COLLECTION  
TRANSFER ASSEMBLY  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
00/00/00, , 14-0108-02, T70-00776  
1.11 3.2

0104 URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY-PROBLEM-  
ACTION REPORTS: CRS RECONCILIATION  
L SULLIVAN AND T N WESTMAN, MARTIN MARIETTA  
08/25/72, NAS 8-24000, MSC 05308-41, T72-19148  
3.2

1328 URINE FLOW  
INDICATOR ASSEMBLY  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
00/00/00, , 14-0119, T70-00774  
1.11 3.2

1329 URINE TRANSFER  
SYSTEM  
ANON, WHIRLPOOL  
00/00/00, , 14-0133-01 REV C, T70-00772  
1.11 3.2

1330 USE OF PRODUCTS OF BIOLOGICAL MINERALIZATION  
FOR CULTIVATION OF HIGHER AND LOWER AUTOTROPHS  
S I TSILOVICH, I V TSVETKOVA, M I BELYAKOVA, TECHTRAN CORP  
02/00/73, , , 73N19109  
3.0

1331 USE OF THE BEN FRANKLIN SUBMERSIBLE AS A SPACE  
STATION ANALOG, VOL 3-HABITABILITY, FINAL REPORT  
ANON, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE  
05/00/70, NAS 8-30172, NASA CR-102830, 70N41467  
2.0 3.0 4.0

1332 USER'S MANUAL SPACE SHUTTLE  
ETCLSS COMPUTER PROGRAM  
ANON, HAMILTON STD  
00/00/00, NAS 9-12411, , T73-11331  
1.1

0280 VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING  
DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT  
G C AILSWORTH, AIR FORCE WEAPONS LAB  
12/00/69, , TECH REP AFWL-TR-69-36, 70X13060  
3.7

1333 Duplicated in #0280

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED



1334 VAPOR DIFFUSION-VAPOR  
FILTRATION WATER RECOVERY  
M. GEITRY, NASA-JSC  
00/00/00, , 127-53-43, 71W71474  
4.5

1335 WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL  
GRAVITY MODULAR SPACE STATION  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
02/00/71, , IN-71-EW-1, T71-11055  
1.3 2.0 3.0 4.0

0095 WASH WATER  
RECOVERY SYSTEM  
G. DECKMAN, R. L. JOHNSON, AIRESEARCH MFG CO  
10/10/73, NAS 9-13026, 73-0497, T73-19413  
4.5

0101 WASTE  
CONTROL  
ANON, NASA  
01/00/70, NAS 1-7905, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1458, 70N24961  
3.1 3.2 3.3

0244 WASTE COLLECTION  
SUBSYSTEM DEVELOPMENT  
J. E. SNIDER, HAMILTON STANDARD  
02/00/73, NAS 9-12150, HSD SVHSER 6182,  
3.1 3.2

1336 WASTE MANAGEMENT  
PRESSURE DROP  
ANON, NASA-JSC  
03/00/65, , J-NAA-APD111,  
3.0 3.1

1337 WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR MANNED SPACE  
OPERATIONS, SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY REPORT  
J. F. FOSTER, AAED  
10/30/68, , NASA CR-109136,  
3.0 3.11

0226 WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR THE 90-DAY  
SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST  
R. E. SHOOK AND G. W. WELLS, ASME, AIAA, SAE-LIFE SUPPORT CONF.  
07/14/71, , A71-36374  
3.0 4.0

1338 WASTE MANAGEMENT SECTION CREW PROVISIONS  
SUBSYSTEM DESIGN CONTROL SPECIFICATION  
ANON, GRUMMAN AEROSPACE  
07/16/69, NAS 9-1100, LSP 340-1000, T71-12517  
3.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

0196 WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR  
SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION

J B KRIST, D KRAUSE, G L DRAKE, GENERAL DYNAMICS  
09/12/63, NAS 1-2934, NASA CR-91828, N68-81913  
3.1 3.2 3.3 4.3

0243 WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW  
FOR FUTURE SPACECRAFT

A L INDELFINGER AND R W MURRAY, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS  
07/19/73, , ASME PAPER 73-ENAS-18, A73-37974  
3.1 3.2 3.3

0149 WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FECAL CANISTER  
TEST (ZERO GRAVITY) MEMO REPORT

C C ARMSTRONG AND J S CANBY, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL  
01/22/65, , CSU 401039, SID 65-633, T73-16907  
3.1 3.2

1339 WASTE UTILIZATION FOR PROPULSION  
ON MANNED SPACE MISSIONS

C D GOOD, J E MARS, E W SCHMIDT, ROCKET RESEARCH CORP  
10/00/68, , SAE PAPER 680717, 69A13442  
3.1 4.3

0102 WATER  
MANAGEMENT  
ANON, NASA

01/00/70, NAS 1-7905, ACC. NO. TL521.3.C.6 A3 1452, 70-124960  
3.1 3.2 4.5 3.3 3.4 3.5

0114 WATER AND WASTE  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

V G COLLINS AND R W JOHNSON, NASA  
00/00/65, , ACC. NO. N72-71553-N72-71590, N72-71553,90  
4.5

1340 WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP  
SUGGESTED REVISIONS, ADDENDUM A

ANON, HAMILTON STD  
11/23/70, NAS 9-10273, SSP-44, 45, 46, 64, 65, 66, T72-14670  
1.3 3.0 4.5

1341 WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP 6-MAN  
SSP WWSG PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE

ANON, HAMILTON STD  
06/02/71, NAS 9-10273, SSP-A66, T72-15076  
1.3 3.0 4.5

0233 WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM  
DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE

L ZIEGLER, ASME LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS CONFERENCE  
08/16/72, NAS 9-10273, , A72-39169  
1.3 3.1 3.2 4.5

0080 WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION  
MANNED SPACE MISSIONS

D F PUTNAM, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.

00/00/71, , NASA SP-205, 39573, 71428536  
3.2 3.4 3.5 4.4 4.6

0139 WATER RECLAMATION AND CONSERVATION  
IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM  
V G COLLINS AND D C POPMA, NASA-LANGLEY  
00/00/69, , ACC. NO. T176T68 NO. 1, T176T68  
3.2 4.5

1342 WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE  
VAPOR DIFFUSION  
M D DUDAREVITCH, H J KOLNSBERG, HAMILTON STD  
00/00/68, , , 68A33406  
3.0 4.5

1343 WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE  
VAPOR DIFFUSION  
M D DUDAREVITCH, H J KOLNSBERG, HAMILTON STD  
11/00/68, , , 69A12592  
3.0 4.5

0227 WATER RECLAMATION FROM URINE BY  
ELECTROLYSIS-ELECTRODIALYSIS  
D F PUTNAM AND R L VAUGHAN, ASME, SAE, AIAA LIFE SUPPORT CONF.  
07/14/71, , , A71-36378  
3.2

1344 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING  
FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS  
ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
06/00/72, NAS 9-12504, MCR-72-159, T72-17923  
3.0 4.5

1345 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING  
FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS (INTERIM RPT)  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
07/21/72, NAS 9-12505, RPT NO. 72SD4229, T72-18019  
3.0 4.5

1346 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR  
AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS  
ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
00/00/00, NAS 9-12504, , T73-11971  
3.0 4.5

1347 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR  
AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 1  
ANON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
00/00/00, NAS 9-12505, , T73-17206  
3.0 4.5

1348 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE  
AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
ANON, MARTIN MARIETTA  
00/00/00, NAS 9-12504, , T73-11970  
3.0 4.5

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



1349 WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE  
AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, APPENDICES  
ANDON, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
05/21/73, , , T73-17150  
3.0 4.5

0038 WATER RECOVERY BY  
VAPOR PYROLYSIS  
J D SCHELKOPF, R W MURRAY, J LINDBERG, GE-ROCKWELL-ASME  
06/24/70, , ACC. NO. TL787967,  
3.2 4.5

1350 WATER RECOVERY BY  
VAPOR PYROLYSIS  
J LINDBERG, R W MURRAY, J D SCHELKOPF, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
00/00/70, , , 70A40995  
3.2 4.5

1379 WET AIR  
COMBUSTION  
F J ZIMMERMAN, IND. WATER AND WASTES, V.6 P102  
00/00/61, , ,  
3.0 4.0

0113 WET OXIDATION FOR SPACE  
WASTE MANAGEMENT  
J J KONIKOFF AND T K SLAWECKI, GENERAL ELECTRIC  
10/00/68, , , 69A13443  
3.1

0132 WET WIPE AND SPONGE PACK  
DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT  
A H DUNKELBERG, N G ROTH, R W LARSON, WHIRLPOOL  
11/00/71, NAS 9-9032, , T72-10024  
4.1 3.4

0091 ZERO GRAVITY  
CLOTHES WASHER  
J J SYMONS, N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL  
02/00/71, NAS 9-10934, , T71-11933  
4.4

0077 ZERO GRAVITY RIGID  
CAN HANDLING  
A H DUNKELBERG, N G ROTH, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION  
08/14/70, NAS 9-9032, , T70-01450  
2.1

0241 ZERO-GRAVITY AND GROUND TESTING OF A WASTE  
COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE  
A F BEHREND AND J E SWIDER, SAE, ASME, AIAA, CONF. ENVIR. SYS  
07/19/73, , ASME PAPER 73-EVAS-42, A73-37989  
3.1 1.1

SECTION 6

PART III - REFERENCES SORTED BY  
FILING INDEX

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

1.1 SHUTTLE ORBITER

ADVANCED STUDIES PLANNING DATA BOOK FOR THE SAFETY IN EARTH ORBIT STUDY (PRELIMINARY), 00/71, 1014

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY STUDY FOR HANDLING OF CARGO AND EXPENDABLES FOR SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEMS, 00/71, 1015

COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER, 03/72, 1032

CREW INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT FOR INFIGHT MAINTENANCE AND STOWAGE FUNCTIONS-FINAL REPORT, PHASE 3A, 10/73, 0150

CS-6 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL, 04/74, 0254

DESIGN OF REFURBISHABLE STANDARD SUBSYSTEMS FOR SHUTTLE AUTOMATED SPACECRAFT, VOL 3, 06/73, 1054

EC-LSS THERMAL CONTROL SYSTEM STUDY FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE-INTERIM REPORT, 12/72, 0036

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS REDUNDANCY LEVEL, 03/71, 1052

EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION SPACE SHUTTLE-SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, 04/73, 0001

FIELD EXPERIENCE FOR SPACE SHUTTLE APPLICATION (PRELIMINARY), 06/74, 0253

FINAL BRIEFING SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENT STUDY, 05/73, 1099

FOOD SYSTEM FOR SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM, 04/71, 1102

FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 1-FINAL REPORT, 11/73, 0033

FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONBOARD MANAGEMENT OF SPACE SHUTTLE CONSUMABLES VOLUME 2-FINAL REPORT, 11/73, 0034

HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE ORBITER-FINAL REPORT, 12/72, 0037

HABITABILITY STUDY SHUTTLE ORBITER- CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 12/72, 0038

LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY, 02/70, 1121

LIGHTWEIGHT MODULAR MULTILAYER INSULATION, 02/71, 1130

MEMO, MINUTES OF JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION MEETING #42- NOVEMBER 26, 1973, 00/00, 0010

MEMO, MINUTES OF THE JSC PAYLOADS COORDINATION MEETING #46 - FEBRUARY 25, 1974, 03/74, 0009

NEW METHODS FOR SPACECRAFT DESIGN OPTIMIZATION AND COST ESTIMATING, VOL 5, 03/00, 1163

ORBITER DEFINITION HANDBOOK VEHICLE CONFIGURATION 4, 07/73, 0007

ORBITER VEHICLE END ITEM SPEC. FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE SYS. PART 1, PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, 12/73, 0005

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 03/74, 0160

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, 04/74, 0180

PRELIMINARY PLANNING FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF MODULARIZED STANDARDIZED SUBSYSTEMS, 08/73, 1198

REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATIONS (BLUE BOOK), VOL 1, 00/00, 1219

RELIABILITY STRESS AND FAILURE RATE DATA FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK, 12/65, 0252

REQUIREMENTS-DEFINITION DOCUMENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT BOOK 6, 01/74, 0008

RESEARCH IN SPACE NUTRITION, 00/70, 1243

RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, 01/70, 1244

RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, 01/70, 1245

RESEARCH STUDY ON LOW COST EARTH ORBITAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SYNTHESIS BY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, 01/70, 1246

SHUTTLE ADVANCES AFTER MISSION STUDIES, 03/74, 0270

SHUTTLE ECLS PAYLOAD PENALTY FOR MISSIONS WITH LARGER CREWS & EXTENDED DURATION, 12/72, 0031

SHUTTLE ORBITAL APPLICATIONS- REQUIREMENTS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY, 07/73, 1254

SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS STUDY FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS, 05/71, 1255

SHUTTLE ORBITER PASSENGER COMPARTMENT HABITABILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR FLIGHT PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS, 05/71, 1256

SHUTTLE-LIFE SUPPORT, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, AND CREW SYSTEM INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, 02/71, 1257

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ECLSS, 07/73, 1270

SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM SUMMARY, 07/73, 0002

SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, 03/74, 0013

SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-ROCKWELL PRESENTATION SPACE SHUTTLE OVERVIEW AND CURRENT STATUS, 11/73, 0014

SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-VOLUME B ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 10/73, 0015

SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL & THERMAL CONTROL- LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM STUDY -FINAL REPORT, 03/73, 0035

SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 07/71, 1271

SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 10/70, 0288

SPACE SHUTTLE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, VOLUME 1, 06/73, 1272

SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM DESIGN STUDY, 03/72, 0169

SPACE SHUTTLE INTEGRATION CONTRACTORS INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT, 03/73, 1273

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 07/71, 1274

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 05/71, 1275

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, PROGRESS REPORT, 01/72, 1276

SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM REVISED CABIN STUDY, 03/73, 0004

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY & SYS. COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 3 SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 05/73, 0018

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 05/73, 0016

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 2 CREW SAFETY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 05/73, 0017

SPACE SHUTTLE SRB BASELINE REVIEW, 08/73, 1277

SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS RID STATUS, 11/73, 0011

SPACE SHUTTLE SRR PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS RCD STATUS AND RESULTS TO DATE,  
12/73, 0012

SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM TECHNICAL REVIEW, 04/73, 0003

SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM BASELINE REFERENCE MISSION VOLUME 2-REVISED MISSION  
2, 08/73, 0082

SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM COMMON DATA BASE, 04/73, 1273

SPACE SHUTTLE SYSTEM DEFINITION HANDBOOK, INTEGRATED VEHICLE CONFIGURATI  
ON 4, 07/73, 0006

SPACE SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, VOLUME 2-BIOTECHNOLOGY, 03/71, 0078

STUDY OF SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT PROBLEMS,  
11/71, 1302

SUBSYSTEM TRADE-OFF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT FOR ORBITER P  
HASE B CONTRACTOR, 03/71, 0079

THE 1973 SPACE SHUTTLE TRAFFIC MODEL, 07/73, 0027

USER'S MANUAL SPACE SHUTTLE ETCLESS COMPUTER PROGRAM, 00/00, 1332

ZERO-GRAVITY AND GROUND TESTING OF A WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM FOR THE  
SPACE SHUTTLE, 07/73, 0241

## 1.2 SPACELAB

ERNO-VFW-FOKKER PHASE 2B FINAL PRESENTATION TO ESRO-ESTEC-NASA, 06/73, 0021

ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 06/73, 0024

ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SL-B2, VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAM, 06/73, 0025

ERNO-VFW-FOKKER SPACELAB-PHASE 2 REPORT, VOL 2, PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 06/73, 1083

ERNO-VFW-FOKKER, PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 2, PROGRAM DEFINITION PT 3 BASELINE PROGRAM VARIATIONS, 06/73, 1084

ESRO, PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 2, PT 3, PROGRAMME DEFINITION BASELINE PROGRAMME VARIATIONS, 06/73, 1085

ESRO, PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 2, PT 2, PROGRAMME DEFINITION BASELINE PROGRAMME APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPEC, 06/73, 1086

ESRO, SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT, VOL 1, BRIEFING BROCHURE, 06/73, 1087

EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION SPACE SHUTTLE-SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS, 04/73, 0001

EUROPEAN SPACELAB PROGRAMME SUBSYSTEMS INTERFACES MEETING, 10/73, 0019

SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-ROCKWELL PRESENTATION SPACE SHUTTLE OVERVIEW AND CURRENT STATUS, 11/73, 0014

SPACE SHUTTLE AND SPACELAB DISCUSSIONS-VOLUME 8 ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 10/73, 0015

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY & SYS. COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 3 SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 05/73, 0018

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 05/73, 0016

SPACE SHUTTLE SORTIE PAYLOAD CREW SAFETY AND SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CRITERIA-VOLUME 2 CREW SAFETY DESIGN & VERIFICATION CRITERIA, 05/73, 0017

SPACELAB PHASE B2 REPORT - VOLUME 2 PROGRAM DEFINITION, PART 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 06/73, 0020

SPACELAB PHASE 2B REP, VOL 2 PROGRAMME DEF, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAMME, APPENDIX BASELINE SYSTEM DESIGN SPECIFICATION, 06/73, 0022

SPACELAB PHASE 2B REPORT, VOLUME 2 PROGRAMME DEFINITION, PART 2 BASELINE PROGRAMME, 06/73, 0021

STATEMENT OF D R LORD DIR, SPACELAB PROG. NASA BEFORE THE NAMED SPACEFLIGHT SUBCOM. OF THE COMM. ON SCIENCE & ASTRON. OF REP. FY 75, 03/74, 0026

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

STUDY OF SHUTTLE-COMPATIBLE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY (ATL), 09/73,  
0328

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



# 1.3 MODULAR AND 30-FOOT SPACE STATION

ADDENDUM TO HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK (MSC 03309), VOLUME 6-PERSONAL HYGIENE-A211, 7, 19214

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE STATION DESIGN, 06/71, 0048

ARC PERFORMANCE PREDICTIONS, 06/00, 1024

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCE DATA FOR THE MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM DEFINITION PHASE B STUDY, 06/71, 1027

CLOSED LOOP LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 04/72, 1036

CREW OPERATIONS, 11/71, 1044

CREW INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT FOR INFLIGHT MAINTENANCE AND STORAGE FUNCTIONS-FINAL REPORT, PHASE 3A, 10/73, 0150

CS-6 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL, 04/74, 0284

DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS GENERAL SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE, 03/72, 1048

ECLSS SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION STUDY FOR A NASA SPACE STATION, 08/70, 1070

ECLSS CONCEPT SELECTION FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED MODULAR SPACE STATION, 08/72, 1071

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM ECLSS FOR THE MODULAR SPACE STATION, OPTIC 4, 02/71, 1080

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM ECLSS FOR THE 1975 SPACE STATION, 04/70, 1081

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS REDUNDANCY LEVEL, 03/71, 1082

FIELD EXPERIENCE FOR SPACE SHUTTLE APPLICATION (PRELIMINARY), 06/74, 0253

FIFTEEN FOOT-DIAMETER MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION, KSC LAUNCH SITE SUPPORT DEFINITION, 11/71, 1098

INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 06/70, 1117

LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY, 02/70, 1121

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STATION, 08/72, 0231

LONG-TERM SPACE MISSION REQUIREMENTS, 00/70, 1131

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION, 03/71, 1149

MODULAR SPACE STATION TECHNICAL SUMMARY, 02/72, 1150

MODULAR SPACE STATION TECHNICAL SUMMARY, 02/72, 0260

MODULAR SPACE STATION COSTS AND SCHEDULES DATA, 08/70, 0257

MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN VOLUME 1, SECTIONS 1 T  
THRU 4.4, 11/71, 0029

MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN VOLUME 2, SECTIONS 4.5  
THRU 4.8, 11/71, 0030

MODULAR SPACE STATION DETAILED PRELIMINARY DESIGN, VOLUME 111, SECTIONS  
4.9 THRU 6, 08/70, 0261

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, 09/71,  
1151

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION THIRD QUARTERLY REVIEW, 11/71, 1  
152

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION, PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL  
4, SUBSYSTEMS ANALYSES, 01/72, 1153

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION MOCKUP REVIEW AND EVALUATION, 01  
/72, 1154

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN VOL 2,  
OPERATIONS & CREW ANALYSES, 01/72, 1155

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 6  
, TRADES AND ANALYSES, 01/72, 1156

MODULAR SPACE STATION PHASE B EXTENSION PRELIMINARY SYSTEM DESIGN, VOL 7  
, ANCILLARY STUDIES, 01/72, 1157

MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM OPTION SUMMARY REPORT, 01/72, 1158

MODULAR SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION EXTENSION PERIOD STUDY  
PLAN, 02/71, 1159

MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS BOOK REV E, 09/71, 1160

MODULAR SPACE STATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS HANDBOOK, REV. A, 03/71, 0049

MODULAR SPACE STATION-PHASE B EXTENSION- PROGRAM COST AND SCHEDULES-VOLU  
ME 1, 01/72, 0258

MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B EXTENSION, FIRST QUARTERLY REVIEW, 00/71, 1161

MODULAR SPACE STATION, PHASE B EXTENSION, SECOND QUARTERLY REVIEW, 00/71, 1162

NEW METHODS FOR SPACECRAFT DESIGN OPTIMIZATION AND COST ESTIMATING, VOL 5, 00/70, 1163

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR), 10/71, 1170

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE STATION PROGRAM (MODULAR), 09/71, 1171

PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR SPACE STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT, 00/71, 1172

PHASE B PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY, MODULAR SPACE STATION, GUIDELINES AND CONSTRAINTS DOCUMENT, REV 7, 00/71, 1173

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

PRELIMINARY PLANNING FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF MODULARIZED STANDARDIZED SUBSYSTEMS, 08/73, 1198

PRELIMINARY SPACE STATION DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM EQUIPMENT, 00/00, 0273

REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATIONS (BLUE BOOK), VOL 1, 00/00, 1219

RELIABILITY STRESS AND FAILURE RATE DATA FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK, 12/65, 0252

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION PRELIMINARY DESIGN, VOL 2, ELECTRICAL POWER SUBSYSTEM, 07/70, 1266

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS, 10/70, 1279

SPACE STATION LABORATORY IN SPACE, 11/71, 1280

SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION ANALYSIS VOL 1, MISSION ANALYSIS, 11/71, 1281

SPACE STATION (MODULAR) MISSION ANALYSIS VOL 2, APPENDIX, 11/71, 1282

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION, 07/70, 0188

SPACE STATION HABITABILITY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, 05/70, 0199

SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, 07/71, 1286



SPACE STATION PHASE B DEFINITION STUDY PROGRESS REPORT, 05/70, 1287

SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE INTERIM SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION, 06/70, 0039

SPACE STATION HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1288

SSP AR GROUP PRETEST PERFORMANCE, 06/73, 0047

SSP ETC-LES PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW (MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT DISPOSITION), 01/71, 0041

SSP EXPERIENCE REPORT, 10/73, 0046

SSP FINAL REPORT, 10/73, 0045

SSP PHASE 2A REVIEW (MINUTES, SLIDES, & COMMENT), 07/72, 0040

SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DEFINITION-SYSTEM INSTALLATION DATA, 01/70, 0043

SSP PRELIMINARY SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION & CONFIGURATION DEFINITION, 02/70, 0042

SSP REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRAINTS, REV. B, 08/70, 0044

SSP SYSTEM RELIABILITY REPORT, 06/71, 0251

STUDY OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR SPACE MISSIONS EXCEEDING ONE YEAR IN DURATION, PHASE IA, FINAL REPORT, 12/67, 1375

SYSTEM FEATURES OF A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE ENVIRONMENTAL THERMAL CONTROL & LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 07/71, 1311

SYSTEMS REQUIREMENT BOOK (SRB) SPACE STATION B NUCLEAR REACTOR-BRAYTON-R-3, 10/70, 0059

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL SUBSYSTEM DESIGN ANALYSIS AND TRADE STUDY REPORT, 08/70, 1314

THE SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE PROGRAM-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MISSIONS, 10/72, 1317

TRADE-OFF STUDY AND CONCEPTUAL DESIGN OF A WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM (WWS), 12/71, 1325

WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL GRAVITY MODULAR SPACE STATION, 02/71, 1335

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP SUGGESTED REVISIONS, ADDENDUM A, 11/70, 1340

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP 6-MAN SSP WING PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE, 06/71, 1341

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE, 03/72, 0253

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

## 1.4 SKYLAB

CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR THE SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE & CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 1  
2/71, 0103

CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR PROTECTIVE GARMENT, HYPOTENSIVE, PRESSURIZED ASSEMBLY, 09/72, 015

4  
CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE PROCEDURE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 11/71, 0135

CONT. END ITEM DETAIL SPEC. (PRIME EQUIP) PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE DESIGN & PRODUCT CONFIG. REQ'T'S FOR SKYLAB PERSONNEL HYGIENE EQUIP., 11/71, 0052

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 07/72, 0053

HANDBOOK OF PILOT OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 06/72, 0050

HEATING-SERVING TRAY, SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT, 08/72, 0133

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, 07/72, 1145

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION: HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 0087

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION: OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 06/72, 0036

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 1, 05/74, 0295

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 2, 05/74, 0296

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 4, 05/74, 0293

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 5, 05/74, 0299

PACKAGING PROCEDURE FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 05/73, 1167

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 11/71, 1182

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES THERAPEUTIC KIT FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 12/72, 1183

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES DISINFECTANT PAD & PHISOREX INFLUENT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAMS, 10/72, 1184

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES HEMATOLOGY/URINALYSIS KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 1185

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES INCUBATOR RACK ASSEMBLY INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 1186

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROBIOLOGY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 12/72, 1187

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROSCOPE KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 1188

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 09/72, 1189

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE BANDAGE KIT, 04/72, 1190

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, 08/72, 1191

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, 12/72, 1192

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE THERAPEUTIC KIT, 12/72, 1193

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 05/73, 1194

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES SKYLAB URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 12/72, 1195

PRE-INSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION MODULE, 07/72, 1196

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, 08/72, 1199

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 1200

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 08/72, 1201

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 08/72, 1202

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, 07/72, 1204

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 1205

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 06/72, 1206

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 07/72, 1207



PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, 08/72, 1208

PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCN TO FOOD SYSTEM EIS, 08/72, 1209

PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCN TO HEATING FOOD TRAY EIS, 08/72, 1210

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY CALCULATOR KIT, 04/73, 0151

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 01/74, 1212

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 10/72, 0163

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 10/72, 1213

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, 04/73, 0279

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, REV. A, 04/73, 0282

SKYLAB AND THE LIFE SCIENCES, 02/73, 1258

SKYLAB E.O. ITEM SPECIFICATION FOOD SYSTEM, 09/71, 1259

SKYLAB EXPERIMENTAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION MANUAL, APPENDIX D, EXPERIMENT 1 #487 HABITABILITY-CREW QUARTERS, 01/73, 1260

SKYLAB FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAY, 10/71, 1261

SKYLAB FOOD TEST AND INTEGRATION, FINAL REPORT, 01/73, 0060

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 1262

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 0281

SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE, 11/73, 0162

SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, 04/74, 0136

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, 08/72, 0134



SKYLAB PROVIDES HABITABILITY GUIDELINES, 04/74, 0051

SKYLAB STOWAGE LIST-OPERATIONAL AND EXPERIMENTAL GFE-CFE SKYLAB MISSIONS  
1, 142, 143, 144, 07/73, 0145

STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, 00/73, 1294

STUDY OF SKYLAB ECS REQUIREMENTS, 07/70, 1301

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1.5 SPACE TUG

ADVANCED STUDIES PLANNING DATA BOOK FOR THE SAFETY IN EARTH ORBIT STUDY  
(PRELIMINARY), 02/71, 1014

INTERIM TUG SELECTION, 03/71, 1118

SPACE TUG POINT DESIGN STUDY, VOL 1, MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL SUMMARY, 0  
2/72, 1291

SPACE TUG POINT DESIGN STUDY, VOL 2, DESIGN AND ANALYSIS, 02/72, 1292

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



1.6 MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY (MOL)

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CONCEPTS FOR THE FEEDING SYSTEM FOR THE USAF MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY, CO/70, 1967

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

## 1.7 RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS MODULE (RAM)

RESEARCH & APPL MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APPENDIX C TRADE STUDIES, 08/71, 1225

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APPENDIX A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV A, 12/71, 1226

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 1 SYSTEM DESIGN, 12/71, 1227

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULE PHASE B STUDY VOL 2, CONCEPT ANALYSIS, EVALUATION, & SYNTHESIS BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS, 12/71, 1228

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 05/72, 1229

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B STUDY TECHNICAL SUMMARY, 05/72, 1230

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES (RAM) PHASE B STUDY FINAL (JULY) PROGRESS & STATUS REPORT, 08/72, 1231

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY EXECUTIVE BRIEFING BROCHURE, 05/72, 1232

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PRESSURIZED RAM, 05/72, 1233

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PROJECT SPECIFICATION, 05/72, 1234

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY PHASE C'D PROJECT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS, 05/72, 1235

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY FREE-FLYING RAM PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, 05/72, 1236

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 1, REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS & DEFINITION APP. A DERIVED SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS REV B, 05/72, 1237

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3 PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 2 SYSTEM ANALYSIS, 05/72, 1238

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN APP. A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES, 05/72, 1239

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN BOOK 1 CONFIGURATIONS AND SUBSYSTEM, 05/72, 1240

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES PHASE B STUDY VOL 3, PRELIMINARY DESIGN APP. A TRADE AND SPECIAL STUDIES, 05/72, 1241

RESEARCH & APPLICATIONS MODULES UNPRESSURIZED RAM (PALLET) PT. 1 PERFORMANCE, DESIGN, & VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS, 05/72, 1242



1-8 SPACE STATION/BASE

A STUDY OF RESISTOJET SYSTEMS DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-BASE FINAL REPORT, 12/70, 1007

ADVANCED STUDIES PLANNING DATA BOOK FOR THE SAFETY IN EARTH ORBIT STUDY (PRELIMINARY), 00/71, 1014

BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT-SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, 02/70, 1028

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MANNED ORBITAL AND LUNAR BASES, 00/65, 1055

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SUBSYSTEM ECSS FOR THE 1975 SPACE STATION, 04/70, 1081

LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY, 02/70, 1121

LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 02/70, 1126

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A 12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION, 07/71, 10228

LONG-TERM SPACE MISSION REQUIREMENTS, 00/70, 1131

MODULAR SPACE STATION TECHNICAL SUMMARY, 02/72, 1150

NUCLEAR REACTOR POWERED SPACE STATION DEF. & PRELIM. DESIGN, VOL 5-SUBSYSTEM STRUCTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DOCKING, CREW HABITABILITY, 01/71, 1165

PYROLYSIS OF SPACE BASE WASTES, 10/71, 0074

REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATIONS (BLUE BOOK), VOL 1, 00/00, 1219

RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 1- STATION-BASE BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DESIGN FINAL REPORT, 04/71, 1247

RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE, VOL 2- BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FINAL REPORT, 04/71, 1248

RESISTOJET SYSTEMS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-SPACE BASE SUMMARY REPORT, 04/71, 1249

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1351

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, 07/70, 1265

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS, 10/70, 1279

SPACE STATION LABORATORY IN SPACE, 11/71, 1280

SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 4, CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1283

SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5, SUBSYSTEMS, BOOK 2-CREW SYSTEMS, 07/70, 1284

SPACE STATION DEFINITION VOL 5, SUBSYSTEMS BOOK 2, CREW SYSTEMS APPENDIXES A THRU L, 07/70, 1285

SPACE STATION HABITABILITY: ITS RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, 05/70, 0199

SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION-NUCLEAR REACTOR-POWERED SPACE STATION COST AND SCHEDULES, 01/71, 0259

SPACE STATION- HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1288

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 2, SUPPORTING TECHNICAL DATA, 12/70, 1289

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 3, STUDY SELECTION RATIONALE SHEETS, 12/70, 1290

STUDY OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR SPACE MISSIONS EXCEEDING ONE YEAR IN DURATION, PHASE IA, FINAL REPORT, 12/67, 1375

STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.1-PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS, 06/70, 1306

STUDY PROGRAM TO DEFINE A MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL INVESTIGATION OF MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT, V.2-ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, 06/70, 1307

TRADE-OFF STUDY AND CONCEPTUAL DESIGN OF A WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM (WWTSS), 12/71, 1325

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



1.9 APOLLO APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (AAP)

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AAP, 00/65, 1079

REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION OF GROCERY TYPE FOODS IN ORBIT AND RECREATION  
NAL SYSTEMS IN ORBIT, AAP PAYLOAD INTEGRATION, 06/69, 1224

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1.10 LUNAR BASE

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MANNED ORBITAL AND LUNAR BASES, 00/65, 1055

SLA MINI-BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS, VOL 2-CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 09/70, 1263

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



1.11 APOLLO

APOLLO SPACECRAFT INFLIGHT HOUSEKEEPING, 10/70, 0085

APOLLO URINE SAMPLING AND VOLUME MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM, 04/67, 1020

APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER DESIGN VERIFICATION TEST, FINAL REPORT, 01/71, 1021

APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER EVALUATION, FINAL REPORT, 06/70, 1022

DEVELOPMENT OF WASTE COLLECTION DEVICES FOR APOLLO PROGRAM-FINAL REPORT, 04/70, 0157

METERING WATER DISPENSER ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1146

PARTS AND MATERIALS LIST FOR UTILITY TOWEL, 12/67, 1168

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR UTILITY TOWELS, 12/67, 1181

URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1327

URINE FLOW INDICATOR ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1328

URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM, 00/00, 1329

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

1.12 LUNAR MODULE (LM)

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 1-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 05/71, 1132

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 2-APPENDIXES, 05/71, 1133

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 2-MISSION ANALYSIS & LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS, 05/71, 1134

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 3-APPENDIXES, 05/71, 1135

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 3-SHELTER DESIGN, 05/71, 1136

LUNAR BASE SYNTHESIS STUDY FINAL REPORT- VOL 4-COST AND RESOURCE ESTIMATES, 05/71, 1137



1.12 INTERPLANETARY MANNED MISSIONS

A STUDY OF MANNED INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS, 00/64, 1005

FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 1 SUMMARY REPORT, 08/65, 005

FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 2 TECHNICAL PROGRAM, 08/65, 006

FINAL REPORT OF A STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQ'S FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOL. 3 TECHNICAL APPENDICES, 08/65, 008

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT AND SPACE STATIONS OPERATING FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME, 03/72, 1127

MANNED MARS FLYBY MISSION, 01/64, 1139

MANNED MARS AND/OR VENUS FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS STUDY, 06/64, 1140

MANNED MARS LANDING AND RETURN MISSION, VOL 1, SUMMARY, 03/64, 1141

MANNED MARS-VENUS FLYBY VEHICLE SYSTEMS STUDY ORIENTATION BRIEFINGS, 10/64, 1142

MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS BASED ON SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS, 11/66, 1143

MANNED PLANETARY FLYBY MISSIONS BASED ON SATURN-APOLLO SYSTEMS, VOL C, 02/67, 1144

OUTER PLANET EXPLORATION MISSIONS, PART 8, CONCEPTUAL DESIGN, 01/70, 1166

PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT, 06/70, 1176

PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 5-PLANNING DATA, 06/70, 1177

PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 1-SYNTHESIS OF PLANETARY PROGRAM, 06/70, 1178

PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (PARTIAL PHASE A DEFINITION) VOL 2-PLANETARY MISSION MODULE CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS, 06/70, 1179

PLANETARY MISSION CONCEPT (SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION), 07/70, 1180

RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 06/69, 0110

SOME GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MANNED MARS MISSION, 10/63, 1267

STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQT'S. FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 1 TECHNICAL REPORT, 05/65, 0055

STUDY OF CREW FUNCTIONS & VEHICLE HABITABILITY REQT'S. FOR LONG-DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, VOLUME 2 TECHNICAL APPENDICES, 05/65, 0056

STUDY OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR SPACE MISSIONS EXCEEDING ONE YEAR IN DURATION, PHASE 1A, FINAL REPORT, 12/67, 1375

STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A MANNED MARS MISSION MODULE, 05/63, 1303

STUDY OF SUBSYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR A MARS MISSION MODULE, 12/63, 1304

TECHNICAL AND MANAGEMENT STUDY OF INTERPLANETARY MISSIONS SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS, 05/64, 1313



## 2.0 FOOD MANAGEMENT

A MICROWAVE FELDING SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS, 12/69, 1003

A STUDY OF THE REACTION KINETICS FOR SEVERAL SPACECRAFT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 00/00, 1008

ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER, 03/68, 1010

ADVANCED METHODS OF RECOVERY FOR SPACE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 00/73, 1013

ANALYSIS OF SELECTED CONSTITUENTS IN SPACE FOOD, 00/00, 1019

APPLICATION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS TO WASH WATER RECOVERY FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, 07/71, 1023

ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM- FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, 11/70, 0071

BACTERIA FILTER, WATER ECS, 07/68, 1025

BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT-SPACE STATION- BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, 08/70, 1028

CLOSED LOOP LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 04/72, 1036

CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER AND DRYER CONCEPT STUDY, VOL 2, PART 3, 06/73, 0125

CONSUMPTION OF REHYDRATABLE FOOD IN ZERO-GRAVITY ENVIRONMENTS USING CONVENTIONAL EATING UTENSILS, 03/70, 1039

COST ANALYSIS OF WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, 00/00, 1043

CREW SUSTENANCE FOR LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 10/70, 0222

DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A FLIGHT-CONCEPT PROTOTYPE ELECTROCHEMICAL WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM, 09/71, 1047

DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW HEATING-SERVING TRAY, 08/72, 1049

DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW SKYLAB FOOD SYSTEM, 08/72, 1050

DEVELOPMENT OF SPACE FOODS, 07/65, 1057

DEVELOPMENT OF A LABORATORY PROTOTYPE WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR USE IN ZERO G, 01/73, 1060

DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE VAPOR DIFFUSION WATER RECLAMATION SYSTEM, 07/71, 1062

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CONCEPTS FOR THE FEEDING SYSTEM FOR THE USAF MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY, 00/70, 1067

DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, AND DELIVERY OF WATER DELIVERY QUANTITY MEASURING DEVICES, 10/67, 1068

DEVICES FOR STORING AND DISPENSING REHYDRATABLE FOODS ABOARD A SPACE VEHICLE, FINAL REPORT, 09/70, 1069

EVALUATION OF SPACE FEEDING SYSTEMS, 00/70, 1092

FEEDING MAN IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM, 06/67, 0108

FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES, 00/70, 0179

FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION- FINAL REPORT, SUPPLEMENT 1 -PRODUCTION GUIDES, 03/73, 0140

FOOD AND WATER SUPPLY, 11/73, 1100

FOOD AND WATER SUPPLY, 11/73, 0249

FOOD DEVELOPMENT AND EXPERIENCES, 00/70, 1101

FOOD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM, 11/70, 0106

FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 0092

FOOD SYSTEM FOR SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM, 04/71, 1102

FOOD TECHNOLOGY PROBLEMS RELATED TO SPACE FEEDING, 05/69, 0221

FOOD, OXYGEN, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND METABOLIC WATER, 10/63, 1103

GROUND BASED ADHESION TESTING OF SKYLAB FOODS, 07/73, 1105

GROUP 1 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT DEBRIS TRAP, 05/68, 1106

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, 07/71, 0181

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 2- ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENT, 07/71, 0182



HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, 07/71, 0184

HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, 08/71, 0192

HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 127 C & 19/71, 01/72, 1107

HABITABILITY-A SPACE STATION FORM IN RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, 06/70, 1108

HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, 00/70, 1109

HEATING OF FOOD IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERES- FINAL REPORT, 01/73, 0143

INTEGRATED SYSTEM TEST PLAN SKYLAB FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAY, 11/71, 1116

INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 00/70, 1117

INVESTIGATION OF METHODS FOR PROVIDING FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FOR THE APOLLO AND SUBSEQUENT FEEDING SYSTEMS, 11/70, 1120

LIFE SUPPORT, 01/69, 1123

LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 02/70, 1126

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A 12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION, 07/71, 0228

LONG-TERM SPACE MISSION REQUIREMENTS, 00/70, 1131

LOW PROFILE REHYDRATION APERTURE- FINAL REPORT, 03/70, 0131

METERING WATER DISPENSER ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1146

MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING OF SKYLAB FOODS, 01/73, 1147

MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION VOL 2, 06/73, 1148

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 4, 05/74, 0298

PHYSIOCHEMICAL METHODS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF POTENTIAL FOODS, 12/70, 1174



PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 07/70, 1175

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE SYSTEM, 11/73, 1157

PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 11/70, 0104

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, 08/72, 1199

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 1200

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FOOD SYSTEM, 07/72, 1204

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 1205

PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCH TO FOOD SYSTEM EIS, 08/72, 1209

PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PSCH TO HEATING FOOD TRAY EIS, 08/72, 1210

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SUMMARY-OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 01/72, 0289

QUALIFICATION TEST PROCEDURE FOR CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 09/68, 1211

RADIATION OXIDATION OF WATER IMPURITIES IN MOISTURE-CONTAINING PRODUCTS OF MAN'S VITAL FUNCTIONS, 01/73, 1214

RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 06/69, 0110

REGENERATED PURE NUTRIENTS AS FOODS FOR LONG-DURATION SPACE MISSIONS, 10/69, 0223

REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION OF GROCERY TYPE FOODS IN ORBIT AND RECREATIONAL SYSTEMS IN ORBIT, AAP PAYLOAD INTEGRATION, 06/69, 1224

RESEARCH IN SPACE NUTRITION, 00/70, 1243

REVERSE OSMOSIS FOR WASH WATER RECOVERY IN SPACE VEHICLES, 07/73, 1252

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, REV. A, 04/73, 0282

SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION STUDY VOL 5, CRYOGENIC COOLING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, 06/73, 1253

SHUTTLE-LIFE SUPPORT, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, AND CREW SYSTEM INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, 02/71, 1257

SKYLAB END ITEM SPECIFICATION FOOD SYSTEM, 09/71, 1259

SKYLAB FOOD HEATING- SERVING TRAY, 10/71, 1261

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 1262

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 0281

SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, 04/74, 0136

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

SLA MINI-BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS, VOL 2-CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 09/70, 1263

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1351

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, 07/70, 1265

SOME TRANSPORT TECHNIQUES FOR LIQUID HUMAN WASTES AND WASH WATER UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, 06/72, 1268

SPACE DIETS FOR FLIGHTS LASTING UP TO ONE MONTH, 12/69, 1269

SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 07/71, 1271

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 07/71, 1274

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, PROGRESS REPORT, 01/72, 1276

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION, 07/70, 0188

SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, 07/71, 1286

SPACE STATION- HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1283

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 12/70, 0172

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 2, SUPPORTING TECHNICAL DATA, 12/70, 1289

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK, 12/70, 0174



SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS, 12/70, 0173

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA, 12/70, 0175

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0176

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0177

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0178

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY, BOOK 3, STUDY SELECTION RATIONALE SHEETS, 12/70, 1290

STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, 08/74, 0294

STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, 00/73, 1294

STERILITY OF WATER RECOVERED FROM HUMAN WASTE DURING EXTENDED MISSIONS IS ATTAINABLE WITHOUT POST-TREATMENT, AN ENGINEERING APPROACH, 04/70, 1295

STORAGE STABILITY AND IMPROVEMENT OF INTERMEDIATE MOISTURE FOODS, 03/73, 0190

STUDY OF WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, 12/72, 1305

SUMMARY OF A 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 09/71, 1309

TEST REPORT, TEST RESULTS, OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 05/71, 0290

THE CONTROL OF INFECTIONS IN HOSPITALS, 00/66, 1315

USE OF THE BEN FRANKLIN SUBMERSIBLE AS A SPACE STATION ANALOG, VOL 3-HABITABILITY, FINAL REPORT, 05/70, 1331

WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL GRAVITY MODULAR SPACE STATION, 02/71, 1335

## 2.1 FOOD STORAGE

A DEVICE FOR STORING AND DISPENSING BITE-SIZE FOOD CUBES, 07/71, 0229

AEROSPACE FOOD TECHNOLOGY, 04/69, 0081

FEEDING MAN IN SPACE, 06/70, 0065

FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES, 00/70, 0179

FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION, 01/73, 0158

FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 0092

FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, 00/71, 0063

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, 07/71, 0184

MAN IN SPACE, 00/69, 0064

SKYLAB FOOD TEST AND INTEGRATION, FINAL REPORT, 01/73, 0060

SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, 04/74, 0136

SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM DESIGN STUDY, 08/72, 0169

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 12/70, 0172

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK, 12/70, 0174

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS, 12/70, 0173

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA, 12/70, 0175

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0176

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0177

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0178



STORAGE-DISPENSER DEVICE FOR FOOD CUBES ABOARD A SPACE VEHICLE, 10/68, 0  
220

SUPPORT OF ZERO GRAVITY FOOD HANDLING TESTS, 07/70, 0084

THERMOELECTRIC REFRIGERATION, 00/64, 0256

ZERO GRAVITY RIGID CAN HANDLING, 08/70, 0077

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

2.2 FOOD PREPARATION

A POTABLE WATER DISPENSER, 06/72, 0230

AEROSPACE FOOD TECHNOLOGY, 04/69, 0081

FABRICATION OF MOCKUPS OF FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS FOR CREW COMPARTMENT STORAGE REVIEWS-FINAL REPORT, 07/71, 0118

FEEDING MAN IN SPACE, 06/70, 0065

FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES, 00/70, 0179

FLIGHT FEEDING SYSTEMS DESIGN AND EVALUATION, 01/73, 0158

FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAYS- QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT, 05/72, 0072

FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 0092

FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, 00/71, 0063

FROZEN COMPONENT MEALS PACKAGED FOR MEDICAL FOOD SERVICE, 12/70, 0061

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, 07/71, 0184

HEATING OF FOODS IN SPACE-VEHICLE ENVIRONMENTS, 11/73, 0239

HEATING-SERVING TRAY: SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT, 06/72, 0133

INTEGRATED SYSTEM TEST PLAN SKYLAB FOOD HEATING-SERVING TRAY, 11/71, 1116

LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 07/70, 0062

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION: HEATING FOOD TRAY, 08/72, 0037

SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, 04/74, 0136

SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM DESIGN STUDY, 05/72, 0169

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 12/70, 0172

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK, 12/70, 0174

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS, 12/70, 0173

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA, 12/70, 0175

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0176

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0177

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0178



## 2.3 FOOD CLEANUP

CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER-DRYER CONCEPT STUDY-TASK 1 INFORMAL REPORT, 04/72, 0090

DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1, 07/73, 0127

FEEDING SYSTEM DESIGN FOR ADVANCED ORBITAL FACILITIES, 00/70, 0179

FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 0092

GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM, 06/69, 0111

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, 07/71, 0184

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, 10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STATION, 08/72, 0231

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

SPACE SHUTTLE FOOD SYSTEM DESIGN STUDY, 08/72, 0169

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 12/70, 0172

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1-SYSTEMS DESIGN HANDBOOK, 12/70, 0174

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2-SYSTEMS ASSESSMENTS, 12/70, 0173

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2, SECTION 4-FOOD SYSTEMS DATA, 12/70, 0175

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 1-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0176

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 2-ELEMENT C CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0177

SPACE STATION-BASE FOOD SYSTEM STUDY-FINAL REPORT, DATA BOOK 3-ELEMENT C  
CONCEPT DATA SHEETS, 12/70, 0178

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



2.4 WORK/DINING AREAS

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 007  
9

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

2.5 ANALYTICAL

G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
S COMPUTER PROGRAMS CS/71, 1104

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



### 3.0 PERSONAL HYGIENE

A REVIEW OF SPACECRAFT WASTE- MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/69, 1004

A STUDY OF EVALUATION OF INCINERATION AND MICROWAVE TREATMENT OF HUMAN F  
ECAL MATTER FOR SPACECRAFT OPERATION, 05/69, 1376

A STUDY OF RESISTOJET SYSTEMS DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION-BASE FINAL R  
EPORT, 12/70, 1007

A STUDY OF THE REACTION KINETICS FOR SEVERAL SPACECRAFT LIFE SUPPORT SYS  
TEMS, 00/00, 1008

A URINE VOLUME MEASUREMENT SYSTEM, 12/72, 1009

ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER, 03/68, 1010

ADDENDUM TO HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK (MSC 03909)- VOLUME 6-PERSONAL HY  
GIENE-A211, / , 0214

ADVANCE BIOWASTE ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS, 08/70, 1011

ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE-SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND THE IMPACT OF MISSION PARAM  
ETERS, 00/70, 1012

ADVANCED METHODS OF RECOVERY FOR SPACE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 00/73, 1013

AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RITE, 00/69, 1  
378

APOLLO URINE SAMPLING AND VOLUME MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM, 04/67, 1020

APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER DESIGN VERIFICATION TEST, FINAL REPORT, 01/71, 102  
1

APPLICATION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS TO WASH WATER RECOVERY FOR MANNED SPACEFL  
IGHTS, 07/71, 1023

ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM- FINAL STUDY REPOR  
T, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, 11/70, 0071

ASTRONAUTS' BASIC REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE MATERIALS, 05/69, 01  
17

BACTERIA FILTER, WATER ECS, 07/68, 1025

BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTU  
RE MISSIONS, 03/70, 0268

BIBLIOGRAPHY-SYNOPSIS REPORT, STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUT  
URE MANNED MISSIONS, 03/70, 1029

BIOCIDAL EFFECTS OF SILVER, FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, 02/71, 1030

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 07/70, 1031

BIOLOGICAL WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE, 05/69, 1032

BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR THE NASA SPACE STATION, 08/70, 1034

CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE PROCEDURE-SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 11/71, 0135

CLOSED LOOP LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 04/72, 1036

COMBINATION OF AN ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT UNIT WITH SECONDARY WATER RECLAMATION PROCESSES, 09/73, 1037

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 09/73, 1042

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

COST ANALYSIS OF WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, 00/00, 1043

CREW PERSONAL HYGIENE FOR LONG-TERM FLIGHT, 08/71, 0200

CREW SUSTENANCE FOR LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 10/70, 0222

DEFINITION OF A RESISTOJET CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE MANNED ORBITAL RESEARCH LAB, VOL 3-BIOWASTE UTILIZATION FINAL REPORT, 05/68, 1045

DESIGN & OPERATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR FECAL COLLECTION AND SAMPLING DURING THE 90-DAY MANNED SIMULATOR TEST, 11/70, 0107

DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A FLIGHT-CONCEPT PROTOTYPE ELECTROCHEMICAL WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM, 09/71, 1047

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE MISSION WASH WATER PROCESSING BY REVERSE OSMOSIS, 07/73, 1052

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 03/68, 1377

DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOWASTE RESISTOJET PROPULSION SYSTEM, 07/73, 1058



DEVELOPMENT OF A LABORATORY PROTOTYPE WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR USE IN ZERO G, 01/73, 1060

DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE VAPOR DIFFUSION WATER RECLAMATION SYSTEM, 07/71, 1062

DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, 08/72, 1064

DEVELOPMENT OF A WET OXIDATION PROCESS FOR MUNICIPAL REFUSE, 02/71, 1065

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 06/72, 1066

DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, AND DELIVERY OF WATER DELIVERY QUANTITY MEASURING DEVICES, 10/67, 1068

END ITEM TEST PLAN WITH TESTS AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 04/68, 1077

ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/71, 1078

EVALUATION OF BIOENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS AND APPROACHES, 08/72, 1088

EVALUATION OF PROPOSED SKYLAB AND SSP SOAP PRODUCTS, 01/73, 1090

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF VENTING WATER INTO A VACUUM, FINAL REPORT, 05/72, 1094

EXTENDED TESTING OF COMPRESSION DISTILLATION, 08/72, 1095

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, / , 0213

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

FOOD, OXYGEN, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND METABOLIC WATER, 10/63, 1103

GROUP 1 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT DEBRIS TRAP, 05/68, 1106

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, 07/71, 0181

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 2- ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENT, 07/71, 0182

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, 08/71, 0192



HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 1970 & 1971, 01/72, 1107

HABITABILITY-A SPACE STATION FORM IN RELATIONSHIP TO MAN, 06/70, 1108

HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, 00/00, 1109

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, 10/70, 0073

HYDROJOHN ENGINEERING PROTOTYPE, THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND FABRICATION OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 10/64, 1111

IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ALSA AND RELATED EQUIPMENT, 08/73, 1112

IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, 00/69, 1113

INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO G WMS, 12/71, 1115

INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 00/70, 1117

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 07/71, 0225

INVESTIGATION OF BIOWASTE RESISTOJETS FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION, 07/72, 1119

LARGE ANIMAL URINE-FECES SEPARATOR, 00/67, 1122

LIFE SUPPORT, 01/69, 1123

LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 02/70, 1126

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A 12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION, 07/71, 0228

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION, 08/67, 0089

LIFE SUSTENANCE SYSTEMS FOR SPACECRAFT, 02/67, 1128

MAINTAINABILITY EVALUATION, ANALYSIS, AND PREDICTIONS FOR THE PHASE A AIR EVAPORATION UNIT (AEU), 04/71, 1138

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, 07/72, 1145

MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION VOL 2, 06/73, 1148

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

NITRIFICATION AND DENITRIFICATION OF WASTE WATER, 01/71, 1164

PERFORMANCE OF A WATER-WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SPACECRAFT, 12/65, 1169

PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCERNS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 06/73, 0137

PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT-A213, 03/72, 0216

PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 07/70, 1175

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 11/71, 1182

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES SKYLAB URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 12/72, 1195

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE SYSTEM, 11/73, 1197

PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 11/70, 0104

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 08/72, 1201

PROBLEM ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 08/72, 1202

PROBLEM OF THE POSSIBILITY OF USING PRODUCTS OF THE VITAL FUNCTIONING OF MAN WHICH HAVE BEEN MINERALIZED BY THE WET BURNING METHOD, 02/73, 1203

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 06/72, 1206

PROBLEM REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 07/72, 1207

PROBLEM-ACTION REPORTS CRS RECONCILIATION FECAL CONTAINMENT SUBSYSTEM, 08/72, 1208

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SUMMARY-OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 01/72, 0289

QUALIFICATION TEST PROCEDURE FOR CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 08/68, 1211

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 01/74, 1212

RADIATION OXIDATION OF WATER IMPURITIES IN MOISTURE-CONTAINING PRODUCTS OF MAN'S VITAL FUNCTIONS, 01/73, 1214



RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND TESTS OF INTEGRATED SYSTEM HARDWARE, 00/70, 1216

RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE, A SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE PROCESSES & SYSTEMS, COST & PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF UNIT B, 00/71, 1217

RECOVERY OF POTABLE WATER FROM HUMAN URINE, 07/69, 1218

REFURBISHMENT AND TESTING OF THE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, 10/69, 0195

RELIEF CONTAINER, 01/69, 1221

REPORT OF QUALIFICATION TESTING ON URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM, 08/68, 1222

RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION=SPACE BASE, VOL 1=STATION=BASE BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DESIGN FINAL REPORT, 04/71, 1247

RESISTOJET SYS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION=SPACE BASE, VOL 2=BIOWASTE RESISTOJET SYS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FINAL REPORT, 04/71, 1248

RESISTOJET SYSTEMS STUDIES DIRECTED TO THE SPACE STATION=SPACE BASE SUMMARY REPORT, 04/71, 1249

RESISTOJET WASTE METHANE UTILIZATION IN MANNED SPACE APPLICATION, 08/70, 1250

RESOURCE RECOVERY FROM RAW URBAN REFUSE, 00/73, 1251

REVERSE OSMOSIS FOR WASH WATER RECOVERY IN SPACE VEHICLES, 07/73, 1252

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, REV. A, 04/73, 0282

SHUTTLE=LIFE SUPPORT, PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, AND CREW SYSTEM INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY, 02/71, 1257

SIXTY=DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH OXYGEN AND WATER RECOVERY, PART 1=ENGINEERING TEST RESULTS, 12/68, 0197

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 1262

SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 0281

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK= VOLUME 1=SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

SLA MINI=BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS, VOL 2=CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 09/70, 1263

SOLAR=POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION=VOL 2=MISSION OPERATIONS=PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2=MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1351

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, 07/70, 1265

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-A CRITICAL OVERVIEW, 07/69, 0138

SOME TRANSPORT TECHNIQUES FOR LIQUID HUMAN WASTES AND WASH WATER UNDER SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, 06/72, 1268

SPACE SHUTTLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 07/71, 1271

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 07/71, 1274

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION, 07/70, 0188

SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, 07/71, 1286

SPACE STATION- HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1288

STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, 08/74, 0294

STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SPACE HARDWARE, 06/66, 1293

STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, 00/73, 1294

STERILITY OF WATER RECOVERED FROM HUMAN WASTE DURING EXTENDED MISSIONS IS ATTAINABLE WITHOUT POST-TREATMENT, AN ENGINEERING APPROACH, 04/70, 1295

STORAGE OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES, 02/68, 1296

STUDY OF A METHOD OF CONSERVATION OF URINE RELATIVE TO SPACEFLIGHT CONDITIONS, 02/73, 1297

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, 08/70, 1298

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS CONTRACT SUMMARY REPORT, 08/70, 1299

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS, FINAL REPORT, 08/70, 1300

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

STUDY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL COMPLEX OF PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT, 10/73, 0242

STUDY OF WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, 12/72, 1305



STUDY PLAN FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEMS STUDY FOR PRELIMINARY SYSTEMS IN  
TEGRATION AND ACCOMMODATION OF MIXED CREWS-A201, 02/71, 0206

STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EX  
TENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 06/72, 1308

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, /  
0207

SUMMARY OF A 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 0  
9/71, 1309

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / ,  
0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0  
210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0  
209

TAPE CASSETTE BACTERIA DETECTION SYSTEM, 04/73, 1312

TEST REPORT, TEST RESULTS, OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERAT  
IVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 05/71, 0290

THE CONTROL OF INFECTIONS IN HOSPITALS, 00/66, 1315

THE SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE PROGRAM-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LIFE SUPPORT SY  
STEM FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MISSIONS, 10/72, 1317

TRADE-OFF STUDY AND CONCEPTUAL DESIGN OF A WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SU  
BSYSTEM (WWMS), 12/71, 1325

UNIVERSITY ROLE IN ASTRONAUT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS-WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS  
, 06/70, 1326

USE OF PRODUCTS OF BIOLOGICAL MINERALIZATION FOR CULTIVATION OF HIGHER A  
ND LOWER AUTOTROPHS, 02/73, 1330

USE OF THE BEN FRANKLIN SUBMERSIBLE AS A SPACE STATION ANALOG, VOL 3-HAB  
ITABILITY, FINAL REPORT, 05/70, 1331

VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT TECHNICAL REP  
ORT, 12/69, 1333

WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL GRAVITY MODUL  
AR SPACE STATION, 02/71, 1335

WASTE MANAGEMENT PRESSURE DROP, 03/65, 1336

WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR MANNED SPACE OPERATIONS, SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY REPORT,  
10/68, 1337

WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR THE 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 07/71, 022  
6

WASTE MANAGEMENT SECTION CREW PROVISIONS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN CONTROL SPECIFICATION, 07/69, 1338

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP SUGGESTED REVISIONS, ADDENDUM A, 11/70, 1340

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP 6-MAN SSP WWMG PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE, 06/71, 1341

WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, 00/68, 1342

WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, 11/68, 1343

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, 06/72, 1344

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS (INTERIM REPT), 07/72, 1345

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, 00/00, 1346

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 1, 00/00, 1347

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 00/00, 1348

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, APPENDICES, 05/73, 1349

WET AIR COMBUSTION, 00/61, 1379



**ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY**

### 3.1 FECAL COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING

ASSEMBLY & CHECKOUT OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYS TO BE UTILIZED IN THE ZERO G MANNED AND UNMANNED WMS TESTS, 04/68, 0155

COMFORT EVALUATION OF PROTOTYPE HYDROJOHN-FINAL REPORT, 11/70, 0122

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM (THE MODIFIED HYDROJOHN), 02/71, 0093

DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, 08/72, 0247

DEVELOPMENT OF A WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE, 08/72, 0232

DEVELOPMENT OF WASTE COLLECTION DEVICES FOR APOLLO PROGRAM-FINAL REPORT, 04/70, 0157

ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF CONCENTRATED SEWAGE WASTE, 01/73, 1075

ELECTROTHERMAL THRUSTER PERFORMANCE WITH BIOWASTE PROPELLANTS, 08/70, 1076

ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 06/71, 0248

FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-ROCKET PROPUSSION SYSTEM, 01/69, 0194

FECAL WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT, 00/67, 1097

FECAL WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIT, 00/67, 0275

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, / , 0213

FINAL REPORT FOR THE INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO "G" WMS, 12/71, 0142

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, 00/71, 0063

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

HYDROJON ENGINEERING PROTOTYPE, THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND FABRICATION  
OF A WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 10/64, 1111

INTEGRATED REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 00/65, 0115

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL  
ENERGY, 01/74, 0217

INVESTIGATION OF BIOWASTE RESISTOJETS FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION, 07/  
72, 1119

LARGE ANIMAL URINE-FECES SEPARATOR, 00/67, 0269

LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 0  
0/70, 0062

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STA  
TION, 08/72, 0231

MAN IN SPACE, 00/69, 0064

ORAL BRIEFING PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM, 0  
6/74, 0274

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, 04  
/74, 0286

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, 04/74  
, 0180

RADIO-FREQUENCY PLASMA AND HEAT TREATMENT OF HUMAN FECAL MATTER, 08/68,  
0219

REDUCED-GRAVITY FECAL COLLECTOR SEAT AND URINAL, 03/73, 0235

RESIDUAL WATER BACTERICIDE MONITOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, 03/73, 0167

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, 04/73, 0279

SEARCH FOR PREPARATIONS FOR PRESERVATION OF FECES FOR USE UNDER SPACEFLI  
GHT CONDITIONS, 05/69, 0116

SOLID METABOLIC WASTE TRANSPORT AND STOWAGE INVESTIGATION, 08/74, 0285

SPACE SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, VOLUME 2-BIOTECHNOLOGY, 03/71, 0078

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL H  
YGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 02/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, /  
, 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0209

TEST REPORT-TWO STAGE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, 04/73, 0075

THE PROCESSING OF HUMAN WASTES BY WET OXIDATION FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 06/70, 0069

TOXIC GASEOUS SUBSTANCES LIBERATED FROM HUMAN FECES DURING STORAGE, 05/69, 1324

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

WASTE CONTROL, 01/70, 0101

WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM DEVELOPMENT, 02/73, 0244

WASTE MANAGEMENT PRESSURE DROP, 03/65, 1336

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION, 09/63, 0196

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR FUTURE SPACECRAFT, 07/73, 0243

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FECAL CANISTER TEST (ZERO GRAVITY)-MEMO REPORT, 01/65, 0149

WASTE UTILIZATION FOR PROPULSION ON MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 10/68, 1339

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION PROTOTYP E, 02/72, 0233

WET OXIDATION FOR SPACE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 10/68, 0113

ZERO-GRAVITY AND GROUND TESTING OF A WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE, 07/73, 0241



ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

D2-118561-1

### 3.2 URINE COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING

ASSEMBLY & CHECKOUT OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYS TO BE UTILIZED IN THE ZERO GRAVITY MANNEDED AND UNMANNED WMS TESTS, 04/68, 0155

COMPOSITION CONCENTRATIVE PROPERTIES OF HUMAN URINE, 07/71, 0284

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

DEVELOPMENT OF A BIOMEDICAL URINE SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR APOLLO 17, 04/73, 0148

DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM (THE MODIFIED HYDROJOHN), 03/71, 0093

DEVELOPMENT OF A WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE, 08/72, 0232

DEVELOPMENT TESTING OF A SHUTTLE URINE COLLECTION SYSTEM, 12/63, 0287

ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL DESIGN STUDY (URINE), 00/00, 1073

ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT CELL DESIGN STUDY-LOW POTENTIAL ELECTRODES STUDIES & THE EXPLOR TESTING OF CATION MEMBRANE "NAFION" IN A DUAL COMPART CELL, 10/73, 0146

ELECTROLYTIC SILVER ION CELL STERILIZES WATER SUPPLY, 12/68, 1074

ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF CONCENTRATED SEWAGE WASTE, 01/73, 1075

END ITEM TEST PLAN WITH TESTS AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE CONDENSATE TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 04/68, 1077

ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/71, 0248

EVALUATION OF ZERO MODULES FOR THE SSP ETCSS, 07/73, 1091

EXTENDED TESTING OF COMPRESSION DISTILLATION, 08/72, 1095

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, / , 0213

FINAL REPORT ON A URINE VOLUME MEASUREMENT SYSTEM, 12/72, 0144

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, 00/71, 0063

GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM,  
06/69, 0111

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL  
ENERGY, 01/74, 0217

LARGE ANIMAL URINE- FECES SEPARATOR, 00/67, 0269

LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 0  
C/70, 0062

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STA  
TION, 08/72, 0231

MAN IN SPACE, 00/69, 0064

MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACE  
FLIGHT, 10/68, 0112

ORAL BRIEFING PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM, 0  
6/74, 0274

PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, 04  
/74, 0286

PRESERVATION OF URINE IN A SYSTEM FOR REGENERATION OF WATER FROM IT, 00/  
71, 0082

RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 06/69, 0110

REDUCED-GRAVITY FECAL COLLECTOR SEAT AND URINAL, 03/73, 0235

RESIDUAL WATER BACTERICIDE MONITOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, 03/73, 0167

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, 04/73, 0279

SPACE SHUTTLE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, VOLUME 2-RIOTECHNOLOGY, 03/71, 0078

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL H  
YGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, /  
0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, /  
0211



SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0  
213

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0  
209

TEST REPORT-TWO STAGE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, 04/73, 0075

THE PROCESSING OF HUMAN WASTES BY WET OXIDATION FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 0  
6/70, 0069

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1327

URINE COLLECTION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY-PROBLEM- ACTION REPORTS; CRS RECONCIL  
IATION, 08/72, 0164

URINE FLOW INDICATOR ASSEMBLY, 00/00, 1328

URINE TRANSFER SYSTEM, 00/00, 1329

WASTE CONTROL, 01/70, 0101

WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM DEVELOPMENT, 02/73, 0244

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION  
, 09/63, 0196

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR FUTURE SPACECRAFT, 07/73, 0243

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FECAL CANISTER TEST (ZERO GRAVITY)-MEMO REPORT,  
01/65, 0149

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION PROTOTYP  
E, 08/72, 0233

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 00/71, 008  
0

WATER RECLAMATION AND CONSERVATION IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM, 00/69,  
0109

WATER RECLAMATION FROM URINE BY ELECTROLYSIS-ELECTRODIALYSIS, 07/71, 022  
7

WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, 06/70, 0068

WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, 00/70, 1350

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



### 3.3 VOMITUS COLLECTION/TRANSFER/PROCESSING

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

FOOD, WATER, AND WASTE IN SPACE CABINS, 00/71, 0063

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

MAN IN SPACE, 00/69, 0064

ORAL BRIEFING PRELIMINARY FLIGHT PROTOTYPE WASTE COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM, 06/74, 0274

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0209

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

WASTE CONTROL, 01/70, 0101

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION, 09/63, 0196

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR FUTURE SPACECRAFT, 07/73, 0243

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102



### 3.4 PARTIAL BODY WASHING/DRYING

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, / , 0213

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 07/70, 0062

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0209

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILES), 01/70, 0100

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 00/71, 0080

WET WIPE AND SPONGE PACK DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, 11/71, 0102

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

3.5 WHOLE BODY SHOWER

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING, 11/72, 0245

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1, 07/73, 0127

DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 1, 06/73, 0124

DRAWING PACKAGE FOR ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 2 PART 2, 06/73, 0129

ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/71, 0248

FAILURE MODE AND EFFECTS ANALYSIS - FAULT DETECTION AND ISOLATION ANALYSIS SUMMARY, VOL 2, PART 4, 06/73, 0125

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A208, / , 0213

FINAL RELIABILITY AND QUALITY PROGRAM PLAN FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER, 06/73, 0126

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM, 06/69, 0111

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0196

LIFE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SECOND DECADE OF MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 01/70, 0062

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STATION, 08/72, 0231

REFERENCE EARTH ORBITAL RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS INVESTIGATION-VOL. 8, LIFE SCIENCES, 01/71, 0205

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236



SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, /  
0207

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0  
210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0  
209

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER, 00/71, 0278

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED  
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

TWO ZERO-G SHOWERS, 06/72, 0277

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 00/71, 008  
0

### 3.6 DENTAL

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE KITS, 11/71, 0097

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DENTAL KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 09/72, 0099

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 06/72, 0141

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

SYSTEM SYNTHESIS REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A203, 10/71, 0209

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100



### 3.7 SHAVING

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE KITS, 11/71, 0097

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 03/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 12/69, 0280

VACUUM SHAVING AND MASSAGING DEVICE FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHT TECHNICAL REPORT, 12/69, 1333

3.8 HAIR/NAIL

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 00/72, 0246

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR FEMALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-A207, / , 0212

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR MALE PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT FOR ORBITING SPACE VEHICLES-ATTACHMENT TO SSP DOCUMENT A202, / , 0208

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE KITS, 11/71, 0097

FEMALE ACCOMMODATIONS CONCEPT DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0213

FINAL REPORT-PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A212, 12/71, 0215

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 6- PERSONAL HYGIENE, 07/71, 0186

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / , 0207

SYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A205, / , 0211

SYSTEM SELECTION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A204, / , 0210

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



3.9 GENERAL PERSONAL HYGIENE ITEMS

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 10/72, 0163

STUDY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCEPTS FOR FUTURE MANNED MISSIONS-PERSONAL HYGIENE MANUAL FOR DESIGNERS, 08/70, 0236

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



3.10 MICROBIAL CONTROL

A BASELINE PROTOCOL FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE-FINAL REPORT, 08/71, 0139

ELECTROLYTIC SILVER ION CELL STERILIZES WATER SUPPLY, 12/68, 1074

IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, 00/69, 1113

MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACE FLIGHT, 10/68, 0112

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

THE CONTROL OF INFECTIONS IN HOSPITALS, 00/66, 1315

3.11 ANALYTICAL

DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY  
SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1, 07/73, 0127

G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
S COMPUTER PROGRAM, 09/71, 1104

WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR MANNED SPACE OPERATIONS, SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY REPORT,  
10/68, 1337



#### 4.0 HOUSEKEEPING

AN AIRLOCK, 01/72, 1016

APOLLO VACUUM CLEANER EVALUATION, FINAL REPORT, 06/70, 1022

ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM- FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, 11/70, 0071

CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER AND DRYER CONCEPT STUDY, VOL 2, PART 3, 06/73, 0125

COSMONAUT CLOTHING AND PERSONAL HYGIENE, 09/73, 1042

CREW SUSTENANCE FOR LONG- TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 10/70, 0222

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF VENTING WATER INTO A VACUUM, FINAL REPORT, 05/72, 1094

GROUP 1 QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT DEBRIS TRAP, 05/68, 1106

HABITABILITY, 11/70, 0105

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, 07/71, 0181

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 2- ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENT, 07/71, 0182

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3- HOUSEKEEPING, 07/71, 0183

HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, 08/71, 0192

HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 1970 & 1971, 01/72, 1107

HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, 00/00, 1109

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, 10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, 08/71, 0201

IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, 00/69, 1113

INERTIAL WASTE SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR ZERO G WMS, 12/71, 1115

INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 00/70, 1117

LIFE SUPPORT, 01/69, 1123

LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 02/70, 1126

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGN FOR A 12-MAN SOLAR ARRAY SPACE STATION, 07/71, 0223

MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION VOL 2, 06/73, 1148

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 4, 05/74, 0298

PACKAGING PROCEDURE FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 05/73, 1167

PARTS AND MATERIALS LIST FOR UTILITY TOWEL, 12/67, 1168

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR UTILITY TOWELS, 12/67, 1181

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 05/72, 0170

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 11/70, 0104

PROGRAM OPERATIONAL SUMMARY-OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 01/72, 0289

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 10/72, 1213

SATURN WORKSHOP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, REV. A, 04/73, 0282

SIXTY-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM WITH OXYGEN AND WATER RECOVERY, PART 1-ENGINEERING TEST RESULTS, 12/68, 0197

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



SKYLAB LIFE SUPPORT AND HABITABILITY SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION, 09/71, 0281

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

SLA MINI-BASE CONCEPT FOR EXTENDED LUNAR MISSIONS, VOL 2-CREW CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 09/70, 1263

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1351

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PART 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, 07/70, 1265

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-A CRITICAL OVERVIEW, 07/69, 0138

SPACE STATION CREW OPERATIONS DEFINITION-SPACE STATION PROGRAM PHASE B DEFINITION, 07/70, 0188

SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, 07/71, 1286

SPACE STATION- HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1288

STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, 08/74, 0294

STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, 00/73, 1294

TEST REPORT, TEST RESULTS, OPERATIONAL 90-DAY MANNED TEST OF A REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 03/71, 0290

USE OF THE BEN FRANKLIN SUBMERSIBLE AS A SPACE STATION ANALOG, VOL 3-HABITABILITY, FINAL REPORT, 05/70, 1331

WARDROOM-GALLEY CONCEPT FOR A SHUTTLE LAUNCHED, ARTIFICIAL GRAVITY MODULAR SPACE STATION, 02/71, 1335

WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR THE 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 07/71, 0226

WET AIR COMBUSTION, 00/61, 1379

#### 4.1 EQUIPMENT CLEANING

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS  
06/70, 0067

APOLLO SPACECRAFT INFIGHT HOUSEKEEPING, 10/70, 0085

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3- HOUSEKEEPING, 07/71, 0183

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT,  
10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 007  
0

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE D  
EFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1-WASTE C  
ONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE  
DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SP  
ACECRAFT, 08/72, 0170

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SP  
ACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

SPACECRAFT HOUSEKEEPING AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS TO LOGISTICS, 04/71, 0066

WET WIPE AND SPONGE PACK DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, 11/71, 0132

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



#### 4.2 TRASH COLLECTION

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS  
 , 06/70, 0067

APOLLO SPACECRAFT INFLIGHT HOUSEKEEPING, 10/70, 0085

ASSEMBLY & CHECKOUT OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYS TO BE UTILIZED IN THE ZERO G MANNED AND UNMANNED WMS TESTS, 04/68, 0155

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3- HOUSEKEEPING, 07/71, 0183

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT,  
 10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 0070

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 3, WASTE CONTROL-SEARCH-REPORT COMPUTER PROGRAM, 10/70, 0159

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 03/72, 0170

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

SPACECRAFT HOUSEKEEPING AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS TO LOGISTICS, 04/71, 0066

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
 OF POOR QUALITY

4.3 TRASH PROCESSING/DISPOSAL

CENTRAL WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, 06/73, 0147

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DRY INCINERATION OF WASTES FOR AEROSPACE WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/72, 0234

EVALUATION OF THE TRASH ROCKET CONCEPT, 10/71, 1093

EVALUATION OF THE TRASH ROCKET CONCEPT-FINAL REPORT, 09/72, 0193

FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM, 01/69, 0194

FOOD SYSTEM FINAL REPORT FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 0092

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 3- HOUSEKEEPING, 07/71, 0183

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 4- FOOD MANAGEMENT, 07/71, 0184

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, 10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 0070

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 3, WASTE CONTROL-SEARCH-REPORT COMPUTER PROGRAM, 10/70, 0159

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 07/71, 0225

INVESTIGATION OF BIOWASTE RESISTOJETS FOR SPACE STATION APPLICATION, 07/72, 1119

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 08/72, 0170

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160



SPACECRAFT HOUSEKEEPING AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS TO LOGISTICS, 04/71, 0066

THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A PROTOTYPE TRASH COMPACTING UNIT-FINAL REPORT, 04/73, 0123

TRADE-OFF STUDY & CONCEPTUAL DESIGNS OF REGENERATIVE ADVANCED INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (AILSS), 01/70, 0100

WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EVALUATION FOR SPACEFLIGHTS OF ONE YEAR DURATION, 09/63, 0196

WASTE UTILIZATION FOR PROPULSION ON MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 10/68, 1339

## 4.4 LAUNDRY

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS  
05/70, 0067

CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR THE SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE & CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 12/71, 0153

CLEANING, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, HANDLING, SHIPPING, & STORAGE PROCEDURE FOR PROTECTIVE GARMENT, HYPOTENSIVE, PRESSURIZED ASSEMBLY, 09/72, 0154

CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER-DRYER CONCEPT STUDY-TASK 1 INFORMAL REPORT, 04/72, 0090

CREW PROVISIONS, 01/70, 0103

DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING, 11/72, 0245

DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF A ZERO GRAVITY WHOLE BODY SHOWER-FINAL REPORT, VOLUME 1, 07/73, 0127

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF VENTING WATER INTO A VACUUM, FINAL REPORT, 05/72, 1094

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK-VOLUME 5- GARMENTS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, 07/71, 0135

HABITABILITY: GARMENT CONCEPTS AND ENGINEERING DATA-FINAL REPORT, 12/70, 0171

HANDBOOK OF GARMENT SELECTION CRITERIA FOR A SPACE STATION, 00/70, 0161

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REPORT, 10/70, 0073

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 0070

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE CONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

LAUNDERING IN SPACE-A SUMMARY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS, 07/73, 0237

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STATION, 08/72, 0231

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160



SKYLAB MISSION REPORT-FIRST VISIT, CHANGE 1, 04/74, 0136

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 00/71, 008  
0

ZERO GRAVITY CLOTHES WASHER, 02/71, 0091

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

4.5 WASH WATER PROCESSING

AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT AND WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RITE, 00/69, 1378

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PROBLEM FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 06/70, 0067

APPLICATION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS TO WASH WATER RECOVERY FOR MANNED SPACEFLIGHTS, 07/71, 1023

CLOTHES AND DISHWASHER-DRYER CONCEPT STUDY-TASK 1 INFORMAL REPORT, 04/72, 0090

COMBINATION OF AN ELECTROLYTIC PRETREATMENT UNIT WITH SECONDARY WATER RECLAMATION PROCESSES, 09/73, 1037

COST ANALYSIS OF WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, 00/00, 1043

DEFINITION OF REVERSE OSMOSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACECRAFT WASH WATER RECYCLING, 11/72, 0291

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PROTOTYPE WET OXIDATION SYSTEM FOR THE RECLAMATION OF WATER & THE DISPOSITION OF WASTE RESIDUES ONBOARD SP. VEH., 05/72, 0139

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPACE MISSION WASH WATER PROCESSING BY REVERSE OSMOSIS, 07/73, 1052

DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 03/68, 1377

DEVELOPMENT OF A SPACECRAFT WET OXIDATION WASTE PROCESSING SYSTEM, 08/72, 0247

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, 06/72, 1066

ELECTROLYTIC SILVER ION CELL STERILIZES WATER SUPPLY, 12/68, 1074

ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF ZERO GRAVITY PERSONAL HYGIENE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 08/71, 0248

EVALUATION OF RO MODULES FOR THE SSP ETCSS, 07/73, 1091

EVALUATION OF 165 DEG F REVERSE OSMOSIS MODULES FOR WASHWATER PURIFICATION, 07/73, 0238

EXTENDED TESTING OF COMPRESSION DISTILLATION, 08/72, 1095

FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION OF AN INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-ROCKET PROPELLSION SYSTEM, 01/69, 0194

FOLD AND WATER SUPPLY, 11/73, 0249



GRAVITY-INDEPENDENT LIQUID COLLECTION AND FLUID PHASE-SEPARATION SYSTEM,  
06/69, 0111

HABITABILITY: GARMENT CONCEPTS AND ENGINEERING DATA-FINAL REPORT, 12/70,  
0171

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS, FINAL REPORT, 10/70, 007  
0

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2B-WASTE D  
DEFINITION, 10/70, 0204

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 1- WASTE C  
ONTROL-TASKS AND SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 10/70, 0202

HOUSEKEEPING CONCEPTS FOR MANNED SPACE SYSTEMS-DATA BOOK VOL. 2A- WASTE  
DEFINITION, 10/70, 0203

INTEGRATED REGENERATIVE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM, 00/65, 0115

INTEGRATED TEMPERATURE CONTROL, HUMIDITY CONTROL, & WATER RECOVERY SUBSY  
STEM FOR A 90-DAY SPACE STATION SIMULATOR TEST, 00/70, 1117

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT-WATER SYSTEM USING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL  
ENERGY, 01/74, 0217

INTERMEDIATE WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM-FINAL REPORT, 04/73, 0156

LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION FOR A LOW COST SHUTTLE-LAUNCHED SPACE STA  
TION, 08/72, 0231

MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACE  
FLIGHT, 10/68, 0112

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF AN EVAPORATIVE WATER-RECOVERY SUBSYSTEM UTILIZ  
ING AN AUTOMATIC FIELD CONTROL, 07/70, 0137

PERSONAL HYGIENE CONCERNS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 06/73, 0137

POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE AGENT DEVELOPMENT, 07/72, 0191

PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE REVERSE OSMOSIS PROCESS FOR SPACECRAF  
T WASHWATER RECOVERY, 10/72, 0240

PYROLYSIS OF SPACE BASE WASTES, 10/71, 0074

RECENT ADVANCES IN CLOSED LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM CONCEPTS, 06/69, 0110

REGENERATIVE PARTICULATE FILTER DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, 05/72, 0168

REVERSE OSMOSIS FOR WASH WATER RECOVERY IN SPACE VEHICLES, 07/73, 1252

ORIGINAL PAGE  
OF POOR QUALITY

SPECIAL MEMBRANE CUTS POLLUTION PRODUCES BETTER METAL SURFACES, 00/00, 0272

STUDY OF WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, 12/72, 1305

SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION REPORT FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE SYSTEM STUDY-A202, / 0207

THE SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE PROGRAM-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MISSIONS, 10/72, 1317

TRADE-OFF STUDY AND CONCEPTUAL DESIGN OF A WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM (WWS), 12/71, 1325

UNIVERSITY ROLE IN ASTRONAUT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS-WATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, 06/70, 1326

VAPOR DIFFUSION-VAPOR FILTRATION WATER RECOVERY, 00/00, 1334

WASH WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 10/73, 0095

WATER MANAGEMENT, 01/70, 0102

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 00/65, 0114

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP SUGGESTED REVISIONS, ADDENDUM A, 11/70, 1340

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT GROUP 6-MAN SSP WWMG PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE, 06/71, 1341

WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM DESIGN FOR A SPACE STATION PROTOTYPE, 08/72, 0233

WATER RECLAMATION AND CONSERVATION IN A CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM, 00/69, 0109

WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, 00/68, 1342

WATER RECLAMATION BY MEMBRANE VAPOR DIFFUSION, 11/68, 1343

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, 06/72, 1344

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS (INTERIM REPT), 07/72, 1345

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, 00/00, 1346

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 1, 00/00, 1347



WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, 00/00, 1348

WATER RECOVERY AND SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FOR AEROSPACE AND DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS, VOL. 2, APPENDICES, 05/73, 1349

WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, 06/70, 0068

WATER RECOVERY BY VAPOR PYROLYSIS, 00/70, 1350

4.6 MICROBIAL CONTROL

IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE CHALLENGES TO CONTAMINATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, 00/69, 1113

MAN, HIS ENVIRONMENT, AND MICROBIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS OF LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHT, 03/67, 0088

MICROBIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR AEROSPACE POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS, 09/67, 0198

MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A WATER MANAGEMENT SUBSYSTEM FOR MANNED SPACE FLIGHT, 10/68, 0112

POTABLE WATER BACTERICIDE AGENT DEVELOPMENT, 07/72, 0191

PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT-CONCEPT TRADEOFF REPORT, 09/71, 0160

RESIDUAL WATER BACTERICIDE MONITOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, 03/73, 0167

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR EXTENDED-DURATION MANNED SPACE MISSIONS, 00/71, 0080

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



4.7 ANALYTICAL

A THEORETICAL STUDY OF INTERPHASE MASS TRANSFER, 00/53, 1381

CLOTHING AND CLIMATE, 00/64, 1364

DIFFUSION IN POLYMERS, 00/68, 1359

EQUIPMENT FOR THE CONTINUOUS DRYING OF THIN MATERIALS IN AN INERT FLUIDIZED LAYER, 00/62, 1362

EVAPORATION AND SURFACE STRUCTURE OF LIQUIDS, 00/49, 1383

FORCED VAPORIZATION OF WATER, 00/65, 1357

FORCED VAPORIZATION OF WATER, 00/65, 1371

FREEZE-DRYING OF FOODS, 00/62, 1374

G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS COMPUTER PROGRAM, 09/71, 1104

HEAT & MASS TRANSFER OF MOIST CAPILLARY-POROUS BODIES WITH LAMINAR & TURBULENT HEATED RAREFIELD GAS FLOWS, 00/72, 1353

HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER WITH TRANSPIRATION COOLING, 00/63, 1367

HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN AN EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE IN A POROUS MEDIUM AND AN EXTERNAL GAS STREAM, 01/67, 1366

HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER DURING LIQUID EVAPORATION FROM POROUS MATERIALS, 00/67, 1360

HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN A TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER ON A PENETRABLE SURFACE, 00/72, 1355

HEAT, MASS, AND MOMENTUM TRANSFER, 00/61, 1352

INTERFACIAL RESISTANCE TO EVAPORATION, 00/62, 1368

INTRODUCTION TO FLUID MECHANICS AND HEAT TRANSFER, 00/69, 1358

MASS EXCHANGE IN THE CONVECTION DRYING OF FABRIC WITH THE EMPLOYMENT OF NOZZLE BLOWING, 01/63, 1380

MASS TRANSFER AT LOW PRESSURES, 03/57, 1382

MOISTURE IN TEXTILES, 00/60, 1363

MOISTURE TRANSFER IN FREE AND FORCED CONVECTION, 04/65, 1369

PHYSICAL METHODS OF INVESTIGATING TEXTILES, 00/59, 1365

SOME IMPROVEMENTS TO THE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED EVAPORATIVE INTERFACE WITH APPLICATION TO DRYING, 00/67, 1361

STUDIES IN MASS TRANSFER BETWEEN HOT JET OF AIR AND MOIST SURFACES, 00/72, 1354

STUDY OF A HUMIDITY SENSING METHOD FOR DETERMINING END POINTS IN TEXTILE DRYING OPERATIONS, 02/64, 1370

SURVEY OF THE EQUATION OF STATE AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF MOIST GASES, 00/65, 1372

THE LAMINAR AND TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER EQUATIONS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO HUMIDIFICATION AND DEHUMIDIFICATION PROCESSES, 00/65, 1356

THE SUBLIMATION OF GRANULAR SOLIDS, 00/61, 1373



5.3 OFF-DUTY EQUIPMENT

AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER\*GENIE EXERCISER AND THE COLLINS PEDAL MODE ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS, 00/00, 1017

ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM\* FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, 11/70, 0071

CONTRACT END ITEM SPEC, PART 1 & 2 PERFORMANCE-DESIGN PRODUCT CONFIG AND ACCEPTANCE TEST REQUIREMENTS FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 10/71, 0293

EFFECTS OF MUSIC ON WORK PERFORMANCE, 01/68, 0128

EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG SPACEFLIGHTS AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS, 04/67, 1096

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, 07/71, 0181

HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, 08/71, 0192

HABITABILITY TECHNOLOGY SECTION THREE DIMENSIONAL MOCKUP PROGRAM FOR 1970 & 1971, 01/72, 1107

HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, 00/00, 1109

LIFE SUPPORT, 01/69, 1123

LIFE SUPPORT FOR LARGE SPACE STATIONS, 02/70, 1126

LIFE SUSTENANCE SYSTEMS FOR SPACECRAFT, 02/67, 1128

MATRIX CRS RECONCILIATION:OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 06/72, 0086

MISSION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SUBSYSTEMS-SPACECRAFT SELECTION VOL 2, 06/73, 1148

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

PACKAGING PROCEDURE FOR SKYLAB 28-DAY CLOTHING MODULE AND CONTINGENCY CLOTHING MODULE, 05/73, 1167

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB OFF-DUTY CALCULATOR KIT, 04/73, 0151

QUALIFICATION TEST REPORT FOR SKYLAB PERSONAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 10/72, 0163

REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION OF GROCERY TYPE FOODS IN ORBIT AND RECREATIONAL SYSTEMS IN ORBIT, AAP PAYLOAD INTEGRATION, 06/69, 1224

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION-VOL 2-MISSION OPERATIONS-PAYLOADS  
ANALYSIS, PT 2-MISSION OPER ANALYSIS, 07/70, 1351

SOLAR-POWERED SPACE STATION DEFINITION, VOL 3, SUBSYSTEM DEFINITION, PAR  
T 1-ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT, 07/70, 1265

SPACE STATION LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM DEFINITION, 07/71, 1286

SPACE STATION- HABITABILITY DESIGN, 00/00, 1283

STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, 08/74,  
0294

STATUS REPORT ON SKYLAB PROJECT, 00/73, 1294

THE PROBLEM OF SLEEP AND ITS LIMITATIONS DURING PROLONGED SPACEFLIGHTS,  
04/72, 1316

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



5.1 AUDIO

EFFECTS OF MUSIC ON WORK PERFORMANCE, 01/63, 0128

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 02/  
72, 0096

5.2 VISUAL

No references.

5.3 EXERCISE

AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF BED REST, SLEEP DEPRIVATION, & DISCONTINUANCE OF TRAINING ON THE PHYSICAL FITNESS OF HIGHLY TRAINED YOUNG MEN, 08/73, 0152

AN EVALUATION OF THE EXERGENIE EXERCISOR & THE COLLINS PEDAL MODE ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS-FINAL PROGRESS REPORT, 08/73, 0094

ENERGY REQUIREMENTS OF MAN LIVING IN A WEIGHTLESS ENVIRONMENT, 07/71, 0224

FAMILIARIZATION MANUAL FOR THE SKYLAB OFF-DUTY ACTIVITIES EQUIPMENT, 02/72, 0096

LONG-DURATION EXERCISE AT MODERATE WORK LOADS, 05/71, 0130

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



6.0 MEDICAL

A BIONEDICAL PROGRAM FOR EXTENDED SPACE MISSIONS, 05/69, 1001

A MICROBIAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, 00/68, 1002

AN EVALUATION OF THE EXER-GENIE EXERCISER AND THE COLLINS PEDAL MODE ERGOMETER FOR DEVELOPING PHYSICAL FITNESS, 00/00, 1017

ASTRONAUT ZERO GRAVITY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROGRAM- FINAL STUDY REPORT, VOLUME 2, DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT, 11/70, 0071

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING TASKS, FINAL REPORT, 12/72, 1033

DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, 08/72, 1051

EFFICIENCY OF STERILIZATION BY MAKING USE OF ETHYLENE OXIDE AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE, 05/66, 0292

ENERGY REQUIREMENTS OF MAN LIVING IN A WEIGHTLESS ENVIRONMENT, 07/71, 0224

EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG SPACEFLIGHTS AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS, 04/67, 1096

EXTREME FACTORS IN LONG-TERM SPACEFLIGHTS AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS OF SPACESHIP CREWMEMBERS, 09/66, 0271

GAS ANALYZER- FINAL REPORT, 09/70, 0076

HABITABILITY DATA HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-MOBILITY AND RESTRAINT, 07/71, 0181

HABITABILITY SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR GROUP STABILITY, 08/71, 0192

HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA FOR REDUCED GRAVITY CONDITIONS, 00/00, 1109

LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS, 11/73, 1124

LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS, 04/73, 1125

LIFE SUSTENANCE SYSTEMS FOR SPACECRAFT, 02/67, 1128

MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS IN SUPPORT OF LONG DURATION MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 11/67, 0212

MSFC SKYLAB ORBITAL WORKSHOP-VOLUME 3, 05/74, 0297

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES THERAPEUTIC KIT FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 12/72, 1183

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES DISINFECTANT PAD & PHISOXEN INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAMS, 10/72, 1184

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES INCUBATOR RACK ASSEMBLY INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 1186

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROBIOLOGY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 12/72, 1187

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES MICROSCOPE KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 1188

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 09/72, 1189

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-BANDAGE KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 06/72, 0120

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DIAGNOSTIC KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 12/72, 0119

PREDelivery ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-MINOR SURGERY KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 06/72, 0121

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE BANDAGE KIT, 04/72, 1190

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, 08/72, 1191

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC KIT, 12/72, 1192

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE THERAPEUTIC KIT, 12/72, 1193

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION PROCEDURES FOR THE RESUPPLY KIT INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 05/73, 1194

PREINSTALLATION ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION MODULE, 07/72, 1196

PROBLEMS OF SPACE BIOLOGY, VOLUME 16, 00/71, 0083

SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION STUDY VOL 5, CRYOGENIC COOLING IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, 06/73, 1253

SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE, 11/73, 0162

SKYLAB OPERATIONS HANDBOOK- VOLUME 1-SYSTEM DESCRIPTIONS, 01/72, 0283

STANDARD MAN-SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MANNED ORBITING PAYLOADS, 03/74, 0294



D2-118561-1

STORAGE OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES, 02/68, 1296

STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EX  
TENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 06/72, 1308

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

6.1 EXPERIMENT MANAGEMENT

SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE, 11/73, 0162



## 6.2 PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, AND RETRIEVAL EQUIPMENT

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES FOR THE INCUBATOR-WORK STATION ASSEMBLY-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 10/72, 0098

SKYLAB MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS (APPLICABLE TO SKYLAB 4)-LIFE SCIENCES DIRECTORATE, 11/73, 0162

SKYLAB PROGRAM DESIGN CERTIFICATION REVIEW-VOLUME 4, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, 08/72, 0134

## 6.3 RADIO BIOLOGY

No references.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

6.4 DENTISTRY

PREDELIVERY ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES-DENTAL KIT-INFLIGHT MEDICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR THE SKYLAB PROGRAM, 09/72, 0099

STUDY TO DEFINE AND VERIFY THE PERSONAL ORAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTENDED MANNED SPACEFLIGHT, 06/72, 0141

6.5 MINOR SURGERY

No references.

6.6 ANALYTICAL

G-189A GENERALIZED ENVIRONMENTAL-THERMAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
S COMPUTER PROGRAM, 09/71, 1104



7.0 APPLIANCE-RELATED TECHNOLOGY

ELECTRICAL-THERMAL INTEGRATION OF DYNAMIC POWER AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS  
FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 00/69, 1072

INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS, AND PUBLICATIONS GENERATED AND UTILI  
ZED BY JSC, 02/73, 1114



7.1 HEAT PIPES

DEVELOPMENT OF A REFRIGERATION SYSTEM FOR LUNAR SURFACE AND SPACECRAFT APPLICATION, 02/72, 1063

HEAT PIPE RADIATOR, 11/73, 1110

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 1 SYNOPSIS, 04/72, 0166

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER HEAT PIPE APPLICATIONS-VOLUME 2 FINAL REPORT, 04/72, 0165

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

7.2 ULTRASONIC

DEMONSTRATE FEASIBILITY OF THE USE OF ULTRASONIC FILTRATION IN TREATING  
THE OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINES AND/OR STORM SEWERS, 09/67, 1046

7.3 MICROWAVE

No references.

7.4 LASER

No references.

7.5 MICROBIOLOGICAL PROCESSES

No references.

7.6 DIALYSIS AND MEMBRANES

No references.



7.7 THERMOELECTRIC DEVICES

DESIGN STUDY OF INTEGRATED LIFE SUPPORT SYS FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATION UTILIZING RADIOISOTOPES FOR THERMAL ENERGY, FINAL REPORT, 03/68, 1056

ELECTRICAL-THERMAL INTEGRATION OF DYNAMIC POWER AND LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR MANNED SPACECRAFT, 00/69, 1072

RADIATION OXIDATION OF WATER IMPURITIES IN MOISTURE-CONTAINING PRODUCTS OF MAN'S VITAL FUNCTIONS, 01/73, 1214

RADIOISOTOPE THERMOELECTRIC SPACE GENERATOR PARAMETRIC STUDY, 05/63, 1215

SURVEY OF POTENTIAL USE OF NUCLEAR ENERGY IN WASTE WATER TREATMENT, 06/68, 1310

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY

7.8 FUEL CELLS

REGENERATIVE FUEL CELL STUDY, 12/72, 1220

7.9 ELECTROPHORESIS

No references.

7.10 LIGHT PIPES AND FIBER OPTICS

No referendes.

7.11 SPECIAL THERMAL INSULATION AND ISOLATION

LIGHTWEIGHT EVACUATED MULTILAYER INSULATION SYSTEMS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE VEHICLE, 05/73, 1129

LIGHTWEIGHT MODULAR MULTILAYER INSULATION, 02/71, 1130

THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, 11/72, 1318

THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, 11/72, 1319

THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, 11/72, 1320

THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, 11/72, 1321

THERMAL PERFORMANCE OF MULTILAYER INSULATION, 11/72, 1322



7.12 BATTERIES

DESIGN OF A 25 AMPERE-HOUR, HEAT-STERILIZABLE, HIGH-IMPACT, SILVER-ZINC  
CELL, 00/70, 1053

ORIGINAL PAGE IS  
OF POOR QUALITY



D2-118561-1

7.13 TANKS

DEVELOPMENT OF A BLADDERLESS TANK FOR SPACE SHUTTLE, 05/71, 1059

7.14 MONITORING

BENDIX RF QUANTITY GAGING TEST, 03/73, 1026

CHOLESTERIC LIQUID CRYSTALS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO SPACE TECHNOLOGY, 0  
8/69, 1035

DEVELOPMENT OF A LABORATORY PROTOTYPE WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM SU  
ITABLE FOR USE IN ZERO G, 01/73, 1060

D2-118561-1

7.15 METAL BELLOWS

EVALUATION OF METAL BELLOWS TECHNOLOGY FOR SPACE SHUTTLE REACTION CONTROL SYSTEM APPLICATION, 07/72, 1089



7.16 FILTERS

ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LM OXYGEN BACTERIA FILTER, 03/68, 1010

BACTERIA FILTER, WATER ECS, 07/68, 1025

REGENERATIVE PARTICULATE FILTER DEVELOPMENT-FINAL REPORT, 05/72, 0168

REPORT OF TEST ON BACTERIA FILTER, WATER, 12/67, 1223

7.17 CRYOGENIC COOLING

ANALYSIS AND TEST OF A BREADBOARD CRYOGENIC HYDROGEN-FREON HEAT EXCHANGE  
R, 04/73, 1018

COOLING AND CHILLED WATER SYSTEMS FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY CONTROLLED AREAS,  
12/65, 1041

SHUTTLE CRYOGENICS SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION STUDY VOL 5, CRYOGENIC COO  
LING IN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, 06/73, 1253



D2-118561-1

7.18 SEALS

SMALL HIGH SPEED SEAL TECHNOLOGY, 10/73, 1264



7.19 SOLAR COLLECTOR

LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TECHNIQUES FOR FLUID HANDLING IN ZERO GRAVITY, 02/70, 1121

7.20 VALVES

CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE DEVICES FOR POPPET- TYPE SHUTOFF VALVES, 01/73,  
1040

7.21 SPACE RADIATORS

DEVELOPMENT OF A MODULARIZED RADIATOR SYSTEM, 02/72, 1061



7.22 REFRIGERATION

SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, PROGRESS REPORT,  
01/72, 1276

THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF THE MALAKER XV MINIATURE STIRLING CYCLE REFRIG  
ERATOR, 00/00, 1323

THERMOELECTRIC REFRIGERATION, 00/64, 0256